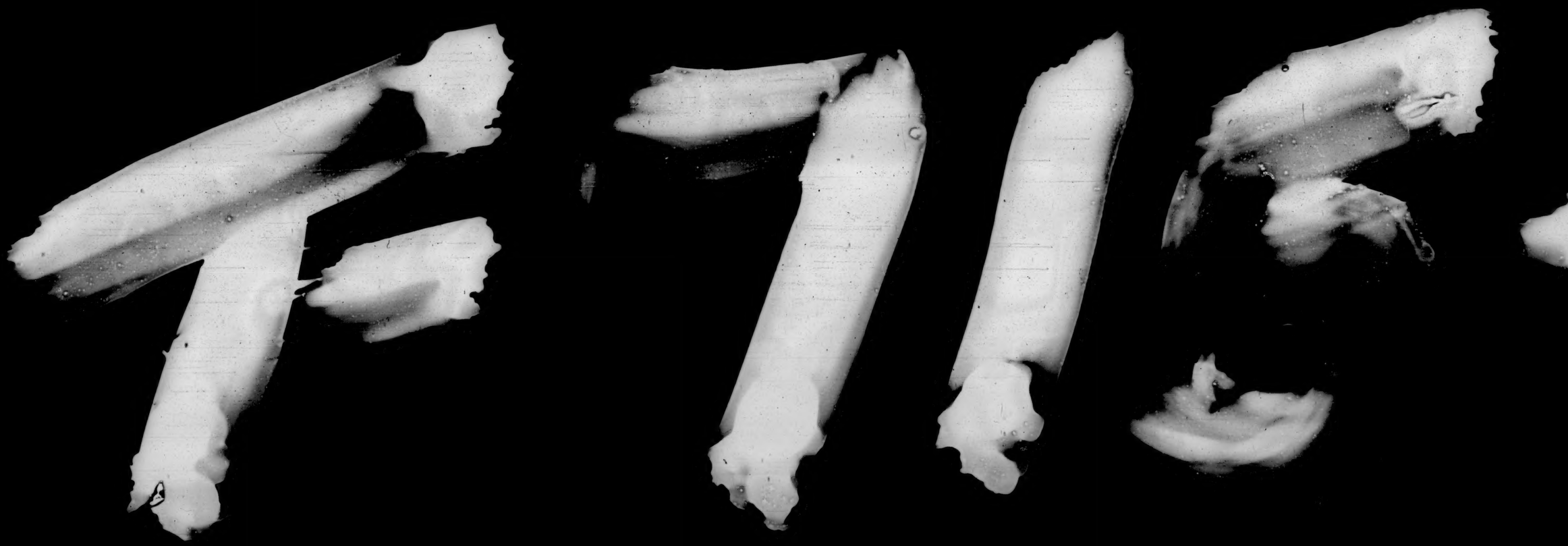

FILE

Volume 4522

Index of Passenger Manifests

From February 1 1913 to February 2, 1913

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
February 1	S.S.Celtic	Liverpool, Queenstown	28
	Parima	St. Kitts, Antigua St. Croix	9
	Hilarius	Havana	1
	Maracaibo	Curacao, Mayaguez	3
	Stephano	Havana	6
2	Amerika	Hamburg, Cuxhaven	75
	Pagenturin	Hamburg	1

4522

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4522

Feb. 1-2-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by ..... UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS ..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this ..... day of ..... DEC 29 1943 ....., 194.....

..... Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

..... DEC 29 1943 .....
Date

..... Camera Operator

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool, Jany 23rd 1913. Arriving at Port of New York 1st Feby, 1913. Number 14

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burrell	Alexander	60		M	M		Dale County Court Ala Summer 1893	Chatham Mass.
2	do	John A.	22		M	S	Apl. 9th 1890 Kansville Ind.		150 Lotta Court Madison Wis.
3	Buckingham	Horatio	58		M	M			Somerville N.J.
4	Cummins	Lizzie	38		F	S	29th March 1874 New York		233 W 133rd St. New York City
5	Dubrey	Pearl	40		F	M	Feb 10th 1873 Detroit		1946 Amsterdam Ave. N.Y.
6	Fischer	Eugenie	58		F	M	Apl 29th 1855. New York		612 W 113th St. New York
7	Gordon	Eleanor K	77		F	W	June 18th 1835. Chicago Ill.		10 Hawthorpe Ave. East Swanwick Ga
8	Halch	Suzanne	41		F	S	1867. Boston Mass		C/o Stern Bros. New York
9	Hodgson	Mary Jane	S. 45		F	W	June 14th 1868.		2931 Indiana Ave. Chicago
10	Halch	Charles B.	33		M	M	Jany 24th 1879 Washington D.C.		Navy Dept. Washington D.C.
11	Stevenson	William	48		M	M	Feby 14th 1864. Detroit Mich.		5447 Cornell Ave. Chicago.
12	Woodruff	Douglas	31		M	S	1882. Auburn N.Y.		15 Fort St. Auburn N.Y.
13	do	Dorothy	24		F	S	1887. Auburn N.Y.		do
14	Walker	Thomas B.	36		M	M	1877. Austin Tex.		Austin Texas.
15	Hey	Ellis	50		M	M	1862 Philadelphia Pa		88 Gainsborough St. Boston
16	do	Emma [illegible]	40		F	M	1872 Buffalo N.Y.		do
17	Wiel	Irving	49		M	M	Oct 5th 1864. New York		1362 Fulton Ave. New York
18	Nicholls	Percy	65		M	M	May 5th 1847 Holden		300 Fifth Ave New York
19	Withers	[illegible]	40		[illegible]		1873 Paris		C/o Clark Lackawanna Steel Co Buffalo

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has ... Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to ...

Use Indian. 11-110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, , Surgeon of the S.S. CELT, sailing from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of, 19

at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nation or country is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from ____ January 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Miss	Ernest C	50		F S		Yes	Yes	British	English	Canada		Father John Barr Hamilton Ont		
2	Cook	Daisy	26		F S								Mother Mrs Grace Wright		
3	Grau	Edith	2		F								Brother W Yorkshire		
4	Yorkshire	Spencer	6		M	None							Oakley Park Man		
5	do	Olive M	5		F	Scholar									
6	do	Mary E	3		F	None									
7	Raymond	William	35		M M	Farmer							Sister		
8	do	Ellen	30		F M	Wife									
9	Jones	Minnie	9		F S	At home								W	
10	Laycock	Edith	8		F S	Scholar									
11	do	Jean Hart	2		F S										
12	Cyphers	Cyphers	39		M M	Engineer									
13	do	Emma	37		F M	Wife									
14	Coleman	Ellen	20		F S										
15	Lewis	Millicent	36		F M	Woman			Canada	Canadian					
16	do	Minnie	1		F										
17	Flood		30		M M	Wife							Wife - Mrs Wood Jr North Battleford Sask		
18	Guthrie	William	63		M M	Merchant			Canada	Scotch			wife Mrs Guthrie comes 9 Davenport Rd & Depart 1st Toronto		
19	Kirk	George Lascelles	26		M S	Engineer			England	English			Father W. Kirk Stockton on Tees		
20	Scoble	Andrew R.	33		M M	Manager			Canada	English Canada		Edmonton	Uncle Dr Andrew R Scoble		
21	do	Lulu D.	29		F M	Wife									
22	Young	Duncan D	30		M	Engineer			England	Scotch	Holland		Brother Vancouver		
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence. [illegible] of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 1 FEB 1912 , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes			17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Home Toronto Ont	No	No				Good						
2	"	Husband	"				Mayor Laytonville Montreal												
3																			
4	"																		
5	"	Husband	"																
6	"	Self	"				Home												
7	"																		
8	"																		
9	"																		
10	"	Husband	"				Mayor Laytonville Montreal												
11	"	Father	"																
12	"	Self	"				Home 6 Hestenville Rd Toronto												
13	"	Husband	"																
14	"																		
15	"																		
16	"																		
17	"																		
18	No	"	"				Home Corner of Davenport & Dupont St Toronto												
19	No	Self	"	Yes	No	1911	Toronto Ont												
20	"	"	"				Home Edmonton Alta												
21																			
22	"	"	Over $50				Terminal City Club Vancouver												
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, First or Second Officer, of the S.S. CELTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Sheet No. ___ of the original manifest of the Master of the vessel [illegible] United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, for the Service

d

SALOON CABIN AND STEERAGE AGENTS MUST BE CONSTANTLY MANCHESTER

b

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Manifest

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 19 Arriving at Port of New York 19

No.	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Age	Sex	If native of United States, give state and place of birth; if not, city or town and date	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers	Arrived in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	[illegible]	[illegible]					
3	[illegible]	[illegible]					
4	[illegible]	[illegible]					
5	[illegible]	[illegible]					
6	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]					
10	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]					
14	[illegible]	[illegible]					
15	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16	[illegible]	[illegible]					
17	[illegible]	[illegible]					
18	[illegible]	[illegible]					
19	[illegible]	[illegible]					
20	[illegible]	[illegible]					
21	[illegible]	[illegible]					
22	[illegible]	[illegible]					
23	[illegible]	[illegible]					
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 499 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. ... sailing from ... 1913 Arriving at Port of New York 19

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. Celtic — sailing from [illegible] — 19[illegible] — Arriving at Port of New York — 19

Number 10

Husband Citizen Papers [illegible]

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, H.W. Master. Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH,

NEW YORK

Form 2500-A
Bureau of Commerce and Labor
Office of the Secretary

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 19

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Nationality	Last residence	Destination	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through	Whether in possession of $50 and how much	Whether going to join a relative and name and address	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming under contract to labor	Whether ever before in the United States and when and where	Whether deported and why	Whether in possession of a railroad or steamship ticket	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1																							
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States and if so when and where?
1		
2		
3		
4		
5		
6		
7		
8		
9		
10		
11		
12		
13		
14		
15		
16		
17		
18		
19		
20		
21		
22		
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

MASTER of the S.S. CELTIC

SWEAR

NEW YORK

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF PASSENGERS FOR PORTS

Form 500.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* 19

| | | |

THIS SHEET

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	List	By whom was passage paid	Whether in possession of	Whether going to join	Whether ever in prison or almshouse	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind	Whether in possession of $50	Whether ticketed to destination	Whether going to join relative	Name of relative	Relationship	Whether going to friend	Name of friend	Address of friend	Whether ever before in U.S.	When	Where	Whether ever refused admission	Whether ever deported	Whether going to join husband	Name of husband	Whether a prostitute	Whether coming for any immoral purpose	Whether under contract	Whether a skilled laborer	Whether can read	Age	Sex	Married or single	Occupation	Nationality	Race	Last residence	Final destination	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Identification mark
1																																						
2																																						
3																																						
4																																						
5																																						
6																																						
7																																						
8																																						
9																																						
10																																						
11																																						
12																																						
13																																						
14																																						
15																																						
16																																						
17																																						
18																																						
19																																						
20																																						
21																																						
22																																						
23																																						
24																																						
25																																						
26																																						
27																																						
28																																						
29																																						
30																																						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF NAMES OF PEOPLES

THIS SHEET

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from 19

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

	13	14		16	17
No.		By whom was passage paid		Whether can read or not	
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S.S. CELTIC, from LIVERPOOL.

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PILOTS ALIEN MARINERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

CELTIC

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

| No. on List | NAME IN FULL | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

| | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the S.S. CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly swear, and say:

That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine therein all the steerages employed by the owners thereof, and make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the steerage passengers on the manifest of said vessel, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own personal knowledge I believe that no [illegible] or other person has been [illegible] or concealed on board of said vessel for the purpose of evading the laws of the United States in relation to immigration, or in any way whatever, and that the manifest of said vessel now delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival contains a full, true, and correct list and account of all the steerage passengers who have been taken on board of said vessel at any foreign port or place, and that no such passengers have been taken on board at any other port or place than those stated in said manifest, and that the said manifest contains a full, true, and correct statement of the number of such steerage passengers who have died during said voyage, and the names, ages, and last residence of each of such deceased persons, and the cause of death of each of them, as far as I have been able to ascertain the same, and that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival a full, true, and correct list of all such steerage passengers who have been sick during said voyage, and the names of the diseases with which they have been severally affected, and that the said surgeon has furnished me with a full, true, and correct account of the sickness and mortality that have occurred on board of said vessel during said voyage, as far as the same have come to his knowledge, and that I believe the said surgeon's report to be full, true, and correct in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

[illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR

IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

S.S. CELTIC

NEW YORK

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 19

| | NAME IN FULL | | |

Form 500 L
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 10

No. of List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Destination	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Going to Join a Relative	Name and Address of Relative	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Deformed or Crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25	Cassells	Hugh	47																			
26	do	Alice	35																			
27	Bennett	Eliza																				
28																						
29	Simpson																					
30	do																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No.	13	14	15	16	17	18
List	Number of Ticket	By whom was passage paid	Whether ever before in the United States, and when and where			
1	52	self	yes			
2	6					
3	2	do				
4	1	self	yes	10		
5	1	do	yes	yes		
6	1			23		
7	1	do		do		
8	1	self	yes	yes		
9			yes		Munford Steamer	
10						
11	52	self	yes			
12	1					
13	1	do	yes	34		
14	1	do		10		
15	1	do		50		
16						
17	1	do		20		
18	1	self		1		
19	1	do				
20	1	do		40		
21	1	do		15	do do	
22	1	do		25		
23	1	do				
24	1	do		3		
25						
26						
27	1	self	yes	25		
28	1	do	yes	30		
29						
30						

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted], of the SS CELTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest sheets in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile or a feeble-minded person, or insane person or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with a dangerous or with a contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; that no one of said aliens is a polygamist or an advocate of the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, advocating or practicing such unlawful assaulting or killing of officers; that I have personally examined each and every one of said aliens, and that I have also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Master

Subscribed and sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC

NEW YORK.

(9)

[illegible] RACES OR PEOPLES

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Hunter, Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC sailing from Liverpool to New York, do solemnly declare and say that I have this day carefully examined the following passengers, and that I have not found any of them to be suffering from any loathsome or dangerous disease, or any mental or bodily defect, except as stated below:

NEW YORK.

(9)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500.1
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S S ____ sailing from ____ 19

No.	NAME IN FULL											
	Family Name	Given Name										
1	Prendergast	Francis	21	M	S	[illegible]	England	England	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Hood	[illegible]	[illegible]				Germany	Germany	Germany	Prussia	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	Adler	[illegible]	[illegible]								[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Ward	[illegible]	[illegible]									
5	do											
6	do											
7	Engelman	Edwin	11	M	S	do	[illegible]	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Holland	mother Elsa Engelman Engelbrom Malfors Gammelgarn Eskilstuna Sweden
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

		13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20
		Last		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?			
	1	ALIEN							
	2	Yes	self	Yes	No				
	3	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	1879			
	4	No	self	Yes	Yes				
	5	No	husband	Yes	Yes				
	6	No							
	7	No	Uncle	No	No	Yes	Edmund Bergeron	No	No
	8						Rosalie Bergeron		
	9						Born 63 Belgium		
	10						Father Dead		
	11								
	12								
	13								
	14								
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
										SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906
	1									
	2									
	3									
	4									
	5									
	6									
	7	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	—	1 — Since arrived Portland
	8									
	9									
	10									
	11									
	12									
	13									
	14									
	15									
	16									
	17									
	18									
	19									
	20									
	21									
	22									
	23									
	24									
	25									
	26									
	27									
	28									
	29									
	30									

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I [redacted] of the SS CELTIC from LIVERPOOL do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon [illegible] to examine thereon to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] List or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible] I believe that no [illegible] alien or any [illegible] person or woman person [illegible] is affected with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and that no person who has been [illegible] or who [illegible] is included in the manifest [illegible] and that [illegible] to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said List or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Master

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Form 433 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. "Celtic"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from Liverpool 23rd of January 1913. Arriving at Port of New York 1 FEB 1913

Citizens Number 3

	NAME IN FULL								
	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Born in what City or Town, State or Country	Last Permanent Residence	Destination
1	Kellett	Annie	25	F	S	Born Hen	Peter Hen 1887 Virginia (U.S.)		
2	Lead	Charles Edward	22	M	M	Soldier	Paper 10 Dec 1901 Buffalo NY		
3	Lang	Nancy	21						
4	Deacon	John James	28	M	S				
5	Williams	William John	31	M	S				
6	Rosedale	Peder Olsen	33	M					
7	Heymandt		24						
8	Schmidt	Williamson	47	M					
9	Lund								
10	Alexander								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11 Cert

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—9110

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

2

S. S. "C"

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

sailing from [illegible] 19 = Arriving at Port of New York 19

?
40
2

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6710

Affidavit of Surgeon.

[illegible] & CELTIC SAILING THEREIN.

[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

77

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

sailing from [illegible] January 1913

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 1 [illegible] 1917 , 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
													25	26	27	28		29
	No. of List	Whether can read or write	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Years ago / Where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address	Whether married or single	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Deformed or Crippled; Native, height; Color and cause	Height	Complexion	Color (Hair)	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth
													Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
	1																	
	2																	
T ALIEN	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
ALIEN	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

[redacted] of the S.S. CELTIC from

[redacted] that I have caused the [redacted] to be made a thorough and careful examination of each and every of the [redacted] and that I have found [redacted] all of which are correctly described in the manifest [redacted] and that I have not [redacted] or permitted to be [redacted] any of the [redacted] except [redacted]

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

H.M.S. Hecate. && CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH.

LIST OF RATES OF PASSAGE.

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible]

sailing from

[illegible] 19[illegible]

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11
	NAME IN FULL			Age							
	Family Name	Given Name	Middle Name	Years	Months	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	Last Residence (country and town)
ALIEN	1										
	2										
	3										
	4										
	5										
	6										
	7										
	8										
	9										
	10										
	11										
	12										
	13										
	14										
	15										
	16										
	17										
	18										
	19										
	20										
	21										
	22										
	23										
	24										
	25										
	26										
	27										
	28										
	29										
	30										

* A [illegible] person [illegible] accompanied by [illegible] parent [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
	Number on List		By whom was passage paid		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address					Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled Nature, length of time and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification	Place of Birth: Country	Place of Birth: City or Town
AGE	1																
	2																
	3																
	4																
	5																
	6																
	7																
	8																
	9																
	10																
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [redacted] MASTER, of the S.S. CELTIC from [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith or the surgeon employed for the purpose thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the manifest for the current trip

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the S.S. CE . . . .

SWEAR that I have had . . . . . do solemnly, sincerely and truly years' experience as a Physician and surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 23rd January 1913

Manifest No.	No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination State.	City or Town.
37072	1	Blundred	John	19	6	M	S	Potter	do	do	English	English	England	Kent	Mother Mrs G Blundred 28 Lincoln H Hawley	Mass	Lawrence
95382	2	Nothing	John Williams	21	M	S	Farmer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Lincolnshire	Father John Nothing Lowesby Market Harboro	Mass	Whitinsville
380580	3	King	Jesse	19	M	S	Labourer	do	do	do	do	do	do	Hapleshurst	Mother Mrs G King Mill St Hapleshurst Kent	Mich	Farmington
380572	4	Campbell	Ellen	19	F	S	Nurse	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Mother Mrs Campbell 62 Kerr St Falls Rd Belfast	Mass	Boston
379955	5	Kearon	John	25	M	S	Clerk	do	do	do	do	do	Camlough		Mother Bridget Kearon Camlough Co Armagh	NY	Brooklyn
3125748	6	Johnson	Alfred	21	M	S	Rope Maker	do	do	do	English	England	Worksop		Mother Mrs Johnson 17 Heatcote Worksop	Mich	South Adams
	7																
	8																
	9	Rickson															
5	10	Wilson															
	11																
	12																
	13																
	14																
	15																
	16																
	17																
	18																
	19																
	20																
	21																
	22																
	23																
	24																
	25																
	26																
	27																
	28																
	29																
	30																

* Nationality, race, and last permanent residence.
† Last residence will be found on back of manifest.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Age. Years.	20 Age. Months.	21 Sex.	22 Married or Single.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.
1	No	Self	$30	Yes 3 yrs Syracuse	W. F. Blandford 76 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn N.Y.						
2	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mrs. James Brown 26 Monroe Place Brooklyn New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No
3	Yes	Uncle	$20	No	Uncle Harry King Iowa Dubuque Main,	No	No	No	No	Good	No
4	No	[illegible]	$3	No	[illegible] Morrissey 186 [illegible] Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
5	Yes	Self	$26	Yes 1905 Fort Brooklyn	Friend Mrs Mollison 219 Dalcroth St Brooklyn N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No
6	do	Self	$32	No	Brother Charles Johnson North Adams Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No
7	[illegible]										
8	[illegible]										
9											
10	[illegible]										
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. Town.
5	8	light	light Brown	Blue	None	England	Longton
5	4	Dark	Dark	do	None	do	Lincoln
5	3½	Med.	Brown	Brown	Scar on left eyebrow and one on nose	do	Sheffield
5	8	do	do	Grey	None	Ireland	Ballymena
5	8	Fair	do	Blue	None	do	Limerick
5	8½	Med.	do	Blue	Mole on right arm	England	Worksop

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CF[illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]

2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 23rd of January 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	HAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to: Read	Able to: Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	State	Intended Destination: City or Town
31167 1	Fennell	Isaac	38	M	M	Tinsmith	yes	yes		Scotch	United States	New York	Father Henry Brown Upper Nevington Liverpool	N.Y.	New York
" 2	do	Frances Jane	14	F	S	Child	do	do		American	do	do	do	do	do
" 3	do	Laura	11	F	S	do	do	do		do	do	do	do	do	do
306101	Fitzsimons	Walter	23	M	S	Cafe Hand	do	do	England	English	England	Manchester	Mother Mary Gibney Kingston Road Manchester	do	do
2994 4	Moorlandcroft	Mary	31	F	M	Cotton Operative			do	do	do	Farnworth	Father N. Bates St Farnworth Nr Bolton	do	Guernsey
6	do	Harriet	1	F	D	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	Uncle do	do	do
7	do	Edwina	3	F	D		No	No	do	do	do	do	do do	do	do
397709	Manning	Joseph	24	M	M	Fitter	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	do	Bolton	Wife Mrs Manning 17 Ashburn St Bolton	Pa	Tullamore
910002	Lamble	Thomas Thornton Blyth	27	M	M	Joiner	Yes	do	do	do	do	Dunton	Chas F Lamble Mount Ephraim Hythe Whitstable Kent	N.Y.	New York
398510	Deakin	Bridget	18	F	M	Domestic	do	do	do	do	Ireland	Dembridge	Father James Ruddock Dembridge	Mass	Boston
397036	Mahony	John	30	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Baker	Father Abbey Baker Ireland	N.Y.	New York
9148	Dowling	Julia	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Abbeyleix	Father Mr Dowling Colon Aveng Peake P.O.	do	do
18	Moore	Robert	20	M	S	Carpet Printer	yes	yes	do	Scotch					
14	Doran	Teresa	24	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Irish	do	do	Mother Mrs Doran Clonberry Ireland	do	do
312528	Shirreliffe	Joshua James	20	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	England	English	U.S.A.	Lockport	Mr Holland Ridley House Aqueduct St Doncaster	do	Lockport
373246	Black	William George	25	M	M	Fireman	yes	yes	Gt Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Wife Mary Black 6 Livingston Place Edinburgh Scotland	Texas	Galveston
397847	Purvis	Julia	36	F	M	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	Ireland	Dublin	Mother Mrs Flynn Manor Place Dublin	N.Y.	New York
31616 18	Heyman	Edward	27	M	S	Rancher	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Hertford	Brother in law Mr J Hewett 20 Norton St Hertford	Oreg	Portland
323790 19	Smith	John	16	M	S	Farm Labourer	do	do	do	Scotch	do	York	Father Wm Smith Sallow Hill Lanark Scotland	Wash	Bothell
9075 20	Hope	Robert	16	M	M	Miner	do	do	do	English	do	Cornwall	Wife Mrs Hope Rose Road Egremont	Prov	Pictou
395819 21	Murphy	Patrick	23	M	S	Mason	do	do	do	Irish	Ireland	Tuam	Mother Mrs Murphy Woodlawn Terrace Tuam Ireland	N.Y.	New York
395892 22	Mullerby	James	20	M	S	Kitchen Hand	do	do	do	English			Father	Vermont	Vermont
2307 23	Pellow	Rosetta	25	F	M	Domestic Wife	Yes	Yes	British	English	England	Liverpool	Mother Mrs Pellow 29 Richland St Toxteth Park	Ohio	Brobee
24	Rock	Kate	22	F	M	Domestic Wife	do	do	do	do	do	Luton	Father Wm Wenman 16 Church St Madeley	Ohio	Stanton
25	do	Frederick	10	M	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	Grandfather do	do	do
26	do	Ernest	7	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	Gunther	Helen Hanna	Eglinton 25	F	S	Companion	do	do	do	do	do	London	5 Montagu Buckham	Pa	New York
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien may have been subject before coming to the United States will be considered the country whence he came. Final destination will be entered only when known.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of YORK. , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to his final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time of previous visit. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Sex.	20 Married or Single.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a Polygamist.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height: Feet	Height: Inches	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair	Color of: Eyes	28 Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	Place of Birth: City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	18 Cleveland New York	134	to	what	Town York	No	No	No	No	Good,	No	5	2	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	England	Liverpool
2	do	Mother	do				do			No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	do	do	do	do	U S A	Oil City Pa
3	do	do	do	do			do			No	No	No	No	do	No	4	3	Sandy	Sandy	Blue	do	do	do
4	do	Cousin	No	no	Cousin J. H. Lawrence 2701 Bay 31st St Brooklyn					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	do	England	Birmingham
5	no	husband	$15	do	Husband H. Mcadamsonage 288 Dwight st Kearny N Jersey					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Light	do	Blue	do		
6	no	Father	do	do	Father do					No	No	No	No	do	No						do		
7	no	do	do	do	do do					No	No	No	No	do	No						do		
8	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910 1911 Lancaster Friends Mrs Reynolds 506 East St Lawrence West End Pittsburg					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Light	Dark	Blue	do	England	Bolton
9	yes	do	yes	no						No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Sandy	Dark	do	do	Ireland	Donegal county
10	yes	Husband	yes	no	Going with husband to friends Mrs 103 Dorchester St Boston Mass					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	—	Dark	Dark	Hazel	do	do	Bandridge
11	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Mrs Hannah 315					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	do	do	Blue	do	do	Poland
12	yes	do	yes	no						No	No	No	No	do	No	5	2	Sandy	do	do	do	do	Clonkeny
13																							
14	yes	do	yes	no											No						do		
15	yes	do	yes	yes	1909 1910 London Cleveland					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	do	England	Wakefield
16	yes	do	yes	yes						No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Grey	do	Scotland	Aberdeenshire
17	Yes	do	$25	no						No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Light	Brown	do		
18	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 Fresno					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	Dark	Dark	Blue	do	England	London
19	No	Self	$30	No						No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	Tattooed on chest and both arms	Scotland	Mt Angus
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Uncle Mr W M Smith R F D No 1 Bethel Kings Co Wash Brother Joseph Hope Box 138 Cactus Arizona					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	England	Vermont
21	Yes	Self	No	No	Kathleen Murphy 588 Grand Street New York					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brown	None	Ireland	Whitestown
22	do	Self	$25	Yes	1911 Lancaster Brother M Fellerby 8 Spring St Winooski Vermont					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Keighley
23	Yes	Self	$30	Yes	1910 Cactus Husband William John Below School Hill Cactus Arizona					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	Brown	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
24	do	Husband	Yes	No	Husband Mr Kendall Taunton Mass					No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	Dark	do	Grey	None	do	Kirkby Bank
25	do	Father	do	No	Father do					No	No	No	No	do	No						None	do	do
26	do	do	do	No	do					No	No	No	No	do	No						None	do	do
27	do	Self	Yes	No	Friend Mr Hill 512 West 158 St New York					No	No	No	No	do	No			Dark	Grey	Brown	None	do	London
28																							
29																							
30																							

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S.S. CELTIC SAILING THIS [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 1840 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 23rd of January 1913

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which Citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
1	Kirk	Robert	30	M	Clerk	yes	yes	England	English	Canada	Toronto	Alex Munro 70 Y.M.C.A. Toronto	Ont	Toronto
2	Thring	Sidney	30	M	Packet Worker	yes	yes	England	English	do	do	Scotland Toronto Mrs. M. Thring Halstead Essex England	to	do
3	Bennett	Hugh Tomkins	45	M	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Sask Silver Heights	Mrs. Hotchkiss Sask, Canada	Sask	do Silver Hts
4	Evans	Thomas	23	M	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Parents	do	do Cranum
5	Abbott	Percy	22	M	Chauffeur	Yes	Yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Brother William Abbott 6 Mallowcar Pl Liverpool	Ont	Toronto
6	Pentaloff	Emma	21	M	Medical	Yes	Yes	Russia	Russian	Siberia	Harbin Manchuria	Mother Mrs Pentaloff Via Vladivostok Russia	Ont	Toronto
7	Wolfgram	Edward	32	M	Tailor	yes	yes	do	Hebrew	Russia	Liverpool	Father, Abe Wolfgram	Man	Winnipeg
8	Talebardt	Alfred	22	M	Farmer	yes	yes	Belgium	Flemish	Ont	Montreal	Father, Edmond Talebardt Emmagell Belgium	Ont	Montreal
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *19*

	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906							
	No. on List	Number [illegible]	By whom was passage paid?	Number in possession	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of $50 and how much; if less than $50	Whether a Polygamist	Whether an Anarchist		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet	Height. Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country	Place of Birth. City or Town
	1	yes	Self	yes	yes 5 years Where Lowell Mass	No	No	No	No		Good	No	5	11	Fair	Sandy	Blue	Scar	Scotland	Edinburgh
	2	yes	do	yes	No		No	No	No		do	No	5	10	do	do	do		England	Sheffield
	3	yes	do	yes	yes 1 year Where Mass		No	No	No		do	No	5	10½	do	Brown	Brown		do	Sheffield
	4	yes	do	yes	yes [illegible] Where [illegible]	Friend Mr Williams 202 Congress St Toronto Ont.	No	No	No		do	No								
	5	Yes	Self	Over	No		No	No	No		Good	No	5	7	Fair	Grey	Grey	Little mark on side of left hand and two scars on forehead	England	Liverpool
	6	No	Self	£6	No	In transit to Japan by touring across America on a Bicycle	No	No	No		Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brown		Russia	Narbin
	7	yes		$	No	Re en Law Orcard Schulmann 186 Manitoba Ave Winnipeg	No	No	No		Good	No							do	Zanbar
	8	yes	Self	$15	No	Peter Reich 78 Rebellenweg Montreal Canada	No	No	No		Good	No								
	9																			
	10																			
	11																			
	12																			
	13																			
	14																			
	15																			
	16																			
	17																			
	18																			
	19																			
	20																			
	21																			
	22																			
	23																			
	24																			
	25																			
	26																			
	27																			
	28																			
	29																			
	30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] MASTER of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer

NT AL

NT AL

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

---- IN THE STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. W. Blaster, Surgeon of the SS CELTIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of and that I have made a personal examination of each of the Aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer

NT AL

NT AL

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

— IN THE STEERAGE COMPARTMENT. — 05

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Celtic" sailing from Liverpool 23rd of January 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Write.	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State.	City or Town.
316708 1	Johansson	Anna	23	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Ullrichamn	Father Aug Johansson Hälleskatan Hedesunda	Ill	Evanston
2	do	Philip	8	M	S	Farm Hand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hässna	Father, Emil Johansson Hälsingemmet Ullrichamn	Ill	Chicago
3	Johansson	Nils	25	M	M	Miner	yes	yes	do	do	Colorado	Pueblo	Father, Johan Andersson Esbergsgatan Hedesunda	Colo	Victor NON IMM.
4	Johansson	Arvid	22	M	S	Farm Hand	yes	yes	do	do	Sweden	Hirmsbo	do	do	do
6	Larsson	August	29	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father, Lars Andersson Tomtebyga Sweden	Ind	Indpls. NON IMM.
67156	Berget	Petter	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	Norway	do	Norway	Hesane	Father, Samuel Nefstadberg Kvaen Norway	Ill	Cook Mountain
39046	Tretan	Ingegue	18	M	S	Labourer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Norway	Father, Samuel Nefstadberg Kvaen Norway	Ill	Cook Mountain
39878	Hansen	Marie	28	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vesteraalen	Father, Simon Hansen Melbo Vesteraalen	Neb	Tech Everett
8	Berglund	Georg Philip	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Hernösand	Mother, Per Berglund Sweden	do	Sonoma
31074 10	Petersson	Konstantin	29	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stockholm	Father, Carl V. Persson Blide Sweden	Ill	Packard
1411	Backin	Karl	21	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father, Josefine Pers Blide Sweden	N.Y.	New York
1312	Johnson	Alfred	25	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Nikkakärla	Mother, Anna B. Johnson Nikkakärla Sweden	do	do
1413	Martinsen	Johan	24	M	S	do	yes	yes	do	do	do	Hexplong	Mother, Kristina Karlsson Hexplong Sweden	do	Jamestown
14	Linden	Alfrida	16	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Lund	Mother, Lina Linden 13 Gråbrödersgatan Lund	Minn	St Paul
35079 15	Svensson	Sven	18	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Stora Herrie	Father, P. Ohmanson Stora Herrie Sweden	Iowa	Peterson
16	do	Ida Wilhelmina	21	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Eskilstuna	Mother, Ida Ericsson Eskilstuna Sweden	N.J.	New York
17	Pakarny	Karl	27	M	S	Farmer	yes	yes		do	Austria	Austria	Father, J. Pakarny Austria	do	do
3110403	Jensen	Anders	27	M	S		yes	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Løvel	Mother, Ane Jensen Løvel Denmark	Ill	Chicago
18	do	Andine	18	F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	do	do	do	Vendsyssel	Father, Jens J. Nielsen Vendsyssel Denmark	Neb	Seattle
350549	Ekelund Nilsson	Hans Christian	19	M	S	Farm Laborer	yes	yes	do	do	do	Grasser	Father, Carl Ekelund Grasser, Gundsnæs Denmark	Iowa	Eldredge
8	Olsson	Carl Johan	20	M	S	do	yes	yes	Sweden	do	Sweden	Nyed	Father, O. Magnus Sundbacken Ullervi Johanna	Ill	Chicago
350600	Persson	Hugo	23	M	S	Butchers Hand	yes	yes	do	do	do	Engelholm	Mother, Elina Persson Hälsingegatan Stockholm	N.J.	New York
28	Adelmark	William													
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* As regards residence, the question refers to that place which the alien has in mind at the time of departure as the country or locality in which he intends to reside permanently or indefinitely, and not to a place where he may be temporarily sojourning while on a visit or business trip. If the alien has resided in the United States previously, the last place of such residence should be given.

21-1114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Time. No. / Time of previous visit. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$45	No	Uncle Gustaf Johansson 34 Bowen St Providence R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Sweden	Hudiksvall
2	No	do	$25	No	Friend Charles Bolin, 142 South 41st [illegible] Chicago Ill.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Light	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN 3	yes	do	$45	yes 1907	Brother, Gustave Johansson Box 434 Victor Colorado	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	Brown	do	do	do	Kimstad
4	yes	do	$25	No	do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	do
NT ALIEN 5	yes	do	$25	yes 1912	108 Bowery Friend John Pettersson Glenbeck Nebraska	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	Dark	do	do	do	do
6	yes	Friend	$15	no	Friend Olof E. Lilland c/o Blumm Box 97, [illegible] Swanville Me.	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	10½	do	Dark	do	do	Norway	Hvaler
7	yes	do	$25	no	Friend, Axel Hanna Lakemont, Washington	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	Brown	do	do	do	Hanna
8	yes	Uncle	$15	no	Uncle Gustav Ellingsson Bessemath, Box Talema, Mont.	No	No	No	No	do	No	6	2	do	Stout	do	do	do	Mellby Westmanland
9	yes	do	$25	no	Uncle A. P. Berglund 32 Box 3 1st St North Portland	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Sweden	Vernon
10	yes	Self	$25	no	Friend Emanuel Nordin 98 Charlton New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	[illegible]
11	yes	do	$25	no	Brother do do	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	do
12	yes	do	$25	no	Brother-in-law Emil Mattson R.F.D. 63 Jamestown Chautauqua	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	do	do	do	Nikkaberg
13	yes	do	$40	no	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	do	Norrsberg
14	yes	Brother	$25	do	Brother, John Lund R.I. Box 62, Walsh Co, Dagsmo Dakota	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	4	do	Brown	do	do	do	Lund
15	yes	Self	$40	no	5 Water St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	do	Gray	do	do	Gaja
16	yes	do	yes	yes 1908 1912	New York 389 Lexington Ave New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	do	blue	do	do	Gränsåla
17	yes	do	$40	no	5 Water St New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	3½	do	do	do	do	Scotland	Dundee
18	yes	do	yes	yes 5 yrs ago	New York	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	7	do	dark	do	do	Denmark	Lövel
19	yes	do	yes	no	Brothers, Severin Jensen Sutherland Nebraska	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	5	do	blond	do	do	do	Hou
20	yes	do	yes	no	Friend, William Haymond Box 18, Sa. Olaf, Parker	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	9	do	do	do	do	do	Gotenburg
21	no	do	$25	no	Brother-in-law Hemming Clemson 3535 48th Ave Hoffman Park Chicago	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	8	do	do	do	do	Sweden	Rutared
22	yes	do	$25	yes 1906	Brother	No	No	No	No	do	No	5	6	do	dark	do	do	do	Rekaberga
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the said Lists or Manifests are in all respects true, full, and correct, and that to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I

Surgeon of the

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

and Surgeon, and that I am not in any way interested in the result of the

that I have made a

to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that all the

Sworn at

before me this

day of

A Justice of the Peace.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Japanese	

6

Form 500 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

FIM 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 5 [illegible] 19[illegible]

No.	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Calling	Alien	Nationality	Race	Last Permanent Residence		Destination
List	Family Name	Given Name	Year	Male / Female	Occupation	Read / Write	Country to which he belongs	Race or People	City / Town	State / Country	City / State
1	[illegible]										
2											
3	Yanchik	Otto	20	m	[illegible]		Russia		[illegible] Russia		
4	do	Chasenke	18	f	Laborer		do	do	do	N.Y.	New York
5	do	Otto					do	do	do	do	do
5740 6	Charles	Basche	22	m	Housemaid	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
7	Gabelew	Irain	32	m	Clerk	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
8	Baczarsky	Lemen	19	m	Farm Laborer	yes yes	do	Poland	Wife Son Gabelew		do
9	do								Brother-in-law		do
5741 10	Waisentrank	Sanbe	19	f	do	yes yes	do	Russia	do	Kybriechka	do
11			38	m	Clerk	yes yes	do	do	do	do	do
5739 84	Haraz	Sekka	20	m	Clerk	yes yes	do	Hebrew	do	Alexandrovsk	Wife Chas Waisentrank
12	do	Berenka	22	f	Housework	yes yes	do	Russian	do	Jaclow	Sister Chas Waisentrank Geneva Ill. Chicago
13	Kinsk	Julia	19	f	Child		do	do	do	do	Julius & Gabelew Mother
5739 14	Kasak	Basil	24	m	Laborer	yes no		Polish	Austrian	Darpa	Father Kasak
5742 15	Sidorame	Sede	30	m	Clerk	yes yes	do	do	do	Kalas	Brother Kasak
5743 16	Medienak	Anna	26	f	Housework	yes yes	do	Hebrew	Russian	Lithuanian	do
17											Father Dominick Kunstenby
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

Disinfected [illegible]

England

[illegible] General

An intended [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 6.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19[illegible]

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29
		By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so when and where												
1	do	[illegible]			[illegible]											
2	[illegible]															
3	yes	Husband	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	37	[illegible]			
4	do	father	no			no	no	no	no	do	no	33	do	do		
5	do	do	no		do		no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]				
6	do	Husband	no		[illegible]		no	no	no	do	no	34	do	do	do	Kiew
7	do	Brother	23	no			no	no	no	do	no	32	do	do	do	Terologowo
8	do	stepfather	do	no			no	no	no	do	no	54	do	do	do	Rybinowka
9	do	do	do	no			no	no	no	do	no	34	do	do	do	do
10	do	Brother	28	no												
11	do	Self		no			no	no	no	do	no	34	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	do	Mother		no			no	no	no	do			do	do	do	do
13	do	do		no			no	no	no	do	no	36	do	do	do	Warsa-
14	do	friend	10	no												
15	do	do	28	no			no	no	no	do	no	34	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Polaiband
16	do	husband		no			no	no	no	do	no	[illegible]				
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

White Star Line Liverpool

LIST OF RACE'S OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic*, sailing from [illegible], 19

		NAME IN FULL		Age											
	No.	First	Family Name	Given Names	Last Birthday	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Having Been Previously in the U.S., and When and Where
1	39044/5	"	do										do	do	do
2		"	do												
3	3139735	"													
4	" 20	"													
5	" 21	"													
6	" 16	"													
7	" 7	"	do												
8	3139715	"													
9	" 14	"													
10	" 1910	"	[illegible]												
11	39044/2	"	do												
12	3139724	"													
13	" 18	Kitowicz	Karolina	18	f	S	Domestic	do	do	Austria	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	3139723	Bergald	Helena	18											
15	3139723	Dal Santo	Grobata												
16	" 17	Russo	Giovanni	20	M	S	Laborer			Italy	Italian				
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of 19

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
		By whom was passage paid?																
1	yes		44															
2	do	do	41	no	do		no					do	do	do	do	do	do	
3				no			no											
4	yes		5	no			no					do	do		do	do		
5	do	do	3	no			no											
6	do		10	no			no					do	do	do	do			
7	do	do	1	no			no											
8				no	do		no					do	do	do	do	do	do	do
9	do		1	no			no											
10	no	do		no			no					do	do		do	do		
11	do	do	1	no			no											
12	yes		1	no	do		no					do	do	do	do	do	do	
13	yes		$10	no			no					do	do		do	do		
14																		
15	yes		5															
16	yes		$20	no														
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Form 1-L-Rev.

of the *from*

destination, the name and legal *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel* *service* *to the surgeon* *employed by the United States* *to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens* *to be* *brought* *for Municipal Courts* *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own* *I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, an imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or* *a person* *likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous* *contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or* *other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or one* *coming in pursuance of an* *previously made promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute or a* *person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that* *to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said lists or Manifests concerning each of said* *aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer

Sworn to before me this *day of* *19*

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted] Surgeon of the [redacted] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from , 19

No. in List	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence: Country	*Last Permanent Residence: City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination: State	Final Destination: City or Town
5793 1														
4 2														
5 3														
6 4														
7 5														
5794														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
5795 20														
21 5796														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet	Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
ALIEN 17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
ALIEN 21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

Officer

Immigration officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

9

Affidavit of Surgeon.

White S.
Line
Liverpool

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Celtic sailing from Liverpool 23rd of January 1913

No.	Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Can Read or Cannot Read	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	State	Whether Ticket Is Prepaid	Whether Having Money and How Much
390443													
3139697					do	do	do	do	do			do	do
3					do	do	do	do	do			do	do
4	do					do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
5	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
6	do				do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
7						do	do	do				do	
8					do	do	do	do				do	do
3139685					do	do	do	do					
10					do	do	do	do				do	do
3139694					do	do	do	do					
12						do	do	do					
13													
14													
15	Abelsohn	Sara	33	F	M	Housewife	do	Russia	Kobarin Russia	Russia	Belarus	Brooklyn	Russia	Ill	Chicago
16	do	Scheinchel	9	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
17	do	Rivore	7	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
18	do	Berle	3	F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	Anasjanty		23	M		Farmer laborer	do		do	do		No friends or relatives	Russia	do	do
20	Lefschertz	Wolf	29	M	M	Painter	do	Russia	do	do		No friends or relatives	Russia	N.Y.	New York
21	do		25	F	M	Housework	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
22	do	Silvia	3	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do		do		do	do
23	Saco	Schafra	8	F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	Bayern	Bayern	Russia	Mass	Boston
24	Cyandlerk		50	F	M	Housework	do	do	do	do	Skutzk	Skutzk	Russia	N.Y.	New York
25	do	Mottel	17	M	S	Tailor	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
26	do	Chaske	15	F	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
27	do	Elke	11	F	S	Child	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
28	Dzigofsky	Tuga	21	F	M	Housework	do	do	do	do	Kovel	Kovel	Russia	do	do
390432	Lesar		24	M		Laborer	do	Russia	do	do					
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on list	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where	Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives, name and complete address	Sex	Age	Married or Single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Race or People	Last permanent residence	Final destination	Whether having a ticket through to final destination	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether coming under contract or agreement to perform labor	Whether an agriculturist	Whether a skilled laborer, and if so, what trade	Whether in good health and free from mental or physical defect	Whether deformed or crippled	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Self			35	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes	$25	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft 6 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
2	Wife			30	F	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 4 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
3	Child			5	F	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	3 ft 6 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
4	Child			3	M	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	3 ft 2 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
5	Child			1	F	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	2 ft 6 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
6	Self			40	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes	$50	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft 8 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
7	Wife			35	F	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 5 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
8	Child			10	F	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	4 ft 6 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
9	Child			7	M	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	4 ft 2 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
10	Child			4	F	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	3 ft 4 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
11	Child			2	M	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	2 ft 8 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
12	Self			45	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes	$75	No	No	No	Yes	No	5 ft 10 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
13	Wife			40	F	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 6 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
14	Child			12	F	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	4 ft 8 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
15	Child			9	M	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	4 ft 4 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
16	Child			6	F	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	3 ft 10 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
17	Child			3	M	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	3 ft 2 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
18	Child			1	F	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	2 ft 4 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
19	Self			50	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes	$100	No	No	No	Yes	No	6 ft	Dark	Black	Brown	None
20	Wife			45	F	M	Wife	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 7 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
21	Child			15	F	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	5 ft 2 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
22	Child			13	M	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	5 ft	Dark	Black	Brown	None
23	Child			11	F	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	4 ft 10 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
24	Child			8	M	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	4 ft 6 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
25	Child			5	F	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	3 ft 8 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
26	Child			3	M	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	3 ft	Dark	Black	Brown	None
27	Child			1	F	S		No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes		No	No	No	No	No	2 ft 2 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
28	Self			55	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chicago	Yes	$125	No	No	No	Yes	No	6 ft 1 in	Dark	Black	Brown	None
29																								
30																								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

MASTER

EAR

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S.S. ____ sailing from ____ 19__

	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination		
	Family Name	Given Name									
1											
2	do				do	do	do	do	do		do
3	do				do	do	do	do	do		do
4											do
5					do	do	do				
6					do	do	do				
7	Rohane	Myra					Austria	Austria	Father Rohane	Ohio	
8	Desmet	Requested						Belgium	Father Rohane	Mich	Dearborn
9	do	Julienne	10		Child	no	do	do	do	do	do
10	Van Palys	Charles	27	m	Farmer	yes	yes	do	U.S.A.	Detroit	
11	Lambrechts	Frans	25	m	do	yes	yes	do	Belgium	Ordeccamp	Belgium
12	do	Desire	24			yes	yes	do	do	do	do
13	do	Alice	3	f	Child	no		do	do	do	do
14	Van Hamme	Oscar	21	m	Carpenter	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
15	Hellemans	Prosper	34	m		yes	yes	do	do	do	do
16	do	Elaine	31	f		yes	yes	do	do	do	do
17	Francisco	Francisczek	15	m	Butcher	yes	yes	Russia	Polish		Pa. Pittsburg
18					Schoolmate	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
19	Kaselewicz				Tailoress	yes	yes	do	Kalisz		Pa. Pittsburg
20	do				Tailor	yes	yes	do	do	do	do
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *1913*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 26	27	28	29
			By whom was passage paid?		Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?											
1	[illegible]															
2	do															
3	do															
4	do															
5	yes															
6	[illegible]															
7	yes	Ba. on Land	$3	no												
8	yes	Self	$20	no												
9	—	Mother	—	no												
10	yes	Self	$25	no												
11	yes	do	yes	no												
12	yes	Husband	—	no												
13	yes	Father	—	no												
14	yes	Self	$30	no												
15	no	do	yes	no												
16	no	do	—	no												
17	yes	do	$25	no												
18	yes	do	$25	no												
19	yes	Uncle	$10	no												
20	yes	Ba. on Land	$25	no												
21	[illegible]															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer

[illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible]

[illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the [illegible] in number and that from the report of said [illegible] to me said aliens [illegible] a person afflicted with [illegible] a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed [illegible] a person coming to [illegible] a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy [illegible] a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose; and that to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests of crimes each of said [illegible] correct and true in every respect

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the && CELTIC SAILING THEREFROM, do solemnly, sincerely and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to register as such hereunder and under the authorities of [redacted] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List, or Manifest sheets, [redacted] number [redacted] is, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted]

at NEW YORK [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)
Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cantabrian
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
English (Welsh)
English (Scotch)
Finnish
French
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (Russian)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Korean
Lithuanian
Magyar
Mexican
Moorish
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish)
Scotch
Servian
Slavonian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* sailing from *Liverpool* 23rd January 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	*Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State	City or Town.
922820	Andreasen	Andreas	28	M	M	Plumber	Yes	Yes	Scandinavian	Danish	Denmark	Randers	Brother K Andreasen Randers Hanspitsgade Denmark	Minn	Minneapolis
926392	Fisher	Charlotte	26	F	M	Home Wife	No	No	Russian	Hebrew	England	Liverpool	Sister	Bodaloke Russia	N Y Brooklyn
" 3	do	Philip	11	7	M	S Scholar	Yes	Yes	British	do	do	do	Aunt	do	do do
" 4	do	Harry	10		M	S do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
" 5	do	Ethel	8	6	F	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		do	do do
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

5

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: For what period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Friend William Wendl 3099 Park Ave Minneapolis, Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Blonde	Fair	Blue	None	Denmark Randers
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No		Husband Mr Fisher 394 Bristol St Brooklyn N Y	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dark Brown	Brown	None	Russia Minsk
3	do	Mother	do	No		Father do												do	England Liverpool
4	do	do	do	No		do												do	do do
5	do	do	do	No		do											M	do	do do
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[illegible], of the SS CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [illegible] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 19* [illegible] *,*

at [illegible] YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] S.S. OLYMPIC SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am [illegible] as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that I have made a personal examination of the said aliens in a manner as required by the Rules governing such examinations, and according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 FEB 1913

at NEW YORK.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

15

February 1st 1913

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian
Bohemian
Bulgarian
Cuban
Dalmatian
Dutch
English
English (Scotch)
Finnish
French
French Canadian
German
Greek
Hebrew
Hebrew (Russian)
Irish
Italian (North)
Italian (South)
Japanese
Magyar
Mexican
Negro
Polish
Portuguese
Roumanian
Russian
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian
Scotch
Servian
Slovak
Slovenian
Spanish
Spanish-American
Syrian
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Celtic* *sailing from* *Liverpool* *20th* January 19*07*

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1															
2															
3															
4															
5															
6													NON IMM		
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16													NON IMM		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

List 12

Arriving at Port of

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Length of previous stay. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	19 SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.	30
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

[redacted], of the SS. CELTIC from LIVERPOOL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR: That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest-Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19 [redacted]

at NEW YORK.

[redacted] Officer

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. Celtic arrived [illegible] 1 1913. 191 M., from [illegible] No. 51

	Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST (Sheet No. / Line No.)	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Date Exam.	Recommended	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Order	DEPORTED. Date	Case	MEALS. Officers	Detained	Inmates
27f	1	Chaplin, Violet	[illegible]					2/1 10 days 3rd								
		[illegible]														
45f	2	Gunther, Helen	[illegible]					2/1 10 days								
26f	3	Furiru, Julia	[illegible]					2/1 10 days								
22m	4	Ottuerani, Alex	[illegible]					2/1 10 days							1	1
30m	5	Meinuleti, [illegible]	[illegible]			2/1 10 days		2/1 10 days								
[illegible]		[illegible]														
21m	6	Jaslowski, [illegible]	[illegible]			2/1 10 days		2/1 10 days								
30f	7	Vida, Rose	[illegible]					2/1 10 days								
32f	8	Kolonoj, Mary	[illegible]													
18f	9	Loscalzo, [illegible]	[illegible]													
48m		[illegible]														
17m	10	Moreiro, [illegible]	[illegible]					2/1 10 days								
24m	"	Harris Leonard	1 1/2 [illegible]	1 Seaman				2/1 10 days								
3f	"	Loscalzo														

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible] 19 M. from 32

	NAME OF ALIEN	MANNER		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS	
1	Kozminski, Stan.											
2	[illegible]rgmilo, [illegible]elbem											
3	[illegible]elfman, Selk											
3	[illegible]chulis, [illegible]sshe											
5	[illegible]isker, Charlott[illegible]											
6	[illegible]instoo., [illegible]											
7	[illegible]ansfield, [illegible]ercet											
8	[illegible]oran, [illegible]ulu											
9	[illegible]ann, [illegible]lmet											
10	[illegible]ledweig, [illegible]											
11	[illegible]											
12	[illegible]ndrs,Julia											
13	[illegible]amid, L. [illegible]a											
14	[illegible]r[illegible]ch, [illegible]											
15	[illegible]rimac, [illegible]											
16	[illegible]r[illegible], [illegible]i											
17	[illegible], [illegible]											
18	[illegible]bas[illegible], [illegible]						Keith, Mary Brainard 2nd [illegible]			20	14	14
19	[illegible]vachinsky, [illegible]											
20	[illegible]rman, Julius											
21	[illegible]ang, [illegible]nojia											
22	[illegible]ensen, [illegible]											
23	[illegible]vaz, [illegible]											
24	[illegible]illen[illegible], [illegible]											
25	[illegible]hammadi, [illegible]											
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]											
	[illegible]						Hans Abel [illegible] N. Hew Haven Conn	D	S	10	14	12 14
30	[illegible]											

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. "Celtic" arrived ..19.. M. from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Page	MANIFEST Line	NUMBER OF ALIENS Under one year old	NUMBER OF ALIENS Over one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED Mo.	DISCHARGED Day	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS	
3	Nizarko	Chas	6			Ticket						
33	Ismail	Yaw										
33	Cerulnik	Chas	3		1	2/7/13 2:30 PM	with H 28,				8	1

Assistant Surgeon

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CABIN PAS...

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 [as amended]

S.S. Teutonic sailing from Liverpool to

| | | |

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1st 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

Affidavit of the Master Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES [illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907 to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Last Permanent Residence	Final Destination	Whether Ticket is Through or Not	Whether Having Been in the United States, and When and Where	Whether Having Been in Prison or Almshouse, or Supported by Charity	Whether a Polygamist	Whether Coming Under Contract to Perform Labor	Whether Assisted to Come and by Whom	Whether Having Relatives and Friends, and Their Names and Addresses	Height	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Whether Deformed or Crippled, and Nature of Deformity	Nationality	Race	Last Residence
	Family Name																					
1	[illegible]																					
2	[illegible]																					
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of Surgeon.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from N. York 19

1	Thorpe	Mary																					
2	Rose																						
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *New York*

No.	Name in full	Age	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Whether able to read or write	Nationality	Last residence	Final destination	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	Whether in possession of ticket, and whether paid for by himself or by other person or corporation, or by what other person or corporation paid for	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States	Whether assisted to come, and if so, by whom	Whether suffering from a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how, and cause	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Marks of identification
1	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer

I, W. Sweeney Master of the S/S

[illegible] and that the Manifest now [illegible] is a full, true and perfect manifest of all the persons on board the said vessel who have taken passage at any foreign port or place, or who have become a public charge [illegible] and of the number of persons in the [illegible] and that the [illegible] and that the [illegible] and that the [illegible] coming to the United States [illegible] and that to the best of my knowledge and belief [illegible] and that all the answers to questions [illegible] are true and correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

S. S. [illegible]

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

sailing from Guantanamo June 21, 19[illegible] Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 19[illegible]

Number of Page

| | | |

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S. S. Parima

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

2

Barbados Jan 24 1913 Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1st 1913

Coughtry	Charles	30	M	St Lucia	Married	New York N.Y.
Coughtry	Lucille	27	F	St Lucia	Married	New York N.Y.
Wilmot	Frederick	32	M	Barbados	Married	New York N.Y.

Complete in Europe

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprung and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—[illegible]

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-6 S. S. [illegible] sailing from St Croix 6-10 , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Christensen	Rano	27		M S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish W I	St Croix	Frederiks Hope	F Jacobsen St Croix	NY	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, , 19

No. on List	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	30	No	Friend C Madsen 58 E 32 St NYC	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	light blue	None	Denmark Copenhagen
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W J Spencer, Master, of the S/S ~, from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Spencer
Officer

Sworn to before me this 1 day of , 19 .

at

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 1 day of 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

2

Race or people should be determined both by the country from which such people last came and the language they speak. The primary stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

H—418

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from Antigua , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Years.	Months.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read? Able to write?	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Intending immigrant's destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Elliott	[illegible]	21		Mrs Pulchers Office	Yes Yes	Antigua	Negro	Eng Brit Colony Antigua	Mother Agnes Bunton St John	Antigua	New York
2												
3												
4												
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*An intended residence at one port shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 7

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New Y... , 19

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes, how long? period of years. where?	18 Whether joining relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health. Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Self			Wm. Elliott Prothero 1168 Amsterdam Ave	No	No	No	Prot	Good	No	5	7	Brn	Brn	Ponce Puerto Rico
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Stanley Master, of the S/S , from West Indies , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

[illegible] the determination of the race from which each [illegible] belongs. The natural color or complexion shall be noted, the nationality and peculiarities of language. The mother tongue should likewise be used in determining the immigrant's race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—900

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ____ sailing from St Kitts, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Dore	Louisa	22		F	S Domestic	Yes	Yes	St Kitt Nevis	Af Blk	BWI	Nevis	Mrs L Dore (Mother) Gingerland Nevis	NJ	Jersey City
2	Marshall	Miriam	14		F	S Seamstress	Yes	Yes	Do	Do	Do	Do	Aunt Miss Stanley Gingerland Nevis	Mass	Boston
3	Pero	Harriett	28		F	W Laundry	Yes	Yes	St Kitts	Do	Do	St Kitts	Sister Amelia Livingstone Basseterre St Kitts	NY	New York
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there or of re-entry.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes / No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	No	Self	30 Yes	No	Cousin Nellie Turpin 29 Clinton St J City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Ire	Kerry
2	No	Father	20 Yes	No	Father Joseph Marshall 76 Church St Boston	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Brown	None	Ire	Co
3	Yes	Self	30 Yes	No	Sister Miss Ellen Thomas 1836 3rd Ave N.Y.C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Ire	Co Kerry
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master, of the S/S [illegible], from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the S/S [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

4

9 Aliens

4th List

Race or people [illegible] determined is the one to which each alien named above belongs. The races or peoples should be stated in such a manner as not unnecessarily to incite race prejudice. [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
French.	Scotch.
French Canadian.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from St Thomas 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.			Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Andersen	Peter	26	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Denmark	Danish	D W I	St Thomas	Capt Knudsen	Charlotte Amalie		NY New York
2	Jensen	Otto	23	M	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do		Nebraska
3	Jorgensen	Rasmus	24	M	S	Dairy Maid	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		NY New York
4	Rasmussen	Carl	23	M	S	Farmer	Yes	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do		NY do
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence in the U.S. shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon.
† Race or nation will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 9

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes/No; If Yes: Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of — Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification	28 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$30	No	Friend H W Mellwig 72 W 60 St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	White	Light	Blue	None	Denmark	Odense
2	No	Self	$40	No	Friend Hans Hansen Elkhorn Nebraska	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	White	Brown	Grey	None	Do	Copenhagen
3	Yes	Self	30	No	Friend H W Mellwig 72 W 60 St N Y C	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	White	Do	Blue	None	Do	Odense
4	Yes	Self	30	No	Do	—	—	Do	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	White	Do	Grey	None	Do	Do
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, A J Spencer Master, of the S S , from West Indies, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Spencer
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Line. The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years and months, the latter succeeding only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex. Persons in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien named, as for example: Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoemaker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

Column 7. Nationality. Distinguish between germans and non-germans, regardless of the ancestral names, as shown as follows:

German, when born in Germany, Prussia, Saxony, or other German State, whether naturalized or not, and whether of German or other descent.

German-Austrian, when born in Austria, whether of German or other descent.

Hungarian, when born in Hungary, whether of Magyar or other descent.

Bohemian, when born in Bohemia, whether of Slavonic or German descent.

Slavonian, when born in Austria-Hungary, and of Slavonic descent, and not otherwise specified.

Polish, when born in Poland, whether of Polish or German descent, and not otherwise specified.

Russian, when born in Russia, whether of Russian or German descent, and not otherwise specified.

Finnish, when born in Finland, whether of Finnish or Swedish descent, and not otherwise specified.

Lithuanian, when born in Lithuania, whether of Lithuanian or German descent, and not otherwise specified.

Lettish, when born in Courland, Livonia, or Lettish Provinces, whether of Lettish or German descent, and not otherwise specified.

Roumanian, when born in Roumania, whether of Roumanian or German descent, and not otherwise specified.

Bulgarian, when born in Bulgaria, whether of Bulgarian or German descent, and not otherwise specified.

Servian, when born in Servia, whether of Servian or German descent, and not otherwise specified.

Montenegrin, when born in Montenegro, whether of Montenegrin or German descent, and not otherwise specified.

Greek, when born in Greece, whether of Greek or German descent, and not otherwise specified.

Albanian, when born in Albania, whether of Albanian or German descent, and not otherwise specified.

Spanish, when born in Spain, whether of Spanish or German descent, and not otherwise specified. Portuguese, when born in Portugal, whether of Portuguese or German descent, and not otherwise specified. Italian, specifying whether of Northern Italy or Southern Italy, when born in Italy, whether of Italian or German descent. French, when born in France, whether of French or German descent. Scotch, when born in Scotland, whether of Scotch or German descent. English, when born in England, whether of English or German descent. Irish, when born in Ireland, whether of Irish or German descent. Dutch or Flemish, when born in Holland or Belgium, whether of Dutch or Flemish or German descent. Swedish, when born in Sweden, whether of Swedish or German descent. Norwegian, when born in Norway, whether of Norwegian or German descent. Danish, when born in Denmark, whether of Danish or German descent. Swiss, when born in Switzerland, whether of Swiss or German descent. Natives of the Provinces of Canada, Cape Colony, Australia, New Zealand, and other parts of the British Possessions, will be described as natives of those countries, provinces, or colonies, respectively, whether of English, Irish, Scotch, German, or other descent. Natives of the United States, whether white or colored, will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of Mexico, whether of Spanish, Indian, or other descent, will be described as such. Natives of the Republics of Central and South America will be described as such, whether of Spanish, Indian, or other descent. Natives of the Empire of Japan will be described as such, whether of Japanese or German descent. Natives of China will be described as such, whether of Chinese or German descent. Natives of Turkey in Asia will be described as such, whether of Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabian, Kurdish, or German descent. Natives of Arabia will be described as such, whether of Arabian or German descent. Natives of Persia will be described as such, whether of Persian or German descent. Natives of Afghanistan will be described as such, whether of Afghan or German descent. Natives of Hindostan will be described as such, whether of Hindoo, Bengalee, Punjabee, Mahratta, Pariah, Coromandel, Malabar, Sepoy, or German descent. Natives of Siam will be described as such, whether of Siamese or German descent. Natives of Asiatic Turkey, Arabia, Persia, Afghanistan, Hindostan, Siam, China, and Japan, not specially provided for in this list, will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of Africa will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of Australia will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of New Zealand will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Pacific will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Atlantic will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Indian Ocean will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Mediterranean will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Arctic Ocean will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Antarctic Ocean will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Caribbean Sea will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Mexico will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of St. Lawrence will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of California will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Panama will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Darien will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Guinea will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Aden will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Oman will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Persia will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Siam will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Tonkin will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Siam will be described as such, whether of German or other descent. Natives of the Islands of the Gulf of Tonkin will be described as such, whether of German or other descent.

Column 8. Last permanent residence. The entry in column 8 should show the last permanent residence of each alien named, as for example: Germany, Austria-Hungary, or name other country, should be stated as Baden, South. Most of these people speak a Latin tongue and the Italian language.

Column 9. Final destination. The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, comprising the Provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian south.

Column 10. Last person or company. An alien who resides in a place where he does not contemplate permanent residence. The last person or company with which above resident with the intention of remaining is long as he or she does not change permanent residence or gain a new residence. The entry in column 10 should show the last permanent residence of the alien named, as for example: Italy, Austria-Hungary, or name other country, should be stated as Italian south. Most of these people speak a Latin tongue and the Italian language.

Column 11. Ticket. The entry in column 11 should show whether the alien named has a ticket through to the United States or to what other destination this ticket reads.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50 and whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien named has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and whether he is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 13. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The entry in column 13 should show whether the alien named has ever been in prison or in an almshouse, or supported by charity.

Column 14. Whether a polygamist. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien named is a polygamist.

Column 15. Whether under contract. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien named has been induced, assisted, or solicited to emigrate by any letter, circular, advertisement, or any other method.

Column 16. Whether in the United States before and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien named has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when and where, as for example: 1890, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The entry in column 17 should show whether the alien named is going to join a husband, wife, father, mother, grandparent, child, brother, sister, uncle, aunt, nephew, or niece, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.

Column 18. Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The answer in these columns are subject to verification by the examining inspector.

Column 19. The answer in these columns are subject to verification by the examining inspector.

Column 20. The answer in these columns are subject to verification by the examining inspector.

Column 21. The answer in these columns are subject to verification by the examining inspector.

Column

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 70

S.S. Saxonia (Cunard) arrived Jul. 1, 1913, M., from

List No.	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group. No.	MANIFEST. Page.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Line	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Line	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Line	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Immigrants.	Inside.	Steer.
1	Thropis Mary	1st cabin		Insp. 31	7/13/13	1110	Johnson					7/11/13										1		

Form No.
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. PASSIMA (Quebec [illegible] Co.) arrived February 1, 19[illegible] at M. from [illegible] 71

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST: Group	MANIFEST: Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS: One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By whom	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEANS: Rail	MEANS: Boat
						1:-						
1	[illegible]											
2	Dore, Louisa	2	1	1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Surgeon of the

do solemnly, sincerely and truly that I have had years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and I am authorized to serve as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing facts and statements are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct and true in all particulars, both as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification and precedent of language. The another tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Atlanic sailing from , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11		12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence.		Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final Destination.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Years. Mos.				Read. Write.			Country.	City or Town.			State.	City or Town.
1	Vincent	Samuel Jr.	30 M S			Farmer	Y. Y.	England	Anglo Saxon	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ky	Cadiz
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of Ny *Dec 1* , 1912

13	14	15	16	17			18.	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Self					Mother St Vincent Cardiff												
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List[s] or Manifest Sheet[s], [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Name.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single), Wd (widowed) or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, steel and iron worker, bookkeeper, mining engineer, tinsmith, shoemaker, polisher, stone mason, clerk, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, mechanic, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown in either case.

If any alien has no calling or occupation, either he claims it or others.

If any alien has no visible means of support, or a very small amount, he should be questioned as to how he expects to support himself, and the answer recorded.

Stenographic symbols should not be used, other than in the memoranda and corrections. Abbreviations may be necessary in preparing and recording the data during the personal examination, as, for example:

Column 7. [illegible] is synonymous and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes should be entered for every alien, whether read or not, who can read some language.

Column 8. [illegible] is intended to ascertain the ability of aliens to read the language of the country of which they are citizens or subjects.

[illegible] should be entered for every alien who can read, but not write, and No for every alien who can neither read nor write.

Special care should be taken to secure the distinction between *race* and *nationality* as stated by the immigrant. Thus, a Scotchman is a member of the Anglo-Saxon race, a native of Scotland, and a citizen of Great Britain; a Welshman is a member of the Celtic race, a native of Wales, and a citizen of Great Britain; a Canadian may be of the Anglo-Saxon, French, Celtic, or Hebrew race, a native of Canada, and a citizen of Great Britain; a Mexican may be of the Spanish-American race, a native of Mexico, and a citizen of Mexico; a Cuban may be of the Spanish-American or Negro race, a native of Cuba, and a citizen of Cuba; a Russian may be of the Hebrew race, a native of Russia, and a citizen of Russia; a Chinaman is of the Mongolian race, a native of China, and a citizen of China; a Japanese is of the Mongolian race, a native of Japan, and a citizen of Japan; a Turk may be of the Armenian race, a native of Turkey in Asia, and a citizen of Turkey; a Hindu is of the Hindu race, a native of India, and a subject of Great Britain; a Negro may be a native of Africa, a citizen of Liberia, and a citizen of Great Britain, and so on. In no case should the country to which the alien owes allegiance be entered in this column. In connection with the following instructions it will be necessary to bear this in mind.

RACE OR PEOPLE.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban and Negro.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the Africans or Negroes, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

"Hebrew" should not be entered as a race or people. Hebrews may belong to any of the races inhabiting Europe, Asia, or Africa, and may be born in any country, but they have a common religious faith, certain rites, customs, traditions, and observances, and a literature largely their own, which bind them together as a people, and which, in the case of many of them, have survived centuries of persecution and dispersion. Hebrews should be further described as Russian Hebrew, German Hebrew, English Hebrew, etc., according to the country from which they come.

"Italian (north)" refers to the people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., comprising the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo-Italic rather than Italian language.

"Italian (south)" refers to the people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last nationality or citizenship.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] of the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States, not country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative or friend as he gave upon embarkation aboard.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show correctly the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if in the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether going to join relative or friend, and name and relationship.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes or No, as the case may be.

Column 14. Ever in prison or almshouse.—The entry in column 14 should show distinctly by whom persons was paid to visit husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No, in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what one and where.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18 [illegible].—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Printed form
Department of Commerce and Labor
(Bureau of Immigration and Naturalization)

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S *sailing from* , 190

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
1											
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

An intended resident
Alien or People

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , *190*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
												25	26	27	28		29
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				If Yes. Yes. No. Years previously. Where?													
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I ..... of the ..... from ..... do
solemnly swear (or affirm) that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon
acting for the owners thereof, to make a personal and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the
annexed Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers ..... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own
observation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or
a person likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with this contagious disease, or with a loathsome or dangerous
contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits committing a felony or other crime or
misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an admitted believer in the practice of polygamy, or an
anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of, or in consequence of any previous, express or implied
agreement to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a
woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that
this statement is true to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said
aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... 190 .

..... Inspector.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb, 1937.

at Montreal

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1176

(1)

76

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which it comes, its spring and the language they speak. The original stock or [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification with product of language. [illegible] but is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moor.
Croatian.	[illegible] Canadian.
Cuban.	Pole.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Egyptian.	[illegible] Hebrew.
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Swedish.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Minnehaha sailing from 6-17

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Hans Gunnar	21													
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as bona fide citizen or subject shall be the last permanent residence, except that a month or more spent in England, Ireland, Scotland, or Wales shall be considered as a residence therein. The term "race or people" is not synonymous with "nationality," but refers to such characteristics as "Anglo-Saxon," "Negro," "Hebrew," "Celtic," "Teutonic," "Latin," "Slavonic," "Mongolian," etc.

† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 2

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19 77

No. on List.	13	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (If Yes: Yes / No; Year or period of years; Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, . *of the* . *from* . *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* . *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* *in number, and that from the report of said Surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this day of . 19 .

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 499
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST, OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FROM U. S. INSULAR POSSESSIONS, FOR THE UNITED STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT CONTINENTAL PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a continental port in the United States.

S. S. _____ sailing from _____ 190 . Arriving at Port of _____ 190

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9
No. of List	NAME IN FULL		Age	Sex	Nationality	Race or People	Time of entering Insular Possession	Country whence Alien arrived Insular Possession	Entry Declaration
	Family Name	Given Name							
1									
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6c-

See list of cases on back of sheet.

(1)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, ... of ..... do
solemnly sincerely and truly declare that I am the ..... of the ..... and that the ..... is the ..... and that the ..... hereunto annexed is a true account of the ..... of the said ..... from the ..... to the ..... so far as I have been able to ascertain the same in pursuance of the Merchant Shipping Acts, 1894 to 1900, and I make this solemn declaration conscientiously believing the same to be true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn before me at ..... this ..... day of ..... 190 .

..... [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Pure Negro)	Korean
American	Lascar or Indian
Arab or Moor	Malay
Bohemian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Persian
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slavonian
Greek	Spanish
Hebrew	Syrian
Hungarian	Turkish or Armenian
Irish	Welsh
Italian (North)	West Indian
Italian (South)	Other European
Japanese	

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the S.S. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Sworn before me this [illegible] day [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	Wagner	George								German						
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* As to last permanent residence: If in the United States, give State; if in foreign country, give country. Inclusive race terms should be used, as "Scandinavian," "Spanish-American," "African," "East Indian," "Mexican," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hebrew," etc.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] *19*

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	30
		Whether having a ticket through to final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how?	Height	Complexion	Color of hair	Color of eyes	Place of Birth.				
					Yes or No.	Years and period of years	Where?							Last Residence.	Race or People.	Nationality.	Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191[illegible].

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

Form 436
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number A

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] June 28, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York June 1st, 1913

NAME IN FULL

1	Clark	Margaret	31	W	I
2	Quinn	James F	41	M	do
3	Cornell	John R	60	M	do
4	Shannon	George H.	39	M	do
5	Shannon	Mary	39	M	do
6	Harrison	Daniel H	60	M	do
7	Brynmer	George E	55	M	do
8	Reid	Russell B	38	M	do
9	Reid	Elizabeth	32	W	do
10	Palmer	Lillian	25	W	I
11	Dent	Adelaide	30	W	do
12	Laurence	Henry	51	M	do
13	Charlton	E. Fred	56	M	do
14	Charlton	Chas H.	60	W	do
15	Weatherby	Albert	38	M	do
16	Weatherby	Elizabeth	30	W	do
17	Ruse	William R.	60	M	do
18	Coons	Joseph	53	M	do
19	Coons	Hannah	49	W	do
20	Storey	Henry E	41	M	do
21	Storey	Mathilda	34	W	do
22	Young	Stanley	39	M	do
23	Young	Evelina	35	W	do
24	Lyon	Edwin H	48	M	do
25	Effinger	Austin A	41	M	do
26	Effinger	Eleanor H	34	W	do
27	Connor	Henry	21	S	do
28	Connor	Florence	33	W	do
29	Sheldon	Sara	50	W	do
30	Batten	Irene	22	W	do

2 5

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalize Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Form 6m
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] Jan. 28, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York February 1st, 1913

| No. in List | NAME IN FULL | | |

C

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

S.S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] on [illegible] arrival at Port of New York [illegible] 1[illegible]

1	Girard	Eugene	[illegible]				
2	Girard	Gladys	[illegible]				
3	Farre	Grace	[illegible]				
4	Ferguson	Peggy	[illegible]				
5	Gibson	Madge	[illegible]				
6	Gibson	Charles	[illegible]				
7	Gerault	Alice	[illegible]				
8	Gibbs	Edward	[illegible]				
9	Goupe	John et	[illegible]				
10	Goupe	George J.	[illegible]				
11	Hanna	Harry J.	[illegible]				
12	Hanna	Lillian J.	[illegible]				
13	Hennon	Frank L.	[illegible]				
14	Hennon	Fanny	[illegible]				
15	Hamilton	Adam B.	[illegible]				
16	Hein	Willard et	[illegible]				
17	Hein	Carolyn	[illegible]				
18	Hein	Willard L.	[illegible]				
19	Walker	Herman	[illegible]				
20	Walker	Lena	[illegible]				
21	Wakelee	Edmund H.	[illegible]				
22	McCormack	Charles	[illegible]				
23	McSherry	Thomas	[illegible]	Boston	Mass	U.S.A.	
24	McSherry	Emma	[illegible]				
25	McCoy	William J.	[illegible]				
26	Kaiser	William	[illegible]				
27	Kaiser	Clara	[illegible]				
28	Ford	Charles et	[illegible]				
29	Potter	Alexander	[illegible]				
30	Potter	Florence	[illegible]				

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE: Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

S.S. Stephano — Havana — Jan 28th 1913

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

E

E

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

E

S.S. Ethano sailing from Havana Jan 18th 1918 Arriving at Port of New York Jan 18th 19

2

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of Februar 1914

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

51—1113

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock of [illegible] shall be the basis of the classification under subject of language. The mother tongue is to be held only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

A

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Hamburg* *January 23rd* 1912

11—1719

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Roth	Augusta Marie	32		f. m.										
2	Oberländer	Fr.	33												
3	Jaeschke	Richard	50												
4	Redepenning	Carl	34												
5	Rosebrich	Wilhelm	33												
6	Oppenheimer	Isaac	72												
7	Abramson	Rosa	21			none									
8	Hayeks	Erich	51												
9	Weinberg	Max	27												
10	Riederikszen de Oranjo	Karl	20												
11	von Freitler	Andreas	49												
12	Silczek	Hans	35												
13	Radlich	Anton	32												
14	Wittenberg	Friedrich	26												
15	Schmidt	Marie	19												
16	Hermann	John	34												
17	Schweitzer	Simon	28			none									
18	Meyer	M.	40												
19	Bernstein	Georg	51												
20	"	Louise	46			none									
21	Swahn	Ernst	22			none									
22	Roessel-Meyer	Agnes	23												
23	Frolwirk	Edgar	31												
24	"	Leonida	1			none									
25	Kämer	Gisela	25												
26	Otten	Ludwig	26												
27	v. Mehring	Georg	51												
28	Urbier	Georges	41												
29	"		41												
30	Viedick	Paul	29												

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether steamship ticket passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	himself	yes	yes	1905	New York	Conn. New York Hotel Plaza on business
2	"	self	"	"	in transit		
3	yes	self	yes	no			on business
4	"	"	"	"			"
5	"	"	"	yes	1904	Buffalo N.Y.	in transit to Managua
6	"	"	"	"	1908	New York	sister Sidney Oppenheimer
7	"	"	"	"	1898	Santa Ana	Spokane Wash. Father P. J. Oppenheimer Spokane Wash.
8	yes	Mathias	yes	no			247 Hill Tacoma Wash. Rep. of Bethlehem College of Arts & Sciences Hotel Broadway Cincinnati on business
9	no	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	
10	yes	"	"	no			
11	yes	self	"	yes	1911	Davenport	on business
12	yes	self	yes	no			Office Mainzer Milwaukee Wis.
13	"	"	"	"			Fifth Avenue Hotel Broadway New York
14	"	"	"	"			brother Mr. Hollendahl Edgewater Beach Mr. Hollendahl Edgewater Beach
15	"	Mr Hollendahl	"	"			
16	"	self	"	yes	every year	New York	in transit to Cabinda
17	"	"	"	no	—		in transit to Monterey Mexico
18	"	"	"	yes	1912	New York	sister Mrs Ohlhausen Washington Ave 27th Baltimore Md
19	yes	self	yes	no			Mr Chas Kimmelmann 1 York 66 West 91st St
20	"	"	"	"			
21	"	"	"	yes	1912	New York	Mrs F. Essen 253 W 87th St. Mr Consul
22	yes	self	yes	yes	Brooklyn		Brooklyn
23	no	self	yes	yes	since Birthday	St Paul	home
24	"	father	no	no			St Paul 672 Summit Ave
25	"	Mr Schmidt	yes	yes	since Birthday	St Paul	
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	New York	Mr Kinnicutt Mr H. H. Simpson New York
27	"	"	"	no			Waldorf Astoria Hotel the Waldorf
28	"	Metropolitan Opera Company	"	yes	1912	Boston	Navarra Hotel New York
29	"	"	"	"			
30	yes	self	yes	yes	1912	New York	none

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	good			5	7		dark	blue	none	Germany	Cincinnati
"	"	"	"			5	5		gray	blue	none	Germany	Montgomery
"	"	"	"			5	4		dark	blue	none		
"	"	"	"			5	8		dark	gray	none		Frankfort on Main
"	"	"	"			5	5		gray	blue	none	Germany	
"	"	"	"			5	6		brown	brown			
"	"	"	"			5	6		gray		none	Germany	Magdeburg Prussia
"	"	"	"			5	7		dark		none		
"	"	"	"			5	8		black	brown	none	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"			5	7		old	blue	none	Germany	Nürnberg Bavaria
"	"	"	"			5	6		dark	blue	none	Germany	Schleswig Holstein
"	"	"	"			5	7		dark	dark	none	Austria	Innsbruck
"	"	"	"			5	6		dark	dark	none	Germany	Hamburg
"	"	"	"			5	7		"	"	none	Germany	Hagenow
"	"	"	"			5	5		brown	brown	none	Germany	Altona
"	"	"	"			5	7		blond	blue	none		
"	"	"	"			5	7				none		
"	"	"	"			5	4		gray	dark	none	Germany	Hagen Westphalia
"	"	"	"			5	6		light	blue	none		
"	"	"	"			5	8		light	blue	none	Sweden	Helsingborg
"	"	"	"			5	7		light	blue	none	Austria	Brooklyn
"	"	"	"			5	8		brown	brown	none	Canada	
"	"	"	"			5	6		light	blue	none	Germany	Germany
"	"	"	"			5	7		dark	gray	none	Germany	Cleves
"	"	"	"			5	7				none		
"	"	"	"			5	7		dark	gray	none	Germany	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich [illegible], of the AMER[illegible] from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible],
at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11–1135

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. (Age.) The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. (Sex.) The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. (Married or single.) The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as clearly as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, laborer, painter, and polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money the alien has.

I regard as a farmer one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

I consider as a farm laborer one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and employees should be made to understand, by instructions and by proper drill, during the period of separation of alien arrivals.

Column 6. Place of birth. Column 6 is subdivided, and the proper figures should be either Yes or No. Yes and read and write. No. No. to the question, Yes or No, can read and write.

Column 8. Nearest relative. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Final destination. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the name of post or town given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and properly checked up thereafter. For instance, Hebrew, according to race, is not always correct, as many Hebrew immigrants are from Germany, Russia, Austria, etc., and are not necessarily Hebrew as to race, but Hebrew as to nationality. Another example is Irish. Immigrants or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America, of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the race, and not to the country from which the immigrant comes. Persons of Hebrew race may be natives of Russia, Austria, Germany, England, France, the United States, or any other country, and should be classified as "Hebrew (race)." Many of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the Polish language.

ITALIAN.

The people classed as Italian are natives of Italy, and of the races of the Latin, the Etruscan, the Celt, the Greek, the Phœnician, the Arabian, the Teuton, the Moorish, the Jewish, the Negro, the Albanian, and the Illyrian. Immigrants coming from Italy, and belonging to any of these races, whether speaking the Italian language or not, should be classed as "Italian (race)."

POLISH.

The people classed as Polish are natives of that portion of Italy south of the Latin, the Etruscan, the Celt, the Greek, the Phœnician, the Arabian, the Teuton, the Moorish, the Jewish, the Negro, the Albanian, and the Illyrian. Immigrants coming from Italy, and belonging to any of these races, whether speaking the Italian language or not, should be classed as "Italian (race)."

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address. An intended immigrant must satisfy the inspector in charge that he is going to join a relative or friend, and he must be questioned regarding the name and complete address of the relative or friend he is going to join. The mere statement that he is going to join a friend will not be sufficient. The relative or friend must be one who is willing to receive the immigrant into his home, and the immigrant must be able to state that fact truthfully. The relative or friend must be one who is known to the immigrant, and the immigrant must be able to state the correct address. The purpose of this is to prevent the landing of persons who are going to swell the congested population of our cities, and to secure the distribution of immigrants throughout the country. The penalty for violation of this provision is deportation.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded as immigrants at United States ports, not persons in transit.

Column 11. Name and complete address of person in the United States to whom alien is going. The entry in column 11 should give the name and address of such relative or friend. If such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Ever in the United States? Intended future permanent residence should be carefully distinguished. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States, or any part thereof, previously, and if so, when and where he came, and how long he remained, and whether he came for permanent residence or temporary visit, business, or pleasure.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much? The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. If whose passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show whether the alien was in possession of money, and if so, how much, and whether he had been assisted by others, and if so, by whom. If the passage was paid by others, the entry should show whether by relative, friend, or steamship company, or other persons, and if so, what persons or what steamship company.

Column 15. Whether in possession of ticket through to destination. The entry in column 15 should show whether the alien has a ticket through to his destination, and if not, to what place he has a ticket.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the time of previous visit and place, as 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Whether going to join friend, and if so, what friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. The answers in these columns are subject to review by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1135

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Pauly, Surgeon of the AMERIK. sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

71—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA *sailing from* Hamburg, 23rd January 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Sommerfeld	Anna	24		f	m	none	yes		German	German	U. S. A.	New York	Sister Berlin Silbereck.	N.Y.	New York City
2	Wiese	Engelbrecht	34		m	m	Packer	"		Norwegian	Norwegian	U. S. A.	Seattle	father F. Wiese Bergen Norwegen.	Wash.	Seattle
3	"	Lubicia Blanch	28		f	m	none	"		~~American~~	American	—	—	— " —	"	"
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List B

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19*

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	16 If Yes— Year or period of years	16 If Yes— Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20	21 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	22 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	23 Height. Feet.	23 Height. Inches.	24 Complexion.	24 Color of— Hair.	24 Color of— Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	26 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes		New York	husband Mr. Sonnenfeld 106 6 Ave New York City	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	none	Germany	Bremen
2	no	"	"	"	1907	12 Seattle	going home	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark	blue	"	Norway	Bergen
3	"	husband	"	born in America			Seattle Wash 503 Central Building	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	blue	"	U.S.A.	Fire to Bergen
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Offe, of the AMERIKA from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 43 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of January, 1913,

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes, Yes (can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and not a town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing the ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febrary, 1913

at NEW YORK

.....
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification rather than of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 1500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Aneuka sailing from Southampton 24th January 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Feldt	Carl	[illegible]			[illegible]	yes		German	German	England	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Guilford	[illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
4	Prins	Alfred	24	11					Dutch	Dutch	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sapphireslaan 26		
5	Quinness	William C	30	3		Lieut.			British	Irish	England	London	[illegible]		"
6	Dawley	Lunde Edward	37	6	"	Secretary				British	"		[illegible]		"
7	Sanders	William	27	6	"	Secretary							[illegible]		"
8	Corn	Victor	25	4	M	[illegible]			German	German	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		Chicago
9	Fanner	Mary	21		S	maid			English	English	England	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	maid				French	England	London	[illegible]		New York
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]				[illegible]	France	Paris	[illegible]		
12		Mary	50			none				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			
13	[illegible]		30	M	S	none				French	[illegible]	Philadelphia	[illegible]		Phila
14	Jonas	Stephan	32	M	S	tanker	"		German	German	[illegible]	New York	[illegible]		New York
15	Crawley	C	52	M	M	agent	"		English	English	England	London	[illegible]		New York
16	Brandon	Noël	29	M	M	[illegible]	"		"	French	"	"	[illegible]		
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

121

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes: Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether a Polygamist.	19 Whether an Anarchist.	20 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	21 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	22 Height. Feet.	Inches.	23 Complexion.	24 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	25 Marks of Identification.	26 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7												5	7		dark	blue	none		
8												5	8		dark	blue	"		
9																			
10																			
11												5	3		dark	black	black	none	
12												5	5		fair	dark	dark	none	
13																		none	
14												5	7		fair	brown	black	none	
15												5	8		dk.	blue			
16																			
17												6	—		dark	brown			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich, of the 1st, of the AMERIKA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

3—333

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2. Age. The return of age of infants should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3. Sex. The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4. Married or single. The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Occupation. The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, shoe polisher, tinner, tailor, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or wood turner, which are indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—One who works on a farm for the benefit of a farmer.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the lists which are filed on board vessel before sailing, if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks, during the period of examination of aliens on board.

Column 6. Last permanent residence. Columns 6 and 7 should be used to show the country where the alien has last had a permanent residence. Write the name of the country, as Austria, Hungary, Russia, Sweden, England, Scotland, Ireland, Germany, France, Italy, Netherlands, Belgium, Greece, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Arabia, China, Japan, India, Mexico, Cuba, West Indies, Central America, South America, Africa, Australia, New Zealand, or other countries.

Column 7. Destined to. Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which most natural to an American citizen.

Column 8. Ticket—whether. Space 8 should be used in case any of the aliens have through tickets. The entry in column 8 should show clearly the places to which such tickets read.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, as manifests executed by carelessly informed or inexperienced registry clerks are frequently faulty in this particular. For instance, a passenger may be a citizen of the United States, a native of Russia by race of people, and a Hebrew by religion. The term "Hebrew" as a race has no significance whatever, and should not appear in connection with any alien, as it leads to confusion. The term also should not be used to designate a native of any country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central America, South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" is a religious designation, and refers to people of the Jewish faith, regardless of country whence they come. Many Hebrews are not Semites, and many Semites are not Hebrews.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be described as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the French language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, including the provinces of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. Thus an Italian, resident of the United States for a considerable length of time, regards Italy as his own, should declare permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence in country. The entries in column 9 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show the country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, such as Germany, etc.

Visitors are not permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 10 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence will be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 11 should show definitely the place, city, town, or state intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket through and destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13. Whether money in possession and amount. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship corporation, railroad, etc.

Column 14. Whether in possession of $50 and whether has been in prison. The entry in column 14 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891-97, Philadelphia.

Column 16. Whether going to join relatives and if so, what relatives and where. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 17. Remarks. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Baily, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

E

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Southampton 24th January 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	Final Destination. City or Town.
1	Blaylock	Harry Woodhouse	35		m	M	Engr.	yes	yes	Canadian	English	England	Maidenhead	Agnes G. Blaylock Thameside Maidenhead Eng.	Can.	Montreal
2	van Beveren	Leon	36		m	S	Manager	"	"	Belgium	"	England	London	2 Rutland Gdns [illegible]	Ohio	Akron
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found [illegible] back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 19[illegible] , 19 93

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self.	yes	— often —			business	no	no	no	no good	no	5	10½	fair	fair	blue	none	Canada	[illegible]
2	"	"	"	"			—"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	light	"	—"	[illegible]	[illegible]
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinreich H Affe, of the (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.) AMERIKA, from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Februry, 19[illegible],

at NEW YOR[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes (No can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien comes). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 19..

at NEW YORK

Dr. Pauly

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–11½

G

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, 24 janvier, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bunet	Paul	40	m	m	engineer	yes		French	French	France	Paris	Monsieur Barnard, 59 Bd Raspail, Paris	NY	
2	do	Antoinette	38	f	m	W Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Bergès	Pierre	31	m	s	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. Bergès, 56 Av. Kléber, Paris	Whitney (N Car)	
4	Rozé	Louis	26	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	62 Rue du Cardinal Lemoine, Paris	"	
5	Surgette	Emilie	31	f	s	buyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister: Mme Romanoff, St Petersbg.	Cal. San Francisco	
6	Karlem	Carl	31	m	m	valet	"	Swiss	Swiss	Switzd	Newyork	Newyork	Christian Karlem, Unterbach (Wallis Switz)	NY	
7	Rosenthal	Ludwig E.	32	m	s	merchant	"	Russian	(illegible)	Germany	Berlin	Berlin	Thiergarten, 10	NY	
8	Mosqueira	Silvano	40	m	m	pianodist	"	Paraguay	White	Belgium	Brussels	travelling round	France	Washington	
9	Otto	Robert	53	m	m	merchant	"	Mecklenburg	German	Germany	Berlin	Electricitäts Ges. Sanitas, Berlin		NY	
10	do	Werner	43	m	m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Life reception Bd Pereire	N.Y.	
11	Lubinsky	Mina	37	f	m	buyer	"	(illegible)	"	USA	Newyork	travelling round France	Vienna	N.Y.	
12	Paddon	Anna	29	f	s	maid	"	England	English	USA	Washington DC	Mrs Paddon, High Bullen, near Torrington	North Devonsh. Engl.	DC	Washington
13	Richardet	Henri	29	m	s	valet	"	Switzld	Swiss	USA	"	H.A. Richardet, Parc 60 Chaux de fonds	Switzld	DC	"
14	de Castro Maya	Christian	23	m	s	student	"	Brazil	South Amer.	USA	NY	South Amer. Shipping Co. 78/80 B'way. NY City		NY	
15	Lawlsen-Lewison	Hortense	39	f	m	artist	"	England	England	England	London	Husband: Captain H.A. Lewison 2 Carlisle Pl. London		Mass.	Boston
16	Grubicy de Dragon	Albert	60	m	m	—	"	Italian	French	Italy & France	Milan or Paris	Mrs Albert Grubicy de Dragon, 14 rue Richelieu Paris		NY	
17	Depuis	Georgette	22	f	s	maid		France	French	France	Paris	M Georgette Paris		DC	Washington
18	Webb	Robert Haden	50	m	m	—	"	England	British	England	London	Beatrice Haden Webb, 109 Piccadilly, London W / 109 Jermyn St		BC	Victoria
19	Pedraza	Isidoro	42	m	m	proprietor	"	Spain	Spanish	France	Paris	own home, Puycerdà		NY	
20	do	Carrie	40	f	m	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	do		do	
21	Baladeres	Guillermo	19	m	s	"	"	"	"	Spain	Barcelona	do		do	
22	~~Keith~~	~~E.H.~~		m	m										
23	Roussel	Elise	24	f	s	maid	yes	France	French	France	Paris	5 rue Constantine Paris		f/	New York
24	~~Hansen~~	J. M.		m	m										
25	Grunz	Rosa	28	f	S	maid	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	New York	travelling round with Mr Jack Pellegrini		f/	
26	Steinmann	Bernard Pinckle	30	m	M	none	yes	England	English	England	London	Knot Springhill Morta in Mark to England husband Mr. Pelly		in transit to	
27	Keller	Johanna	22	f	m	none	yes	Switzerland	South America	Zurich	Switzerland	Zurich Switzerland		Guatemala	
28	Velazquez	Hector	29	m	m	physician	"	Paraguay	French	Belgique	Bruxelles	travelling round France		J.C. Washington	
29	Naull	J. M.	34	m	m	merchant	"	Canada	"	Canada	Sherbrooke	travelling in Europe		in transit to Canada	Sherbrooke
30	do	Eva	31	f	m	none	"	"	"	"	"			"	"

25.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 7 1913, 19

95

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	1910	N.Y.	on business
2	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	"
3	"	"	"	"	1912	N.Y.	on business
4	"	"	yes	no	—		on business
5	no	"	"	yes	1904/13	S.Fco	own home, St Francis Hotel
6		Mr Ruddock	"	yes	since 1904	NY	with Mr Ruddock, Plaza Hotel
7		self	"	"	1906	NY	New Plaza Hotel, New York
8	no	self	"	no	—	—	on voyage
9		"	"	"	1907	New York	Asuncion, Paraguay
10	no	self	"	"	1908	"	Steale Hanan Bldg
11		"	"	yes	1911	Ohio	125 - 23rd st. NY
12	no	Mr T.T. Gaff	"	"	1908	Washington	New York C. 214 W. 111 st
13	no	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. T.T. Gaff, 1st Colin, Washington DC
14	no	self	"	"	1911	NY	South American Shipping Co. NY
15	no	"	"	"	1912	Boston	368 Dorchester st. S. Boston
16	yes	"	"	no	—		~~on business~~ St Catherine Ave Nice
17	no	employer	"	no	—		employer: Mr Diaz Albertini, Washington DC
18	no	self	"	yes	1912	NY	on pleasure
19	yes	"	"	yes	all over		do
20	"	husband	"	"	—	—	do
21	"	self	"	"	—	—	do
22							
23	yes	Madame	yes	no	no	—	Plaza Hotel, New York City
24							
25	yes	Mr. Seligmann	yes	yes	since 1900	New York	maid to Mrs Seligmann, New York 26 W. 54 st.
26	yes	self	yes	yes	1911	New York	~~Spending~~ Vanderbilt Hotel, New York
27	no	self	yes	yes	often all over		in transit to Guatemala
28	"	-	"	"	1908	Chicago Ill	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York
29	"	"	"	"	few days	New York	home in Sherbrooke Canada
30	"	husband	"	"	"	"	" " "

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	pale grey	brown		none	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	black	black	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	thumb & forefinger mutilated	"	Sentavaille
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	ordinary	brown	yellow	none	"	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	fair	blk	blue	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	pale	brown	blue	none	Switzld	Unterbach
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	d'blue	grey	none	Germany	Berlin
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark	rosy	none		Carapegua
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	rosy	blond	blue	none	Germany	Mecklenburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blond	blue	none	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none		
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pink	brown	blue	none	Austria	Vienne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brown	none	England	Tonnigton
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		white	dark	brown	none	Switzld	Chaux de fonds
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	blk	light	none	Brazil	Rio de Jo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	none	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	dark	grey	black	none	Italy	Milan
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk	light	none	France	Chateau Thierry
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none	England	London
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	dark	none		Spain
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	dark	none		Spain
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	none		Spain Barcelona
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	fair	blond	blue	none	France	Paris
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	blk.	blue	none	Germany	Kurzburg
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	red	dark	brown	none	England	Eastbourne
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	dark	dark	none	Guatemala	Guatemala
"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	none	Paraguay	Asuncion
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	red	blue		none	Wales	Canada
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	dark brown	brown		none	Canada	Sherbrooke

W. D. Sullivan. Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Ilk, of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Ilk
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

U.S.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 and 2.—The return of age in column 2 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—The entry in column 3 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 7 and 8 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Yes means read and write; No, No means neither read nor write; or Yes, No means read but not write.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) are their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number K

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, 24 January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 7 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dolen	Kathryn	36		f	s	New York City 1876		New York City
2	Hall	Helen	38		f	div.	Port Huron, Michigan Nov 9th 1874		New York City
3	French	Frances O	29		f	s	Tempon, N.Y. November 27th 1883		Tuxedo Park N.Y.
4	Hansen	John M.	39		m	m	Auburn Lick Penna 1873		[illegible]
5	"	Grace R.	35		f	m	Rutland Vt. 1874		
6	Friburg	Ernest	44		m	s		Sept 26th 1910 U.S. District Court Southern D. of New York	New York City N.Y.
7	Keith	Eben L.	40		m	m	Mch 24th 1872 Rogamon Illinois		[illegible]
8	—"—	Malvina L	36		f	"	Sept 20th 1876 Colonia Illinois		
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

W. D. Guthrie, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

H

Number H

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, 24 Janvier, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 7 1913, 19 97

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Allachs	Harry	26		M	S	Newport R I 1887		Union Club 51st & 5th Ave NYCity
2	Monaker	John	49		M	M	Jersey Shore Penna 1865		2049 W Diamond St Phila Pa
3	do	do	45		F	M	—— " 1868		do
4	do	do (Mrs)	20		M	S	—— " 1892		do
5	Pollen	Condé B	54		M	M	St Louis 1858		
6	do	Georgianna McC	51		F	M	Memphis 1861		Mew Rochelle, NY.
7	do	Georgianna	22		F	S	St Louis 1892		do
8	Reddock	Charles H.	64		M	M	Berlin Wisc. 1848	——	Plaza Hotel
9	Flood	Anastasia J.	26		F	S	June 14. 1886 Philad[a]		5020 Haverford Ave. Phila
10	Jalkut	Albert J	50		M	M	——	Supreme Court of New York 1912	Newyork
11	Dumm	Jule	42		F	S	New York 1870		540 W. 145 St.
12	Kirkpatrick	Edward	65		M	M	Philad[a] 1847		~~540 W. 145 St~~ St Francis Hotel
13	do	Marguerite	37		F	M	Brooklyn 1876		San Francisco Cal
14	Koch	Munroe	47		M	M	New York City 1865		New York City. 546. 5th Ave
15	Morris	Elizabeth	27		F	S	New York City NY 1885		407 W. 148th St. N Y City
16	Williams	Evelyn	29		F	M	Nov 19. 1883. Detroit. Mich	——	Gerard Hotel New York City
17	do	James	0	4	M	S	—— of american parents Dec 21 1912 Paris (France)		do
18	Lawson	Arnold	33		M	M	Jan. 25. 1879. Cambridge. Mass.		Berlin. Mass
19	do	Lucie M.	29		F	M	Jan. 14. 1883 NY City		do
20	Bergeli	Mary	35		F	S	Baltimore. Maryland. 18th Sept.	——	Rome (Italy)
21	Wilson	May	27		F	S	Boston Mass 1885		Boston. Mass
23	Goldenweiser	Emanuel	29		M	M		Supreme court of New York Jan 1913	Washington D.C
23	Stephens	Carrie M.	47		F	M	Holly Mich. Sept 17th 1864	——	5th Avenue % B. Altman & Co. NY.
24	Marks	Jane	38		M	S	Athens Ga. 1875	——	Sherman sq. Hotel
25	Hawley	Fannie M.			F	S	New York City 1857	——	873 B'way N Y C
26	Bandler	Arthur	40		M			New York City	86 St. Bdway Belton Hall
27	do	Edna	41		F		New York City 1871		do
28	Backham	Helen	39		F	S	New York City 1873		New York City
29	Robertson	Anna	40		F	S	Brooklyn 1872		Boston Mass
30	Murray	May	29		F	S	Buffalo Nov 8th 1883		

30

53

U S Guiteau, Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

Number F 98

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, 24 January, 1913 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 7 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Whiteman	Mary L.	41		f	s	Cincinnati O. 1871		31 Madison ave NY City
2	Steinbrügge	Meinert	30		m	m	New York City 1882		New York
3	do	Aileen	21		f	m	Boston 1891		— " —
4	Wallace	Katherine	41		f	m	Phila Pa 1874		
5	Porter	Frank S.	30		m	m	Delaware, Ohio 1876		321 W 88 St. N.Y. City
6	do	Mame L.	32		f	m	Chicago, Ill 1880		Chicago Ill. 2031 Mich. ave.
7	Lefens	Katherine	28		f	s	do. 1884		do do do
8	Goodrich	Anna B (Citi)	45		f	m	New Britain, Conn April 6th 1867		do do 2616 do
9	H Visscher	Theodore C	36		m	m	22nd May 1876 - Rome NY		NY City 35 Claremont Ave
10	do	Mary C	38		f	m	7th July-1874 - Rome NY		141 East 46th St. NY
11	Graff	Thomas J	58		m	m	Aurora, Ind 1854		do
12	do	Zaida Alis	15		f	m	Born in Paris, daughter of American Citizens		1320 - 20th st. NW Washington DC
13	Seligman	Isaac N	60		m	m	1852 New York City		New York. 36 W. 54 st
14	do	G. L.	48		f	m	1864 — " —		do
15	do	Margaret	18		f	s	1894 — " —		do
16	(Grün)	Rosa	28		f	s			do
17	Messner	G A	38		m	m		New York about 6 years ago	do
18	Weaver	George M.	72		m	m	Penfield NY. Augs 5. 1840		Utica, NY.
19	Sharkey	Joseph E.	35		m	s	March 13. 1877 - Cambridge Mass.		25 Gelston st. Cambridge, Mass.
20	Bacon	James	36		f	m	Boston 1877		Boston
21	Steward	Edwin Kane	52		m	m	Kentucky 1860		New York City
22	do	Julius G	52		f	m	Ohio 1860		do
23	do	Robert G.	14		m	s	New York 1898		do
24	Ufland	Abraham	57		m	m		New York Supreme Court, June Col / 1896	New York
25	do	Sarah	55		f	m		do	do
26	Fisher	Sam C	42		m	m	Manchester N.H.		165 Broadway, Tuckahoe Hill Yonkers
27	do	Isabel J	42		f	m	Jersey City N.J.		Summit NY.
28	Duncan	M. Stewart	48		m	m		New York, over 20 years ago	321 W 55 st NY City
29	Backus	Geo.	38		f	m		by marriage	17 E 11 st NY.
30	Geissinger	William M.	35		f	m	New York 1877		

U.S. Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

F.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number F 99

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Southampton, [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1913, 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Smith	Horace Eugene	46		m		Philadelphia Penna 1/8 1866	—	[illegible]
2	Bower	George Meade	49		"		Pennsylvania " 1863	—	Washington D C
3	Burnam	Curtis Field	35		"		Richmond Kentucky 1878	—	[illegible]
4	Crane	George E.	45		"		Kansas City Missouri 14/9 1864	—	[illegible]
5	Hill	Charles E.	42	6	"	Sgl	Brooklyn N.Y. 3/8. 1870	—	[illegible]
6	Gaffney	William B.	60		m		Utica N.Y. 1852	—	[illegible]
7	Scheeler	Irwin	37	11	"	Sgl	Philadelphia "	—	[illegible]
8	French	Barnard	29		"		Bristol Rhode Island 2/8. 1883	—	[illegible]
9	Hockenhull	Robert	34		m		Tuckahoe N.J. 1878	—	[illegible]
10	Lovell	Claudia	32		f		— " — 1880	—	[illegible]
11	Willets	Walter R.	36		m	S	Bayside Newport 1876	—	[illegible]
12	Gutierrez	Valeriano	44		m	"	—	New York City	[illegible]
13	Timins	Edward	24		m		Philadelphia Penn 30/10. 88	—	[illegible]
14	—"—	Marian	23		f	m	—"— 14/10 1889	—	[illegible]
15	Simpson	Evelina English	46		f		Los Angeles California " 1866	—	[illegible]
16	—"—	Dora	19		"	Sgl	New York " 1893	—	[illegible]
17	Leeds	Morris	44		m		[illegible]	—	[illegible]
18	Ewald	John Henry	39		"		New York " "	—	[illegible]
19	Elsworth	Duncan S	43		"	m	Penn. Jan. 14/ 1870	—	[illegible]
20	—"—	Jane A.	43		f	"	Pittsburg " 1870	—	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]							
22	Nolan	[illegible]	40		m		—	New York City	[illegible]
23	Young	[illegible]	50		m		South Bend Ind. 1862	—	New York City
24	Jones	[illegible]							
25	Roman	C V.	43		m	m	George town D.C. 1869	—	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	52		m	m			
27	Denny	William C	52		m	m	Denmark N.Y. 1860		150 Broadway New York
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

1 Cor

Form 639
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number C 190

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, Jan 23rd, 1918 Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1918, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Spidenbark	Ethelle	20		f	s	1897 Victoria B C	Husb. Pa. married to American citizen	Spokane
2	Andenried	Helen	38		f	m	December 14th 1874 Philadelphia Pa		Pa. Philadelphia
3	Westendarp	William	43		m	m		Chicago Ill 1897	Delaware
4	" wf	Della	43		f	m	Chicago Ill 1869		
5	" dau	Dorothy	15		f	s	" Ill 1898		
6	" dau	Marjorie	13		f	s	" Ill 1900		
7	Petri	G. Hector	39		m	m		Cook County Chicago Ill July 5th 1901	Boston
8	" wf	Gertrude B.	30		f	m			"
9	~~Wore~~	~~Engelbrecht~~	~~24~~		~~m~~	~~s~~		~~Superior Court Solano County~~	" Isabella
10	"	~~Leticia Blanch~~	~~23~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~Aug 26th 1894 Three Forks Mont~~		"
11	Weese	E. H.	34		m	m		Superior Court Solano County	Vallejo
12	Keller	Belle	34		f	m	Maryland Co. March 23 1878		
13	Fuchs	F. H.	46		m	s	April 20th 1868 Milwaukee Wis.		
14	Lindsay	Marian	40		f	s	1872 St. Louis Mo		Mo St. Louis
15	Farnworth	Harriet M	77		f	s	Vermont ~~Dec~~ 1835		" " "
16	Ellinger	Elsa	54		f	m	Nov. 19th 1838 New York City		" Brooklyn
17	Stern	Louis	44		m	m		Supreme Court N.Y. March 1900	— " —
18	" wf	Frederike	44		f	m	Sept. 1st 1866 New York		
19	Donaldson	Ella	52		f	m	Indiana 1860		New York City
20	— " —	Donna	2		m	s	New York City 1910		
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

18

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6713

Number 101

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg, 24 Jany, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bassett	John	45		m	m	Marion, South Carolina		Northampton, Mass
2	Miller	Henry	59		m	wd.		Central City Hall of Col March 1891	Denver Col.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

192

S. S. Amerika sailing from [illegible]BURG, 28 Jan, 19.., Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 1912, 19..

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Meier	Ernst	45		m	m		State of New York Wayne Co 3rd Feb 1890	Buffalo
2	Van Veen	Jacobus	43		m	"		Tazewell Co Peki Ill. 4th Nov 1898	Tonica
3	Bobeng	Henry	53		m	"		Eastern Distr. of New York 28 Yr. 1907	Brooklyn
4	"	Johanna	46		f	"			"
5	~~Bobeng~~	~~Gerdina~~	19		f	s			"
6	Claussen	Eberhard	42		m	m		Brooklyn 12th of Okt. 1892	"
7	"	Marie	37		f	m			"
8	Rosenstein	Josef	31		m	m	Charleston Miss February 28th 1881		St. Louis
9	"	Frieda	28		f	m			"
10	Fargo-Frishman	Ralpha	37		m	m		By marriage	—
11	"	Emma	33		f	m	Stroudsburg Pa 19th Nov 1879	State of Pa. Monroe Co. 23rd Sept Miscellaneous Water Gap	"
12	Herzinger	Lorenz	42		m	m		Chicago Ill. Cook Co 1897	Calumet Mich.
13	Walter	Franz	61		m	"		Chicago Ill. 1888	Two River Wisc.
14	"	Auguste	60		f	"			"
15	Loewy	Isidor	61		m	m		Okt. 13th 1883 Commun Rice Van Jay	New York.
16	Reichard	Antonie	32		f	m		husband American citizen	Brooklyn
17	Bachmann	Fritz	19		m	s	New York Nov 1st 1893		NYk
18	~~Kelly~~	~~Christian~~	66		m	wid			~~Niagara Falls Wisc~~
19	Forster	Katharina	30		f	m		husband born Citizen of U. S.	—
20	Wellstein	Valentin	43		m	m		State of Wisconsin Dunn Co 12th Sept 1890	
21	Kramer	Ida	12		f	s		State of New Jersey Co of Essex 1st Nov 1892	Newark
22	Schiessmann	Georg	27		m	s		Northern Distr. of California Jan 4th 1911	San Francisco
23	Staudt	Ferdinand	38		m	m		June 1896 West Union Iowa	Arlington
24	Eckhardt	Elia	32		f	m	Arlington Iowa Okt 15th 1880		"
25	~~Saltin~~	~~Carl~~	40		m	m			~~Seattle~~
26	Stewil	Margarete	22		f	s	Cyrie 8th 1908 Ellensburg Wash.		Iowa
27	Kaplan Dr	Max	26		m	s	Memphis Tennessee 8th Aug. 87		Memphis Ten
28	Martin	Gustav	38		m	s	Chicago Ill 3rd of Sept 1874		Albany Ny
29	Fitzsimmons	Ralph	36		m	m	Atlanta Ga. 28/4 76		NYork
30	Drescot	John	41		m	m	Lowell Mass 2nd July 1871		Summer Co

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 436 a
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M

II—4713

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 103

S. S. "Amerika" sailing from Southampton, 24th Jan., 1913, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Brien	Mr. William	m. 43		m		Greencastle Indiana 1868	—	1230 Central Ave Indianapolis Ind.
2	~"~	Clara S	43		f		~"~	—	
3	Pekras	Theodore J	16		m	Sgl.	~~~	Columbus Ohio	21st North High Street
4	Mc Kinnon	Ira Lester	41		m		Kentucky, Louisville	—	Kentucky
5	Mc Donald	Earl	24		m	S.	Indiana Indianapolis	—	Indiana Indianapolis
6	Ward	Walter Frank	42		m		~~Ohio Ohio~~	[illegible]	[illegible] Cornelia St.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
23									
28									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4713

Form 629 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number K 104

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Amerika sailing from HAM[illegible], 23 Jan 1913, 19 .. Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Koehnstedt	Emil	56		m	wid	WSC	State of New Jersey 1888	Newark N.J.
2	Mandelbaum	Isak	33		m	ms	WSC	New York 1901	N York
3	Spiron	August	34		m	m	WSC	Superior Court of Cook Co. State of Ill. March 1887	Chicago Ill
4	— " —	Anna	34		f	w	WSC		
5	Kurth	Bertha	47		f	m	WSC		
6	Ahlgren	Gus P	36		m	s	WSC	married an american citizen Chicago Ill. Feb. 1902	New York
7	Webber	George	27		m	s	Deadwood S.D. March 6th 1885		San Francisco Cal
8	Meigs	Grace Lynde	30		f	s	28th Aug. 1883 Rock Island Ill.		Chicago Ill.
9	Ernstron	Edgar	47		m	m	WSC	husband american citizen	New York
10	Reider	Rose	39		f	m	WSC	by marriage	Hastings N.Y.
11	— " —	Henry	5		m	s	Mandraina N.Y. 30 Oct. 1907		
12	Jakobsohn	Regina	22		f	m	WSC	husband american citizen	Boston Mass
13	— " —	Emi	1	6	f	s	Boston Mass. June 6th 1912		
14	Selchanskawicz	Leon	48		m	m		Toms River N.J. Ocean Co. 1895	Toms River N.J.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Ruly, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A

S. S. Amerika sailing from HAMBURG 28 Jan. 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Dyangis	franz	26	yrs	m	miner	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Ekaterinoslaw	father Martin Dyangis Ekaterinoslaw	Pa	Shollhill
2	Shimonsky	Moses	32	mos	m	merchant	"		"	Hebrew	"	Bogopol		My	Nyork.
3	"	Sara	24	"	f	"	"		"	"	"	"	brother Mendel Shimonsky	"	"
4	"	Sinajide	3	"	f	"	no		"	"	"	"	Zelivanetgrad.	"	"
5	"	Eisik	-	11	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
6	Abramowicz	Chaim	16	yrs	m	"	4-33999-1/29/13		"	"	"	Chersan	mother Chaje Rachel	"	"
7	Lichtwark	Ferd.	43	"	m	farmer	yes		Germany	German	U.S.A.	Uniondale	mother Elena Lichtwark Chersan Alg. 30	Pa.	Uniondale NON IMMIG
8	Kröger	Caroline	30	yrs	f	none	"		"	"	"	Germany Petersen		Cal.	Oakland
9	"	Albert	11	mos	m	"	no		"	"	"	"	father i.l. Jacob Kröger Ahrensboke	"	"
10	"	Hertha	2	"	f	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
11	Grossmann	Beile	57	yrs	f	prod.	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	bro. i.l. Simon Grossmann Libau	My	Nyork.
12	"	Schmuel	11	mos	m	"	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
13	Silbermann	Abram	22	yrs	m	clerk	"		"	"	"	orgiejeff	mother Gobbe Silbermann orgiejeff	"	"
X 14	Sobras	Maryanna	19	yrs	f	servant none	1-23353-4/11/13-505		"	"	"	Warschau	aunt: Mrk. Sambke Karolewska	Mass	Attleboro
15	Sänder	Ludwig	37	mos	m	merchant	"		Germany	German	Germany	Fürth	father: Sokam Sänder	Pa	Philadelphia
16	"	Helene	28	yrs	f	none	"		"	"	"	"	Fürth	"	"
17	Österreicher	Moes	37	mos	m	lab.	"		Hungary	Hebrew	USA	Nyork	wife: fanni Österreicher anaczna	Pa	Philadelphia
18	Schwarz	franz	70	"	m	railroad man	"		"	German	Hungary	Apatin	son franz Schwarz Gratin	"	"
19	"	Eva	68	yrs	f	none	no		"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Schenkmann	Leib	45	mos	m	merchant	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mozeir	wife: Sore Schenkmann Mozeir	My	Nyork.
21	Kamienski	Jan	48	yrs	m	lab.	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Swirzkowe	" Mary Kamienski Swirzkowe	Ill	Chicago
22	Kurtz	Valenty	42	"	m	"	"		"	Polish	"	"	" Father Kurtz	"	"
23	Stamm	Wilhelm	23	"	m	florist	"		Germany	German	Germany	Bellingen	father i.l. Stamm Freyburg	My	Nyork.
24	Radtke	Paul	31	yrs	m	druggist	2-43202	8-12-3x	"	"	"	Lötzen		N.J.	Hoboken
25	"	Elvira	33	"	f	none	"		"	"	"	"	father Alfred Radtke Insterburg	"	"
26	Gerhardt	Gerhard	6	mos	m	"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Lepsien mother in law	Anna	53	yrs	f	"	"		"	"	"	"			
28	Stern	Jacob	23	mos	m	clerk	"		"	"	"	Gresden	father: Levy Stern Giessen	My	Nyork
29	Kramer	Richard	45	mos	m	draughtsman	"		"	"	"	Halensee	brother Otto Kramer Posen	In transit to	Nicaragua NON IMMIG
30	Kernen	Paul	44	mos	m	clerk	"		Switzerland	"	France	Paris	father Rob. Kernen Basel	Ill	Chicago

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 106

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1 1913 13, *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	yes yes 1/2	brother Benner Dyangis. Park Place Shoolkyee		no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	dark	none	Russia Kharadshi
2	yes	"		no												
3	"	husband	$5000									5 9	"	dark brown	"	" Telisaretgrad
4	"	father		yes	cousin: Isaak Abramowsky 122 Rosevelt Ave. Nyk.							5 8	"	light blue	"	" Obnjezyol
5	"	"										— —	"	dark brown	"	" Boggyol
6	"	self	$25											light blue		"
7 ALIEN	no	"	$30	yes yes no	home: Uniondale, Pa,							5 6	"	dark brown	"	" Alexejopol
8	yes	"	$120	05/12 Oakland	husband: Heinr. Krüger 467 59th St. Oakland							5 6	"	dark blue	none	Germany Hamburg
9	no	mother	$40	" " "												" Eidtkuhnen
10	"	"		" " "								— —		light blue		USA. Oakland
11	"	son	$100	no	son Alb. Grossmann 1774 Madison ave Nyk.											" "
12	"	brother	$100	"								5 6	"	dark gray	"	Russia Liban
13	"	self	$100	yes no	cousin: Max Polakoff 114/116 Grand St.							5 9	"	"	"	" "
14	"	father	$30	"	father Sons Dobras 81 Parkst. Astrakhan							5 7	"	dark		" Orgioff
15	no	self	$100									5 7	"			" Nikumirc.
16 ALIEN	"	husband	$100									5 6	"			Germany Fürth
17	yes	son s.l.	"	yes 1912 Nesenty	[illegible]							5 6	"			" Burg.
18	"	son s.l.	$100	no	son s.l. Wendelin Uebl Beaver Dam							5 7	"	white blue	"	Hungary Apatin
19	"	"										5 6	"	white		" Apatin
20	"	self	$500	"	br. s.l. Meier Millard 257 E 4 nyk.											Russia Moser
21	no	"	$30		son s.l. Marcus Marby.							5 8	"	white blue	"	Austria Switzerland
22	"	"	$25	yes 1913	friend 1453 38 Chicago.							5 8	"	dark brown	"	" "
23	yes	"	$50	yes no	friend Mr. Rodenberg Nyk.											Germany Emden
24	-	"		no	brother in law E. Lepsin							5 7	"	lt brown		" Königsberg
25	-	self	$2250		Beach							5 7	"	lt gray		" Insterburg
26	-				uncle — —									lt blue		" Königsberg
27					none: — —							5 6	"	dark brown		" Karlsruhe
28	"	"	$100	"	sister Mrs Sonnebaum 54 Morning side Drive Nyk.							5 7	"	dark dark	"	" Breitenbach
29 ALIEN	no	"	$250	no no								5 8	"	brown gray	"	" Austria
30	"	"	$300	"	friend: Geo Ehret. 1920 Monroe ave Chicago							5 "	"	"	"	Switzerland Basel

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich [illegible] Ofc, of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude; or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Ruly, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Ruly

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Februry, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

35-10

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B — S. S. Amer[illegible] sailing from HAMBURG, [illegible], 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Driedger	Ernst	39	ms		merchant	yes		Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	brother Ernst Driedger Berlin	My	Myork
2	Hahns	Marie	21	fs		none	"		"	"	"	Lohaus	father Friedr Hahns Lohaus	"	Niagara Falls
3	Emrich	Johanna	27	fs		"	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	" Adam Emrich Genevingen	N.J.	Atlantic City
4	Oehmichen	Carl	17	nm		embroiderer	"		"	"	"	Berlin	" Karl Oehmichen	My	Brooklyn
5	— " —	Erna	26	f		none	"		"	"	"	"	Naumburg Ernst Jagenhoff Berlin	"	"
6	Jagenhoff	Margarete	18	fs		"	"		"	"	"	"		Or	Portland
7	Zicheron	Willi	35	nm		contractor	"		"	"	"	"	" Mr Heinrichs	My	Meridian
8	— " —	Emma	22	f		none	"		"	"	"	"	— " —	"	"
9	Melzger	Reinhold	39	ms		farmer	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Limburg	" Gotthold Melzger	SD	Mount Vernon
10	— " —	Adolf	26	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	bei Limburg	"	"
11	Deer	Selma	29	f		none	"		"	"	"	"	mother: Mrs Deer	"	"
12	Bachmann	Martha	29	"		"	"		"	"	"	Oberlödla	sister: Minna Schneider Oberlödla	Ill	Chicago
13	Dix	— " —	23	"		"	"		"	"	"	Leipzig	father: Ernst Dix Leipzig	My	Myork
14	Wollermann	Otto	31	ms		farmer	"		"	"	"	Hamerstein	c. Wollermann Hammerstein	N.D.	Egley
15	Hessel	Max	29	"	m	locksmith	"		"	"	"	Plauen	" August Hessel Plauen	N.J.	Weehawken Heights
16	— " —	Klara	29	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	— " —	Hildegard	2	"	s		"		"	"	"	"		"	"
18	Runge	Hermann	19	ms		merchant	yes		"	"	"	"	" Franz Runge Plauen	My	Myork
19	Hämmerlings	Peter	25	ms		lab.	"		"	"	"	Hüls	bro-in-law: Gerh. Hämmerlings Hüls	Conn	Bridgeport
20	Steinberg	Willy	25	"	"	clerk	"		"	"	"	Breslau	mother: Mrs Steinberg Berg.	SD	Belmont
21	Thomä	Richard	25	mm		lock-smith	"		"	"	"	allmannsgrün	nurse: Elsa Thoma Christgrün	My	Myork
22	Thomä	albert	33	"	"	pianoforte worker	"		"	"	USA	K. Salt City	brother: Ernst Thomä Gablonz	L	Salt City
23	Schüttke	— " —	32	"	s	machinist	"		"	"	"	Portland	" W. Schüttke Rotterdam	Or	Portland
24	Heller	Emma	32			none	"		Austria	Austrian	Germany	Berlin		My	Myork
25	— " —	Olga	24	"	s		"		"	"	"	"	uncle: albert Lorke	"	"
26	— "	Rosa	21	"			"		"	"	"	"		"	"
27	Klaber	Ernst	20	ms		drawing-man	"		"	"	Austria	Wien	father: Ferd. Klaber Wien	Ind	Laporte
28	Vosahlo	Marie	21	f	"	none	"		"	"	"	"	" Wenzel Vosahlo	— " —	Wisc	Milwaukee
29	Hasl	Vincenz	20	m	"	servant	"		"	Bohemian	"	Prag	" Josef Hasl Lukawic	Ill	Chicago
30	Samotin	Ivan	28	"	"	artist	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	" Ch. Samotin Cylovsky	My	Brooklyn

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

108

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 1 1913, 19

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.	29
1	yes	self	100	no			none	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	fine	none	Germany	Regenwalt	
2	no	father	10				friend Alfons Buchner Niagara Falls							5	7	"	"	fine		"	Lobau	
3	"	self	"	yes	100	City	Atlantic City															
4	yes	"	400	"	09/12	Nyk	friend H Wiener 212 Bartelyn Road Nyork							5	7	"	dk	fair		"	Leipzig	
5	"	husb	—	no			Frankfort a/M							5	6	"	dark	"		"	Berlin	
6	no	self	100	"																"	"	
7	"	"	1200	"			friend Otto Hoch							5	7	"	dark	blue		"	"	
8	"	husb	—	"			82 Crowns St. American							5	6	"	"	"		"	Roetz	
9	"	self	—	yes	12	Mount Vernon	home							5	8	"	white	blue		"	Neu Schönburg	
10	"	"	25	no			cousin Reinhold Metzger							5	8	"	"	"		"	"	
11	"	"	0	"			uncle Mount Vernon													"	"	
12	yes	"	600	"			Mr. Hoffmann 3757 N Mansfield Chicago													"	Thorsau	
13	"	"	50	"			aunt: Marg. Metz 201 E. 65 Nyk							5	4	"	fair	blue		"	Leipzig	
14	"	"	0	yes	12	Eagly	friend W. Sevener N.D. Eagly													"	Hammerstein	
15	no	"	400	"	12	Elenburg	friend Rob. Reiner Wickenhain Hessen							5	8	"	dk	dk		"	Dauen	
16	"	husb	yes	no										5	5	"	"	"		"	"	
17	"	father	—	"																"	"	
18	yes	self	25	"			friend Paul Schellenberger 148 7th Ave N. Passaic N.J.							5	6	"	"	"		"	"	
19	no	"	0	"			friend Leon Crabbe 1229 Noble ave Bridgeport							5	9	"	dk	blue		"	Hils	
20	"	"	117	"			uncle Fritz Hegekamp Carlestan SD Belmont													"	Brieg	
21	yes	"	100	"			friend Roman Manthe Marion Hill 200 Elm Street							5	6	"	dk	dk		"	Preuen	
22	"	"	1000	yes	03/12	L Island City	home: 5 Bundys St. L Island City							5	7	"	dk	gray		"	Darmstadt	
23	no	"	200	"	05/12	Portfld	Range: Old Homestead							5	7	"	dk	blue		"	Gowarden	
24	yes	"	400	no			son Robert Heller 1497 1 ave Nyk							5	7	"	dark	brown		Austria	Odersenka	
25	"	mother	24	"										5	6	"	dark	gray		"	"	
26	"	"	—	"										5	5	"	dk	dk		"	"	
27	no	father	16	"			cousin: Ludwig Bender 106 Warwick St. Laporte							5	8	"	"	"		"	Wiesu	
28	"	self	60	"			brother Stefanie York 838 3rd St Milwaukee							5	6	"	dark	green		"	"	
29	yes	"	30	"			friend Josef Rodner 3007 Starling ave Chicago							5	7	"	dk	blue		"	Lubaani	
30	yes	"	25	"			" Jacob Kalicke 239 Hunt St. Riga							5	6	"	"	"		Russia	Colonka	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Ellfe (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Ellfe
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK

A. C. Flynn
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)". Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed, owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

Dr. Pauly

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C — S. S. Amerika sailing from HAMBURG, 28 Jan 13, 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Stein	Bernhard	26	ms		machinesmith	yes		Russia	German	USA.	Nyk.	friend: Israel Schick Berlin Kantstrasse 4/5	NY	Brooklyn
2	Wojnorowska	Anna	46	fod.		none	no		"	Polish	Russia	Ostrolenka		NJ	South Byron
3	"	Stefanie	16	"	s	"	yes		"	"	"	"	son: Wincenty Wojnorowska Warschau	"	"
4	"	Stanislaw	15	ms		"	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
5	Golembiewski	Josef	18	"		tailor	"		"	"	"	Warschau	father Leo Golembiewski Warschau	NY	Nyork
6	Schiermanska	Marya	22	fs		none	"		"	"	"	"	brother Leo Schiermanska	Mich	Detroit
7	Kalika	Leib	22	ms		student	"		Hebrew	"	Odessa		cousin: Mendell Kalika Odessa	NY	Brooklyn
8	Sobaczuk	Wlad.	30	"	M	8-279758 farmlab	4/1/13		"	German	Russia	Biruchowo	father Leo Sobaczuk Biruchowo	Mich	Detroit
9	Bartkowiak	Jan	22	"	s	"	"		"	"	"	"	bro. Bartkowiak	"	"
10	Blajwajs	Hersz	21	"		merch.	"		"	Polish	c.o. 1-5-13	Wreschen	father Leo Blajwajs Warschau	N.Y.	New York
11	Wirpt	Emil	34	mm		saloon farmlab	"		"	German	"	Schawin	wife Mrs Wirpt Schawin	Ill	Chicago
12	Chitzinitzky	Abraham	21	ms		student	"		"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	father Mr. Chitzinitzky Kiew	NY	NYork
13	"	Joachim	19	"		musician	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
14	Köstner	Marie	28	fm		none			Austria	German	Nth S.A.	Nyork	aunt: Frl. Ida Hegge Tennevar		Norway
15	"	Ferdinand	6	ms		"		no	11 " 5	"	"	"			
16	Bintz	Gertrud	27	fm			yes		Germany		Germany	Krefeld	mother Agnes Frodge Krefeld	NJ	Rochester
17	"	"	5	fs				no							
18	"	Johanna	4	fs				"							
19	Zaczka	Franz	28	mm		lab.	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Gayar	wife Kath Zaczka Gayar	NJ	Gutenberg
20	Szenka	Michal	31	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	" Schenka Austria	"	"
21	Schlesinger	Josef	31	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	sister A. Schlesinger	"	"
22	Art	Mihaly	17	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	mother Anna Art	NJ	NYork
23	Burgl	Filipp	20	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Anton Burgl	NJ	Gutenberg
24	Mandelbaum	Regina	32	fm					Hebrew		nagy tarkany		son Mrs Mandelbaum nagy tarkany	NY	NYork
25	"	Josef	15	"					"		"			"	"
26	Salinge	Berta	39	fm					Germany	German	Germany	Mays	husband: Mr Salinge Mays	Flor	Bradenton
27	Grinstein	Salomon	50	mm		tailor			Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Wenglin	wife Frau Grinstein Wenglin	NY	York
28	Wendorf	August	42	m	s	servant			Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Berlin Hotel Bristol		
29	Bermann	Elja	30	m	m	laborer			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife Maria Bermann Lodz Russia	NY	New York
30	Bern	Mosiek	29	m	m	laborer			"	"	"	"	wife Feigel Bern Lodz Russia	NY	New York

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List C

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1913, *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison, or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
T ALIEN 1	yes	self	200 yes	09	1912		home 1644 41 Bldg	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark gray			Russia Turka
2	do	son	20 no	—											5	6	"	dark brown				" Gotolenska
3	"	brother	20 "	—			son: Wolf Wajnorowska Sarah Bywer 31 375								5	6	"	"				" "
4	"	"	— "	—											4	9	"	dark brown				" "
5	"	self	20 "	—			father Jake Golemiewski 284 Wellman ave Nyk.								5	7	"	Lt. blue				" Wloclawek
6	Eng	"	25 "	—			cousin Michael Kwiatkowski 80 Clippert st. Astoria								5	5	"	fair				" "
7	yes	mother	20 yes	08/09	Nyk.		Isaak Malcha 239 Harbert. Brooklyn								5	8	"	dark green				" Odessa
8	S	self	25 yes	—			friend Mrs Malovine															" Brzezkawo
9	S	"	yes	—			60 35								5	7	"	dk. brown				" "
10	"	"	25 no	—			uncle: Mr Friedenbaum New York, 44 74, bet. 1st & 2nd Ave															" Warschau
11	no	"	18 no	—			4848 S. Troop st Chicago								5							" Kongje
12	yes	"	0 "	—			friend Kat. Schen								5	7	"	dark brown				" Rinn
13	"	"	yes "	—			" " L. N. York								5	7						" —
T ALIEN 14	"	"	100 yes	05/11	Nyk.		friend Joh Rostner Lincoln & Sutter ave Brklyn								5	9	"	dark brown			Hungary	Feherkenyszam
15	"	mother	— "	—																	N.Y.	Brooklyn
16	no	self	40 no				friend Johann Bartz 560 Rockaway ave Brklyn								5	7	"	black brown			Germany	Cüls
17	"	mother	yes "													—	"	Lt. brown			"	Crefeld
18	"	"	—	—												—	"	dk brown			"	"
19	"	self	25 yes	99/12	Gutenberg		cousin: Martin Gut 230 25 Gutenberg								5	6	"	dark brown			Hungary	Nis Levard
20	"	"	40 no				friend Jan Modrowsky 15 24								5	7	"	Lt. blue			"	Gayar
21	"	"	25 "	—			cousin Jan Baladya 15 Clarke ave								5	8	"	dark blue			"	"
22	"	"	30 "	—			friend Ignatz Berush 823 46 27							Nyk	5	7	"	black blue			"	"
23	"	"	26 "	—			cousin: Martin Gut 130 25 Gutenberg								5	6	"	Lt. blue			"	"
24	"	"	100 "				son: Isak Chandellanna								5	7	"	dark brown				Szapalna
25	"	mother	yes				282 Atlantic ave. Nyork								5	6	"	dark brown				Batyan
26	Esp	self	17 yes	06	Nyk.		mother: Mrs Rosa Bradenton								5	8	"	gray brown			Germany	Oberg
27	yes	"	80 no	—			son: Emil Chas Grinstein 100 Portland st. New York								5	8	fair	Lt. blue		none	Hungary	Hunpla
28	"	Mr. Friedrick	80 no	—			servant of Mr. Paul Viebuck New York - Ritz Carlton Hotel								5	7	"	blond. gray		none	Germany	Bremne
29	"	"	50 no	—			brother: Mr. H. Burmann 666 E. 175 St. New York								5	6	fair	dark brown		none	Russia	Gorlow
30	"	"	56 "	—			uncle: Isak Empel 276 Madison St. N. York								5	8	"	dark blue		none	Russia	Lodz

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich II Offe, of the AMERIKA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Make whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Heinrich
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Felruary, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

111

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Pauly

Sworn to before me this 7 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

D S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* HAMBURG , Jan 1913 , *19*

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Skoczela	Wladislav	23		ms	waiter	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Oswiecim	sister: Else Wenerich	Bradley	My	Buffalo
2	Weiss	Markus	69		m	retired	"	"	Hebrew	"	Teplitz	wife: Mrs Weiss	Teplitz		~~Myork after~~
3	Hahn	Mannesio	38		mm	merchant	"	"	"	Argentinia	Buenos Aires.	father Mr Hahn			Argentinia Buenos A.
4	Jastemah	Isaak	40		m	~~m~~ Cloth merchant	"	"	"	Austria	Horozyna	daughter Fille Jastemah	Horozyna	My	Colorie
5	Steiner	Meier	22		ms	farmer	"	"	"	"	Okotkow	father Elias Steiner	Okotkow	"	Myork
Admitted 6	Gärtner	Chaje	31		f	~~farmer~~ housewife	"	"	"	Austria	Czernowitz	mother Mr Kramer		"	
Admitted 5	-"- dau	Rosa	3		f		"	"	"	"	"	wife Sofia	Czernowitz Horozyna	"	
8	Laoczan	Victor	36		mm	cook	"	"	Polish	USA	Myork	father David Weit	Bukowina		
9	Friedhoffer	Soli	25		m	(2-564828 (2-998591)	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Stanislau	" Sal Wolf	Stanislau	"	"
10	Wolf	Adela	22		f	s wife	"	"	"	"	7-30-42				
11	Tschinkowetz	Valentin	33		ms	tailor	"	"	German	"	Perlak	" Mr Tschinkowetz	Perlak	Bern	Hartford
12	"	Mathias	36		m	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mrs -"-	-"-	"	"
13	Schwager	Leib	33		m	tailor	"	"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau	" Helena Schwager	Stanislau	My	Myork
14	Feimer	Ehemann	45		mm	brother	"	"	"	"	Fenste	" Sara Feimer	Fenste	"	"
15	" dau	Freide	20		f	~~wife~~	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	Badler	Gnote	18		"		"	"	"	"	"	mother ~~Klopfer~~ Sara Badler		"	"
17	Gelber	Abraham	29		mm	barber & musician	"	"	"	"	"	wife Klara Gelber	Fenste	"	"
18	Rutar	Auguste	36		f	m none	"	"	German	Switzerld	Luzern	father A Rappler			Cleveland
19	" dau	Maria	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		Luzern	"	"
20	Kappler sister	Mathilde	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Mr Montag	Nowosielitza	My	Myork
21	Montag	Julie	24		ff	o	"	"	Hebrew	Austria	Tysmenitz	mother Mrs Rosner	Stanislau	"	Yonkers
22	Bauer	Pepi	24		f	~~m~~ wife	"	"	"	"	Stanislau	mother Esther Eisner	Bolechowa	"	Myork
23	Eisner	Simon	18		ms	farmer	"	"	"	"	Bolechowa	" Rachel Schweiger	Bolechowa	"	"
24	Schweiger	Pepi	19		f	housework	"	"	"	"	Brodyaner	father M Schaffer	Brodyaner	"	"
25	Schaffer	Essig	23		ms	tailor	"	"	"	"	Stanislau		Stanislau	"	"
26	Nawroska	Klementyne	38		fm	none	"	"	Polish	"	Zuravce	" Marion Jonko	Zuravce	"	"
27	" Tochter	Antonier	3		ms	2-1209									
28	Dym	Abraim	25		"	~~Musician~~	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kolomea	" Mr Dym	Brahan	"	"
29	Skzemielowska	Mary	26		f	~~wife~~ none	"	"	Polish	"	Czernowitz	mother Mrs Wilchowsky	Minneapolis		
30	" dau	Francisca	19		f	s	"	"	"	"	"		Czernowitz		

61

*As intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List D

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States. 112

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 7 1918 , *19*

11—1118

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes — Year or period of years.	If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "prison," "almshouse," "charity," or "no.")	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	$20	no			friend Mr. L. Butkowski 44 Wilcox Buffalo													
2	yes	"	$50	yes			daughter: Sophie Lehy 406 Simonds Pgh.													
3	no	"	"	"																
4	"	"	$40	yes	09/12	Pgh.	son: Mat Tscherniak Spokane Montana Pgh.													
5	yes	"	$38	no			uncle Karl Gasteiger 1461 Penn Pgh.													
6	"	"	$	"																
7	"	mother	$25	"																
8	"	self	$30	yes	06	Pgh.	Brod 124½ Broadway Pgh. E 8th str. 121 Louise cousin Jaeger friend Josef Fürnkranz 115 Livingston St. Pgh. cousin Franz 118 Allemania St.													
9	"	"	$43	"	09/12	"														
10	"	"	$25	"	06	"														
11	no	"	$20	no			friend Simon Reichmann 276 Harrison St. Hartford													
12	"	"	$25	"																
13	yes	"	$25	"			br. & l. Hanz Schneider 241 2 Do St. Pgh.													
14	"	"	$15	"			br. & l. Markus Schneider													
15	"	mother					141 Shoulough Pgh. cousin Markus Breitenbacher 83 Rigos St. " Meyenotter 111 Eder 142 E 104 St.													
16	"	self	$10	"																
17	"	"	$40	"																
18	yes	"	$50	yes	09/12	Cleveland	brother Joseph Kuntar 1625 E 37th St. Cleveland 1628 E 39													
19	"	mother	$	"	"	"														
20	"	sister	no																	
21	"	self	$100	yes	09/12	Pgh.	friend Chr. J. Hannemann 1649 Washington ave Pgh. brother Jacob Schumann 28 Avondale Yonkers													
22	no	"	$26	no																
23	yes	"	$18	"																
24	"	"	$15	"																
25	"	"	$20	"																
26	"	husband	$	"			cousin Stefan Kaminski 47 E 7th St Pgh.													
27	"	father					friend Chr. Spratz 289 Shoulough St. cousin													
28	"	self	$40	"																
29	yes	"	$70	"			father A. Szymanowski													
30	yes	mother	$15	"			3836 Calvert ave Minneapolis													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Helmreich 1 Off., (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Helmreich
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febmary, 1913,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the AMERIKA, sailing therewith, (Strike out whether "Surgeon" sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

113

E. Pauly

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E — S. S. Amerika sailing from HAMBURG, 28 Jan. 1913, 19

11—11½

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sieler	Barbara	20		f s	none	yes		Hungary	German	Germany Hannover		father Gottfr. Sieler Lüglitz	Ky	Myk.
2	Basch	Susanna	34		f m	wife	"		"	"	Hungary His Mentles		Gottfr. Sieler Basch	O	Cincinnati
3	-"-	Anna	14		f s	none	"		"	"	"		His Mentles	"	"
4	Ermler	Rosa	32		f m	wife	"		"	"	"			Pa	Philad
5	"	Janos	11		m s	none	"		"	"	"		father Koreng Jeng	"	"
6	"	Peter	9		" s	"	no		"	"	"		His Mentles	"	"
7	"	Magda	5		" s	"	"		"	"	"			"	"
8	Oszterling	Katalin	18		f s	Domestic	yes		"	Ristassg	"		fig Oszterling Nas Sarzeg	"	"
9	Krieg	Elisabeth	43		f m	wife	"		"	"	Croatia		daughter Elisabeth Krieg Croatia	Mich	Cadillac
10	Szentivanazy	Rosina	20		f s	wife	"		"	"	"		sister Maria Szentivanazy	Wisc	Milwaukee
11	Maggar	Theresia	18		f s	"	"		"	"	"		father Josef Maggar	"	Mayville
12	Tucakovits	Rosina	13		f s	wife	"		"	"	"		mother Rahl Tucakovits	O	Akron
13	-"-	Johann	1		m s	none	"		"	"	"			"	"
14	Viola	Josefa	23		f m	wife	11-17-23 yes	3/15/37	"	"	"		Ina Viola	Wisc	Milwaukee
15	"	Johann	2		m s	none	11-22-24 yes	6/30/39 no	"	"	"			"	"
16	Dragos	Maria	24		f m	wife	yes		"	Croatia	"		Emilia Draga	NJ	College Point
17	"	Stella	3		f s	none	no		"	"	"		Hungary	"	"
18	Luttenberger	Mathilde	29		f s	Domestic	yes		"	Rahös	father Jos Luttenberger Rahös			Pa	W Brownsville
19	Kurt	Stefan	29		m s	Farmer	"		"	Swassburg	mother Anna Kurt		Wien	Ky	Wyoka
20	Bajzar	Ilona	38		f m	wife	6-82367-505-NOCIA-3.6.40		Magyar	Rahos	wife Josef Bajza			Pa	Brownsville
21	" L55-8/426	"	13		f s	none	"		"	"	Rahos			"	"
22	Kreizmann	Lazar	43		m s	worker	"		Hebrew	Keregdede	son Samuel Kreizmann Keregdede			Ky	Hopkins
23	Grünwald	Leopold	36		m m	farmer	"		"	Hagy Ichaly	wife Regi Grünwald Hagy Ichaly			S.	Ahrecgo
24	Urheggi	Sofia	30		f s	Domestic	"		German	Temesvar	sister Ida Urheggi Temesvar			Ky	Brooklyn
25	Wilhelm	Reinhard	20		m s	Lab.	2-932745-2-23-42-505		Slovak	Gayar	father A. Reinhard Gayar			"	Myork
26	Gut	Marie	18		f s	none	"		"	"	"		Reg Gut "	Ky	Brookville
27	Hrdlovic	Franziska	17		f s	"	"		"	"	mother Maria Hrdlovic "			Wis	Forest City
28	Trivozmila	Magdalene	17		f s	"	"		"	"	father Joh Trivozmila "			"	"
29	Lebeda	Theresia	17		f s	"	2-838863-505-3/17/41		"	"	"		Georg Lebeda "	"	"
30	Mandel	Bella	18		f s	Farm	"		Hebrew	Hagy Varhany	"		Josef Mandel Hagy Varhany	Ky	Myork

m 1-23-20k to Oregon

65 #2 to 22 inclusive + 24 Wschelau

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—11½

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List E

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

114

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 7 1913, 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25	no			Discharged to sister Pauline Mandel (26) 341 E. 56th St. N.Y.City													Hungary	Szigetvar
2	no	"					Reyer 2354 E. 93													"	Kis Csambes
3	"	mother	$6.	no			Gustav Jaspar Basel 1823 Race St. Cincinnati							5	6		dark brown			"	"
4	"	self		yes 05	Poland																
5	"	mother	$25.00	no			Anna Maria Tarnier							5	6		dark gray			"	"
6	"	"															brown			"	"
7	"	"					1612 Tobias St.													1911	Poland
8	"	self	$25.00											5	6		dark			Hungary	Kisto'zog
9	yes	"	$26.00				Franz Berg 345 St. Lawrence Ave. Cleveland							5	6		gray blue			"	Gyarmin
10	yes	"	$25.00				Cleveland Gyermenmagy. 349 20 Schwarzbee							5	6		dark brown			"	"
11	yes	"	$25.00				Johann Meggar 441 St. Hungarie							5	6		dark brown			"	"
12	yes	"	$15.00				-"- Josef Cvrakovits 900 Rhawsh Hung.							5	7		blk brown			"	"
13	yes	mother															blk brown			"	"
14	yes	self	$25.00				-"- Johann Fabik 549 20th St. Schwarzka							5	6		dark gray			"	"
15	yes	mother															blk			"	"
16	no	self	$100.00				-"- Demeter Dragos 405 12 College Avenue							5	7		dark dark dark			"	Nagyszak
17	"	mother															fair dark gray			"	Tarnaörszak
18	yes	self	$60.00				Joel Bagna 708 W. Brownsville													"	Rakos
19	yes	"	$75.00				Jewish Abr. Goodman 5 769 2 Ave. N.Y.							5			dark			"	Nyitra Zsitva
20	yes	"	$30.00	no	Brownsville		Emil Bozza B 708 Brownsville							5	7		dark			"	Nagymanga.
21	yes	mother	$				Dorothea Farkas 59 Revenaugh St.							5	3					"	Rakos
22	"	self	$60.00	yes	1909	Hudson	Jos Greenwall Cor Gather 5131 Park Ave Chicago							5						"	Nagy Mihaly
23	"	"	$30.00	no		Hung	Tomlinson with daughter Marie Kodus 2nd Class Passenger													"	Szobonmarton
24	yes	"	$100.00	yes	1908	"	Jan Josh Rostuer Hungarian Orig Stephania Ignac Kovach 323 E. 71 Hyg.													"	Gyayar
25	"	"	$60.00	no										5	8		dark brown			"	"
26	no	"	$60.00				Maria Gubo 130 20 Rutherford Pl.							5	6		dark brown			"	"
27	"	"	$25.00																	"	"
28	"	"	$60.00				mother Maria Bodlovic 5136 Calvert Ave. Chicago Ill.							5	6		dark brown			"	"
29	"	"	$25.00											5	6		blk blue			"	"
30	yes	"	$60.00				sister Bela Mandel 341 E. 56 Hyg.	Discharged to sister Pauline Mandel (26) 341 E. 56th St. N.Y.City													Hungary	Parlaany

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinreich E Off, of the AMERIKA, from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febr, 19 2,
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

21—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others;

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, dukedom or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

21—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

115

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from HAMBURG ... 19..

| No. on List. | NAME IN FULL. Family Name. | Given Name | Age | Sex. Married or Single. | Calling or Occupation. | Able to Read. | Able to Write. | Nationality. | Race.† | Last Permanent Residence.* | Final Destination. | Whether Ticket is Prepaid. | Whether in possession of $50 or more. | Whether Going to Join a Relative or Friend, and What Relative or Friend. | Whether Having a Ticket Through. | Whether Coming Under Contract. | Whether Ever in Prison or Almshouse. | Whether a Polygamist. | Whether an Anarchist. | Whether Previously Refused Admission. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. When. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Where. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. How Long. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Place. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. When. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Where. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. How Long. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. When. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Where. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. How Long. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. When. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Where. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. How Long. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. When. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Where. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. How Long. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. When. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Where. | Whether Ever Before in the U.S. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. Whether Returning to Same Place. Whether Returning to Same Employer. How Long. |
|---|---|---

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 2 1911

10

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	11 List	12 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	13 By whom was passage paid	14 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	15 Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where	16 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address	17 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination, and whether any part of passage is paid for by the transportation company issuing such ticket	18 Whether coming under contract or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States, and what kind of labor	19 Whether a person who has been deported at any time within one year prior to the date of this arrival	20 Whether a polygamist	21 Whether an anarchist	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property	23 Whether coming in pursuance of an offer, express or implied, to procure a home in the United States for the purpose of prostitution or for any other immoral purpose	24 Whether a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude	25 Whether an alien who is coming to the United States in pursuance of the payment or agreement to pay for his transportation by any other person or corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, whether such transportation has been prepaid or not	26 Whether a person who has been in a prison, almshouse, or asylum, or supported by charity	27 Whether a person who is coming to the United States in consequence of an advertisement for laborers, skilled or unskilled, in the United States	28 Whether a person who is coming to perform any labor or service of any kind in the United States, except as a member of the crew of a vessel or except as otherwise provided for by law	29 Whether a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor as a contract laborer	30 Whether a person who is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing labor as an agricultural laborer
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
ALIEN 25																			
26																			
27																			
ALIEN 28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the AMERIKA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel acting therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing list or Manifest sheet [illegible] in number and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or a lunatic, or a feeble-minded person, or afflicted with epilepsy, or is a person who has been insane within five years previous, or has had a previous attack of any insane disease, or is a person who has been committed to any almshouse or asylum, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or is an anarchist, or is coming to the United States in pursuance of any prepaid or assisted passage certificate, or by the procurement, solicitation, or encouragement of any person or corporation engaged in promoting the importation of aliens, except as hereinafter provided, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any other person or corporation, except as hereinafter provided, or has been deported within one year previous, or is coming in violation of any of the provisions of the immigration laws of the United States, and that the foregoing is a full, true, and correct manifest of all the aliens for whom I have procured or caused to be procured passage on the said vessel, and that I have caused to be delivered to the proper officer of customs a true and correct manifest containing the above-named particulars, except that [illegible] in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] 19

[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Baily Surgeon of the AMERI[illegible] sailing thereunto
[illegible] on the [illegible] and I [illegible] and
[illegible] and [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
the German Government
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amer... sailing from ...burg ... Jan ... 19

No.	NAME IN FULL								
1	Friedler	Mates	16	Jew	clerk	Austria	Austria		
2	Frankel	Leiser	30	Jew	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Russia
3	Lachmanowa	Helena	26	Jew	domestic	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Austria
4	Kaminsky	Josef	25	Jew	peddler	"	"	"	"
5	Barzarsky	Elizabeth	18	Jew	"	"	"	"	"
6	Schmidt	Katharina	21	Jew	"	Austria	Magyar	Hungary	Switzerland
7	Joes.								
8	"								
9	Wagner								
10	Herbert								
11	"								
12	"								
13	Ogorzinska	Wladislaw	46	Jew	farmer			Russia	
14	"								
15	Fabian	Adolf	17	Jew	engineer	Austria	Austria		cattle
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

* As intended residence of the [illegible] person [illegible]. The [illegible]
[illegible] List of races will be found [illegible]

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

SEP 1 1913

19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No.	13	14	15	16	17
	No. on List	Whether able to read or write	By whom was passage paid?	Nationality	Whether [illegible] United States, and [illegible]
1	7				
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the AMERIKA from [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and strict examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheet No. 5, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from such personal examination I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or insane, or a feeble-minded person, or is afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or an anarchist, or is coming to the United States for the purpose of performing any labor or service of any kind, or is a person likely to become a public charge, or is under sixteen years of age and unaccompanied by father or mother, or is a person whose ticket or passage is paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, either directly or indirectly, except as otherwise provided by the immigration laws; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to examine all of the said aliens, and that the surgeon has certified in writing the physical and mental condition of each of said aliens, and that I have delivered to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a copy of said certificate; that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel to furnish to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a list of all aliens who have been treated by the surgeon during the voyage, or who have died during the voyage, and the cause of death or illness of each such alien, and that I will deliver a like list to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of departure before the departure of said vessel from a foreign port for the United States; that I have caused to be kept, and will cause to be kept, a true and accurate record of the names of all aliens who may be taken from said vessel during its passage across the sea to any other vessel or vessels, or who may leave said vessel in any manner whatsoever, and the manner in which and the cause for which each alien departed from said vessel; that I will report the same to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I have caused to be kept, and will deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival, a true and accurate record of the number of cabin passengers who have been landed from said vessel at each foreign port at which said vessel has called during the voyage; that I have caused to be kept a true record of the number of aliens in the steerage compartments of said vessel at each port at which said vessel has called during the voyage; that I have caused to be kept a true record of the number of stowaways, if any, on said vessel; that I will deliver to the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival a list containing the name of each stowaway, the country whence he came, and the port at which he embarked; that I will not knowingly conceal, remove, or assist in concealing or removing any such stowaway from said vessel before the inspection of same by the officers of the United States Immigration Service; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel, except in accordance with the immigration laws and regulations, any alien before the said vessel shall have been admitted to entry at the port of arrival by the Commissioner of Immigration or his authorized assistants; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who has been refused a landing at any other port, unless such alien shall have been admitted to entry by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who has been ordered deported, unless such alien shall have been admitted to entry by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who has been certified by the surgeon of said vessel to be afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, unless such alien shall have been admitted to entry by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who has been certified by the surgeon of said vessel to be afflicted with any mental disease, unless such alien shall have been admitted to entry by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who has been certified by the surgeon of said vessel to be afflicted with any physical disability, unless such alien shall have been admitted to entry by the Commissioner of Immigration at the port of arrival; that I will not land or permit to be landed from said vessel at any port in the United States any alien who has been certified by the surgeon of said vessel to be afflicted with any disease

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I Dr Ruly AMERIK ...

...erman H ...ent

...

NEW YORK

...

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

L. S. S. Amer... sailing from HA... 19

No.	NAME IN FULL	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Nationality	Last Residence	Final Destination	Whether Having a Ticket Through	Whether Coming Under Contract	Whether in Possession of $50	Whether Ever in Prison	Whether Ever Supported by Charity	Whether Physical and Mental Defect	Whether Going to Join a Relative	Name and Address of Relative
1	Gutmann Moritz															
2	Kuschen															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intending immigrant who cannot read must have a friend or relative named.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List L.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19

| No. | No. | No. | No. | No. | | |

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Reinhold [illegible], of the AMERIKA from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or has been convicted of or has admitted committing a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is coming in pursuance of an admitted act of the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officers, or is coming to perform labor in the United States, or is a prostitute, or a woman coming for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also according to the best of my knowledge and belief the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January 1923

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Pauly Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare, that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in the country to which
the German Government
and that I have carefully examined each
each of the steerage passengers who sailed in the said vessel on the 3rd day of March
to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that all the particulars contained in the
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this
NEW YORK
at

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Steerage and Department of Commerce and Labor Immigration service

DOLLARS, CENTS, AND SYMBOLS ALIKE MUST BE CAREFULLY DISTINGUISHED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika *sailing from* Southampton 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. in list	NAME IN FULL		Age			Calling or Occupation	Able to	Nationality		*Last Permanent Residence			Final Destination
	Family Name.	Given Name	Years	Months	Sex		Read / Write	Country (Kingdom, State, Province) of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	
1	Allen	Richard	45		M	Engineer	Yes / Yes	England	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs. Richard Allen, 10 Oak Lane, London, England	Chicago
2	Allen	Mary	43		F	Married woman		England		England		Husband, Richard Allen, 10 Oak Lane, London, England	
3	Brandt	Edith	19		F	Servant		Germany	German		Berlin	Mother, Mrs. Hans Brandt, Berlin, Germany	
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* An intended residence in the United States shall not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which each person has resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last "country of residence" mentioned in answer to column 10.

† If any of these persons are in custody, give name of institution and location.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of *Sabinas* , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25 Height	26	27 Color of		28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth.	
														Com-plexion.	Hair	Eyes		Country	Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Uffe, of the AMERIKA from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the hatches of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a personal and careful examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or who admits belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose; and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information given in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master or Officer

Sworn to before me this 4th day of February 1907

NEW YORK

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Buly Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice and am in good standing in the State of New York and that I was employed by

the German Government

as such Surgeon on board the above named vessel and that the foregoing List or Manifest of the 7 Alien Passengers now on board the said vessel, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full correct, and true in all particulars touching the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February 1917

at NEW YORK

14

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Cherbourg 3d January 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.	
1	Simon	Tomas	35		m	merchant	yes		Danish	Spanish	United	Bilbao	Simon & Co.	9 Broadway	New York	
2	Wilhelm	Barnickel	Wilhelm	25	m	"	yes		German	Baptist	Mexico	Guadalajara	Emma Barnickel	Augsburg Germany	Guadalajara Mexico	
3	Asal		Ernst	28	m	"	yes		Bavarian	German	Germany	Kochel	father	Asal	Kochel (near Lenggries)	Germany
4	Caspar		Joseph	22	m	"	yes		Bavarian	German	France	Paris	Joseph Weber	Mannheim	Baden	Germany
5	Heggi	a.	Sandor	Jeno	24	m	married	"	Hungarian	Christian	Hungary					
6	"		F. Elma		21	f	wife	"	"	"	"					New York
7	Schaub		Clara		28		merchant	yes	German	German	Germany	Black Forest				
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence in the United States.
† List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK *, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year, period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY DEPORTATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
NOT ALIEN 1	yes	self	yes	yes 1905	My	19 Broadway	J. Lissner & Co	no	no	no	no	good	none	5 7	very	black brown	none	Germany	Ashmans
NOT ALIEN 2	no	"	"	" 1905	My	Confederation	Lissner & Mexico	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	dark black	"	Germany	Langenberg
NOT ALIEN 3	no	"	"	no	—	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Germany	Elberfeld
NOT ALIEN 4	no	"	"	no	—	none		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Pfalzfeld
5	yes	"	"	no	—	Engineering Corps		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	red	"	Hungary	Zsirhegy
6	"	"	"	no	—	Engineering Corps		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	dark	dark	"	"	Mezocsat
7	no	self	yes	yes 1905	Chicago	Geo F. Harvester Co		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	fair	red blue	none	Germany	Altona
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich [illegible], of the AMERIKA from Cherbourg do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or any anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that all according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information on said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible] 19

NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Form 430 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

125

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** **January 22nd** 19**13** Arriving at Port of New York 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Schlais	Clement	38	M		Supreme Court of State of Washington	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	Leon	9			[illegible]	Chicago Ill
3	Morris 4513/259	[illegible]	11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6700

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 79

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from [redacted] 1913 .19 . Arriving at Port of New York [redacted] .19

1926

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	M.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Newlands	Lester	22	M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
2	Rasey	Edna	20	F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
3	Kelsey	Rose	20	F	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
4	Collins	Thomas	41	M	S	[redacted]		[redacted]
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

X 16

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6710

Filed

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 1

S. S. sailing from 19 . Arriving at Port of New York 1912 . 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Years	Months	SEX	10 NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	11 NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	03			Supreme Court City & County of [illegible]		
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Born Falls [illegible]		
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S. Born Steubenville Ohio	Depot 24/5	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Passport #31776		
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Passport #34804 Nov 13/11		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			U.S.C.		
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Certificate #4210		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
16								
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	31st May 1906	
18								
19								
20	1, 2, 3, 4, 5, [illegible], 13, 14 & 17 [illegible]							
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Weikind, Surgeon of the Oceanic, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

128

P. Weikind.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]

Form 500-B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

DUPLICATE, CARBON, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE CONSECUTIVELY NUMBERED.

Manifest of Cabin

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **AMERIKA** sailing from Hamburg JAN 1913, 19

1	2			3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name.		Given Name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Eichler	Alfred		26		M	Buchhändler	yes	yes	Germany	German	U. S. A.	New York	Father: Albert Eichler, Leipzig, Germany	New York	
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended continuance of one year shall constitute permanent residence. † The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat.
‡ List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK SEP 1 1918 , 19

	No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to their final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes/No; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair, Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country, City or Town.
ANT ALIEN	1																	
	2																	
	3																	
	4																	
	5																	
	6																	
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, F. Heinrich, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Heinrich
Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February 1904,
at New York

Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Dr. Wedekind Amerika sailing therewith

swear six

the German Government

New York

Form 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **Hamburg** **January 2nd 1913**

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Calling or Occupation	Able to read / write	Nationality (Country to which alien belongs)	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City, Town, or Location	Destination: City, State, or Country	Final Destination
1	Leszcka	Boleslaus	17	m.	f. lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Gordon	mother Apolonia Leszcka	Chas. West Lynn
2	Niebrzydowski	Alexander	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowale	" Katarzyna Niebrzydowska	" "
3	Gorlaczewski	Lucian	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubianice	father Julian Gorlaczewski	Ill. Chicago
4	Lulewski	Stanislaus	28	"	m. 4 yrs 39	yes	"	"	"	Jabłonowo	wife Alexandra Lulewska	" "
5	Majewski	Felix	24	"	s.	yes	"	"	"	Polomin	brother Piotr Majewski	Pa. Wilkes Barre
6	Lukaszczyk	Stanislaus	32	"	m.	"	"	"	"	Siedlemin	wife Marcyanna Lukaszczyk	N.Y. Brooklyn
7	"	Franciszek	40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Władysława Lukaszczyk	" "
8	Opacicki	Iwan	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nowa Wola	" Antonina Opacicka	" "
9	Przysiup	Antoni	18	"	s.	yes	"	"	"	Wierzyce	brother Stanislaus Przysiup	Del. Yorklyn
10	Wojcik	Walenty	36	"	m.	yes	"	"	"	Kudlatowo	wife Antonina Wojcik	Mich. Detroit
11	Lewkowitka	Benjamin	18	"	s. wrighter	"	"	Hebrew	"	Krasowka	father Schaje Lewkowitka	N.Y. New York
12	Goldfarm	Hersch	29	"	m. leatherworker	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife Rywka Goldfarm	" "
13	Puszowski	Jan	25	"	s. shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Kiedki	father Anton Puszowski	" "
14	Korinski	Johann	15	"	s. f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	Sokolka	mother Rosal Kerinski	" "
15	Engelmann	Schmuel	50	f. wid.	h. wife	no	"	"	"	Mereine	friend Louis Engelmann	Wyo. Cheyenne
16	"	Simche	17	m.	s. tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Fekermann	Elzig	32	m.	shoemaker	yes	"	"	"	Romanow	wife Chane Fekermann	Mass. Boston
18	Kosnikins	Welwel	19	"	s. tailor	"	"	"	"	Mlawa	father Lieber Kosnikins	N.Y. Brownsville
19	Venkaus	Jakob	26	"	m. packer	"	"	"	"	Warschau	wife Bronnel Venkaus	" New York
20	Gewis	Jeppe	24	"	s. shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	wife Sanke Jeppe	Mass. Roxbury
21	Bielec	Meier	20	"	s. weaver	yes	"	"	"	Wolkowisk	father Abram Bielec	N.Y. Brooklyn
22	Handelmann	Hersch	32	"	m. shoemaker	"	"	"	"	Lomza	wife Fene Handelmann	" New York
23	Abrahamowicz	Meier	36	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	Pissarzy	" Sigmund Abrahamowicz	" "
24	Katz	Frajem	21	"	s. peddler	"	"	"	"	Dragunsk	father Hersch Katz	" "
25	Komorowski	Franciszek	19	"	s. f. lab.	"	"	Polish	"	Gaiki	" Simon Komorowski	" New Brighton
26	Gasperski	Josef	26	"	s.	no	"	"	"	Pfelzyz	" Stanislaus Gasperski	Pa. Scranton
27	Lebrowski	Kalikst	19	"	s.	yes	"	"	"	Lomza	" Symon Lebrowski	" "
28	Klaskiewicz	Stefania	19	f.	s. housework	no	"	"	"	Kosina	" Nikodem Klaskiewicz	N.Y. Coeymans
29	Dzierzpka	Wincenty	18	m.	s. f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Letzyzec	" Nikodem Dzierzpka	" "
30	Blaudek	Teofila	17	"	s. ser. maid	"	"	"	"	Lomza	" Marcin Blaudek	Pa. Troy

Bona fide intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. Rules of room will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1913* *10*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Years, period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and complete address.	19 Age	20 Sex	21 Married or Single	22 Calling or Occupation	23 Whether able to read or not	24 Nationality	25 Race or People	26 Last Residence	27 Final Destination	28 Height	29 Complexion	30 Color of Hair	31 Color of Eyes	32 Marks of Identification	33 Name
1	yes	self	2	no	brother: Walter Kerska Copperst. 50 West Lynn, Mass	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5	5	fair	blue					Kerska
2	"	"	4	"	brother: Antoni Kozykowski, Bridgeport Ct	"	"	"	"	"	"	5			gray					Kozykowski
3	"	"	15	"	brother: Stefan Gorbaczewski, 1 Hayes ave 1496, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue					Gorbaczewski
4	"	"	14	"	brother: Alexander Zalewski Emerson 2238, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"					Zalewski
5	"	"	15	"	cousin: Henry Brenka Chemical St. 1245, Walker Barre, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"					Polanowska
6	"	"	25	"	friend: Antoni Chopanowski Stone ave 468 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					Chopanowski
7	"	"	25	"	friend: Antoni Chopanowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					
8	"	"	14	"	Wangatgue St. 1139, Brooklyn, N.Y. cousin: Stanislaus Jadowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					Jadowski
9	"	"	25	"	Bor 21 Brooklyn Del cousin: Josef Jakubiak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"					Jakubiak
10	"	"	20	"	Warren St. 598, Detroit, Mich. friend: Leopold Kaminski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					Kaminski
11	"	"	20	"	1512 Cherry St. New York brother in l: Harry Kozakiewicz,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	dark brown	"					Kozakiewicz
12	"	"	30	"	162 Ridge St. New York brother in l: David Goldmann,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					Goldmann
13	"	"	25	"	390 Grand St. friend: Jacob Schapiro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					Schapiro
14	no	"	30	"	104 Lexington St. Troy, N.Y. son: Josef Engelmann	"	"	"	"	"	"	5								Schelka
15	"	"	2	"	Poplar St. 32, Chelsea, Mass brother:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"					Chevrier
16	"	"	1	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"					"
17	yes	"	10	"	uncle: Hugo Schmeidler 5 Lansing St. Boston, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					Schmeidler
18	no	"	10	"	uncle: Hugo Schmeidler 344 Osborn St. Brownsville N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blue blue					Schmeidler
19	yes	"	yes	"	friend: Samuel Perlberg, Penfield St. 31, New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown					Skrodzka
20	"	"	17	"	friend: Nathan Engelmann Washington St. 2176 Roxbury, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"					Lesk
21	"	"	35	"	cousin: Abe Kagan Swaskin ave 349, Brooklyn N.Y. friend: Chaim Kaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blue					Wolkowicki
22	"	"	25	"	178 Ave C New York N.Y. cousin: Stanislaus Jadowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					Jadowski
23	"	"	25	"	2417 Madison St. New York N.Y. cousin: Stanislaus Jadowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					Jadowski
24	"	"	23	"	178 St. New York cousin: Peter Opalkowski.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					Lesch
25	no	"	23	"	110 Jersey St. New Brighton S.I. cousin: Franciszek Nikiman	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blond blue					Jaskiewicz
26	"	"	26	"	Bremerstr. 1822, Scranton, Pa. brother in l: Konstanty Wiczynski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"					Wiczynski
27	"	"	25	"	Reynold St. 1170, Scranton, Pa. cousin: Thomas Stolecke,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"					Stolecke
28	"	"	45	"	box 88 Center Moosic, Pa. cousin: Stanislaus Kruszyk.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	black brown					Kruszyk
29	"	"	25	"	brother: Walenty Zbanek 116 St. 521 Troy N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"					Zbanek
30	"	"	30	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue					Kaminsky

Amerika Hamburg

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weddell, Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number are according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. Weddell

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted] 19

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

1732

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	[redacted]
English	[redacted] (Russniak)
[redacted]	[redacted] (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
[redacted]	Scotch
[redacted]	[redacted]
[redacted]	Slovak
[redacted]	[redacted]
Hebrew	[redacted]
[redacted]	Spanish-American
Irish	[redacted]
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Third Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabian	Karl	19		m s	plumber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Illinois	mother	Louise Fabian Illinois	Ill. Port Washington
2	Baumann	Anna	16		f	house maid						Rockford	mother	Anna Baumann Portland	Ore. Portland
3	Fenvis	Johanna	13						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Los Angeles	father	Joseph Fenvis Los Angeles	Cal. Los Angeles
4		Theresia	2										father	Wilhelm Fenvis	Cal. Los Angeles
5		Lorenzina	5										father	Martin Baumann	Ill. Bronson
6		Pauline	17										father	Johann Fenvis	Cal. Los Angeles
7		Karl	18										mother	Katharina Fenvis	Cal. Los Angeles
8	Pflug	Johanna	28		f								father	Johann Pflug	Ill. Ill.
9	Zuckhertz	Mathias	20		m s	farmer						Kansas	cousin	Mathias Zuckhertz	Ill. Chester
10	Richter	Julia	18		f s	house maid							father	Georg Richter	Ill. Lincoln
11		Katalin	16												
12	Fendler	Peter	20		m s	shoe			Austria	Slovak	Austria	Bohemia	father	Mathias Fendler	Ill. Ill.
13	Lauterer	Anna	21		f m	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Hungary	mother	Mrs. Pajdos	Ill. Waterloo
14		Hermann	4		m s	child	no	no							
15	Brenzmann	Anna	20		f s	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Hungary	father	Johann Brenzmann Borsa	Ill. Lansdale
16	Pendzyk	Marya	18										father	Johann Pendzyk	
17	Lehmiller	Rosina	10		m s	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Vajda	husband	Johann Lehmiller	Ill. Schaumburg
18	Russchuft	Friederike	33		m s	baker			Germany		U. S. A.	Fall City	brother	Alfred Russchuft	
19	Kleinschmidt	Katharina	26		f m	wife			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lemberg	father	Dmytro Chomyn	Neb. Hastings
20		Maria	1	6	f s	baby	no	no						Lemberg	
21		Theresa	34		f m	cook	yes	no	Germany	German	Germany	Mecklenburg	son	Alexander Klingler	Ill. Chicago
22	Kirth		45		m m	farm laborer			Austria		Austria	Galicia	mother	Johann Kirth	Ill. Chicago
23						wife								Nikolaus Kraynowski	
24	Kapp	Kapp				farm laborer			Germany	Lithuanian	Germany	Ludwigsburg	wife	Maria Kraynowski Ludwigsburg	Ill. Ill.
25						clerk			Roumania		Roumania	Baker	father	Nikolaus Lupowicz Baker	Cal. Los Angeles
26						[illegible]				Hebrew					
27						clerk	no	no							
28						[illegible]									
29	Kirth						yes	no	Canada	German	Canada	Manitoba	father	Johann Kirth	Ill. Ill.
30	Chicholowski					farm laborer			Germany		Germany	Berlin	father	Johann Chicholowski Landsberg	Neb. Hastings

RETURN TO MEDICAL EXAMINATION BEFORE REGISTRATION IS MADE STAMP

Albert Zuponcic
2-28 III Class
Amerika

*The intended residence of any alien who declares intention to become a citizen of the United States will be deemed his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11—11118

Third Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Fabian	Franz	19		m	farmer	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Alt-Orsa	mother	Louise Fabian Alt-Orsa	Ill.	Fort Washington
2	Baumann	Anna	28		f	house maid						Rastatt	mother	Maria Baumann Rastatt	"	Chicago
3	Tomics	Johanna	6						Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Liz Thelon	father	Josef Tomics Liz Thelon	Iowa	Dorwell
4		Theresia	2										father	Johann Tomics	"	Bronx
5		Susanna	27										father	Martin Baumann	Ill.	Chicago
6		Pauline	17										father	Stefan Tomics	Iowa	Dorwell
7		Karol	15										mother	Katharina Tomics	Ill.	Ill.
8	Pfeng	Susanna	8		f	[illegible]				German	[illegible]		father	Peter Pfeng	Ill.	Ill.
9	Zuckschwerdt	Matthias	22		m	[illegible]							cousin	Matthias Zuckschwerdt	Ill.	Chicago
10	Richter	Julia	18		f	house maid						Kaiserslautern	father	Georg Richter Kaiserslautern	Ill.	Lincoln
11		Katalin	6										father	Georg Richter	"	"
12	Friedle	Hedwig	3		f	child			Austria	Austrian	Austria	Bohemia	father	Matthias Friedle	Ill.	Chicago
13	Lauterer	Anna	21		f	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Bezdanovac	mother	Maria Pajdor Bezdanovac	Ill.	Ill.
14		Hermann	4		m	child	yes	no								Chicago
15	Hermann	Anna	20		f	servant	yes	yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Trebitz	father	Johann Hermann Trebitz	Ill.	Chicago
16	Pyndych	Marya	18										father	Simon Pyndych		
17	Schneller	Rosina	20		m	wife			Hungary	German	Hungary	Vajka	husband	Jakob Schneller Vajka		Rochester
18	Rueschhoff	Friederike	33		m	father			Germany		U. S. A.	Fall City	brother	Alfred Rueschhoff Fall City	Nebr.	Fall City
19	Meierhofer	Katharina	24		f	wife			Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Leobschütz	father	Josef Thomas Leobschütz	Ill.	Chicago
20		Maria	-	9	f	child	no	no								
21	Kirsch	Rosa	34		f	cook	yes	no	Germany	German	Germany	Mühlhausen	boy	Rosa Kirsch Mühlhausen	Ill.	Chicago
22	Kirsch		45		m	farm lab.			Austria		Austria	Leitmeritz	friend	Adam Kirsch Leitmeritz	Ill.	Chicago
23						wife										
24	Kaiser					farm lab.			Germany		Germany	Ludwigsburg	wife	Maria Kaiser Ludwigsburg	Ill.	Ill.
25	Lupovici					child			Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Baker	father	Moses Lupovici Baker	Cal.	Los Angeles
26						INFANT										
27						child	no	no								
28						Hotel										
29	Kirschner		40		m	farmer	yes	yes	Poland	German	Russia	Kurnitzken	father	Johann Kirschner Kurnitzken	Ill.	Ill.
30	Mischkowski		40		m	farm gard.			Germany		Germany	Berlin	father	Johann Mischkowski Berlin	Mich.	Detroit

RETURN TO MEDICAL EXAMINER BEFORE REGISTRATION IF NOT STAMPED "PASSED"

Albert Lupovici
2-28 III Class
Amerika

*The intended residence of one year shall be the last permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

11-1116

Third Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the Regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Fabian	Karl	19		m	s	plumber	yes	yes	Germany	German	Germany	Altona
2	Baumann	Anna	18		f	s	house maid						Rostock
3	Fabian	Johanna	2							Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lak Turkin
4		Theresia	7										
5		Susanna	9										
6		Pauline	7										
7		Karl	18										
[illegible]	Ilg	Susanna	28		f	m	wife						
9	Lubkowitz	Mathias	22		m	s	shoemaker					Germany	Hamburg
10	Richter	Julia	18		f	s	house maid					Russia	Lodz
11			9										
12	[illegible]		3										
13	Lautner		21		m	wife				Hungary	German	Hungary	Raczkeresztur
14			4		m	child		no	no				
			22		f	servant		yes	yes	Austria	Austrian	Austria	Gratz
			20		m	wife				Hungary	German	Hungary	Vajda
			33		m	baker				Germany		U. S. A.	Fall River
			26		f	wife				Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lubkowce
			2		f	child		no	no				
			30			servant				Germany	German	Germany	Pfalzmarn
		Karl	45		m					Austria		Austria	Kitzka
		Maria	25			wife							Kitzka Grazmarn
	Hagmann	Albert	26		m					Germany		Germany	Ludwigsburg
	Lapovics	Josef	32		m					Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Baker
		Ester	30		f								
		Josef	2		m	child		no	no				
		Albert	1		m								
	Berkowitz	Simon	28			carpenter		yes	yes	Russia	German	Russia	Lubitzka
	Nicolowski	Rosalie	21		f					Germany		Germany	Berlin

The intended residence of the true alien must constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. If such alien will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS COPY TO BE FILED IN PORT OFFICE AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1919 , 19 1919

No. on List	13 Whether able to read or not	14 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 or more, and how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No / If Yes: Year or period of past / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist	20 Whether an Anarchist	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13		husband																
14		father																
15		child																
16																		
17																		
ALIEN 18																		
19		husband																
20		father																
21		child																
22		brother																
23		brother																
24		child																
25		brother																
26																		
27		uncle																
28																		
29		child																
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19 .

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Race. The nation of origin or citizen should be expressed in each of months the latter appearing only in those under 1 year of age.

[illegible] The entry to comprise [illegible] Mongol or Oriental.

[illegible] Married or single. The entry in [illegible] shall be either M (married) [illegible] M. (widowed, or D. (divorced).

[illegible] Calling or occupation. The entry in column 8 should [illegible] accurately as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien aged 16 or upwards. Clerk, engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, farming, laborer, servant, dressmaker, cook, machinist, seamstress, etc., shall not simply as engineer, collector, merely, servant, or other indefinite designations.

An affirmative should be made to [illegible] persons and [illegible] regardless of the [illegible] of persons shown as children.

[illegible] is one who [illegible] [illegible] of others.

[illegible] is one who [illegible] [illegible] for himself or others.

Steamship companies should [illegible] the [illegible] and corrections [illegible] while [illegible] to [illegible] and register clerks during the personal examinations at ports of call.

[illegible] [illegible] read and write. Column 9, to be inserted [illegible] the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) (an read and write), No (No) (can neither read nor write), Yes (Yes) (can read but not write).

[illegible] No. 10. Column 10 should be [illegible] to mean the country of which [illegible] is a citizen or subject.

[illegible] Special [illegible] on back of this manifest. The entry in column 11 should [illegible] the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and [illegible] should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, a person appearing on a manifest [illegible] necessarily mean [illegible] (a race or people not similar). French, appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean [illegible] by nationality. So also who is [illegible] German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heads of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba, not Negroes.

CENTRAL AMERICAN

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Africa or other islands of the West Indies, North, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i.e., the compartimenti of Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian (north).

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i.e., the compartimenti of Liguria, Toscana, Che Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Puglia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as Italian (south).

Column 14. Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 14 should show the country, not city, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded as manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 15. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came. The entry in column 15 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 16. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 16 should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 17. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 17 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 18. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 18 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 19. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 19 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought in the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 20. Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 17 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 21. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 22. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(1—118)

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. Wedekind

swear

six

sailing therewith

the German Government

New York

3

Forms 500 H
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg January 2nd 1912 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or Occupation	Able to		Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	Intended Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	11										[illegible]		
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	26			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	25			[illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	20										[illegible]		
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	23								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	1												
ADMITTED 10	[illegible]	[illegible]	7								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	12								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	41			[illegible]									
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	24							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]		
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	24			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	28								[illegible]		[illegible]		
ADMITTED 17	[illegible]	[illegible]	21							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	23								[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	21								[illegible]		[illegible]		
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	23						[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	24								[illegible]		[illegible]		
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	11			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	4			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	3			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	31			[illegible]							[illegible]		
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	13							[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	24										[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	11								[illegible]		[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	22			[illegible]					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	52			carpenter					[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	

* An intended residence alone will not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition: Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and Length of Time.	25 Height	26	27	28 Nationality. Race or People.	29 Last Residence.	30 Birthplace. City or Town and Country.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Telemond - Ile

Amerik

Ham

14

New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weddell, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1736

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moor
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Pole
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dane	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
European	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Finnish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hebrew (Russian)	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Third Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. M. or F.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to- Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wagner	Margarete													
2		Elizabeth													
3			03							Slovak					
4		Katherina	39												
5	Bezovzek	Franziska	23												
6	Jul														
7															
8	Ryczek														
9															
10			33												
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Cost of name will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 1913 *, 19* 1137

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and upwards, or less than $50, and how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Aunt	30	no	[illegible] Mary [illegible]													
2	"	husband	1	/	[illegible] Brinsky Avenue													
3	"	self	yes		[illegible] Bering Sea [illegible]												Hungary	Dr Lands
4	"	husband			[illegible]												Austria	Lemberg
5	"	self	20	/	[illegible]												"	Wolczek
6	"		21	/	[illegible]												"	Nowa Sielitz
7	"		17		[illegible]												"	[illegible]
8	yes		23		[illegible]													
9	"		20		[illegible]													
10	"		23		[illegible]													
11	"	brother	25		[illegible]													
12	"	self	25		[illegible]													
13	"	"	25	/	[illegible]													
14	"	sister	25	/	[illegible]													
15	yes	uncle	25		[illegible]													
16	"	self	yes	/	[illegible]												Hungary	[illegible]
17	"	"	"	/	[illegible]												"	[illegible]
18	yes		22		[illegible]													
19	"		30		[illegible]													
20	"		35	/	[illegible]													
21	"		26	yes	[illegible]													
22	"		28	no	[illegible]													
23	yes	uncle	30	"	[illegible]													
24 ALIEN	no	cook			[illegible]													
25 ALIEN	"	mother	40		[illegible]													
26 ALIEN	"	"			[illegible]													
27	yes	self	40	no	[illegible]													
28	"	"	8	/	[illegible]												Hungary	Nitschenbank
29			3		[illegible]													
30	"	"	yes	/	[illegible]												Austria	Lemberg

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

H. Reimerdes 1st Offr. of the *American* , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *30* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Reimerdes Officer

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1, No. The return (age or alien) should be expressed in numbers, the other according to the order in each case.

Column 2, Name. The surnames and Christian names of all persons shall be entered.

Column 3, Master or owner. The entry in this column should be either M (master) or O (owner).

Column 4, Occupation. The entry in column 4 should state what the occupation of each person is, if any. If a child, write the word "child" after the name; if a wife, write the word "wife"; if without occupation, write the word "none." Persons having specific occupations should not be returned merely as laborers, but the particular kind of labor they perform should be stated, as farmer, laborer, etc. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such.

Column 5, Age. Write the age of each person at his last birthday. If under 1 year, state the number of months.

Column 6, Sex. Write the word male or female, according to the case.

Column 7, Married or single. Write the word married or single, according to the fact. If widowed, write the word widow or widower.

Column 8, Calling or profession. Every person having a calling or profession should have it entered in this column. Persons of no calling, including women and children, should be returned as such.

Column 9, Nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The answers in this column should show the name and complete address of the nearest relative or friend of the alien in the country whence he came.

Column 10, Final destination. Every alien has a final destination in mind, even though he may not be going to join relatives or friends. The name of the city, town, or village should be given, and not merely the State.

Column 11, Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and its name and complete address. The answers to this question should show whether the alien is going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12, Whether have a ticket through to destination. The answers in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 13, By whom passage paid. The answers in this column should show whether the passage was paid by the alien himself or by some other person, and if by some other person, whether by a relative or friend, or by the steamship company, or by whom.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The answers in this column should show whether the alien has in his possession fifty dollars in money, and if he has less than fifty dollars, how much less. Persons coming under contract to labor are generally without money, and should be so returned.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The answers in this column should show whether the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the date or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The answers in this column should show whether the alien is going to join relatives or friends in the United States, and if so, what relatives or friends, and their names and addresses.

Column 17, Color. The answers in this column should show the color of each person, as white, black, mulatto, yellow, or red.

Column 18, Race or people. The answers in this column should show the race or people to which each person belongs, as English, German, Italian, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, Spanish, French, Dutch, Swedish, Norwegian, Russian, Polish, Hebrew, Bohemian or Magyar, Slovak, Roumanian, Portuguese, Japanese, Chinese, Ruthenian (Russniak), Turkish, Armenian, Croatian, Servian, Lithuanian, Finnish, Dalmatian, Bulgarian, Slovenian, Montenegrin, Greek, Cuban, Indian (Hindoo), Pacific Islander, Negro, Mexican, West Indian, Scandinavian, South American, Other Nationalities.

Column 19, Whether a citizen of the United States. The answers in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 20, Whether a polygamist. The answers in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 21, Whether an anarchist. The answers in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 22, Whether under contract to perform labor. The answers in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 23, Whether a prostitute. The answers in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 24, Whether coming for any other immoral purpose. The answers in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 25, Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. The answers in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 26, Whether a person who has been deported. The answers in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 27, Whether accompanied by wife or husband, and how many children under 16 years of age. The answers in this column should show whether the alien is accompanied by wife or husband, and how many children under 16 years of age.

Column 28, Whether in good health and good mental and physical condition. The answers in this column should be either Yes or No.

Column 29, Whether deformed or crippled, and if so, how. The answers in this column should be either Yes or No, and if Yes, should show the deformity or crippled condition.

Column 30, Height. The answers in this column should show the height of each person in feet and inches.

Column 31, Complexion. The answers in this column should show the complexion of each person, as light, medium, or dark.

Column 32, Color of hair. The answers in this column should show the color of hair of each person, as black, brown, auburn, gray, sandy, red, blond, bald, or white.

Column 33, Color of eyes. The answers in this column should show the color of eyes of each person, as black, brown, gray, blue, hazel, or green.

Column 34, Marks of identification. The answers in this column should show any visible scars, marks, or other facts for the identification of the person named.

Column 35, Number of pieces of baggage. The answers in this column should show the number of pieces of baggage belonging to each person.

NOTES.

Italians.—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, except certain districts near Trieste, Venetia and Dalmatia and their descendants whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, France or other countries should be returned as Italians. Most of these people speak a dialect of the Italian language.

Negroes.—The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, except the provinces of Lucerna, Foggia, the Marchesa Capitanata, Terra di Bari, Terra di Otranto, Apuania Basilicata, Calabria Ultra and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as Italians south.

Column 9, Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention to remain or stay is long enough for that to be last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not the place of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies report every alien's last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States or country of last permanent residence.

Column 10, Final destination. Intended future permanent residence to be the final destination. An intended residence of one year half constitutes permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place (city, town or village) intended for permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 12, Whether having a ticket through, and final destination. The entry in column 12 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13, By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative (blood relationship), steamship company, etc.

Column 14, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15, Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the exact or period of years and place, as, 1901, Philadelphia.

Column 16, Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 17 to 35. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me, this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at

Immigration Officer

198

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which each person comes and the language he or she speaks. The original stock, even if he or she has come from a country speaking another language, is to be regarded as the race or people, irrespective of language. The words "Latin race" shall be used only to designate the Latin subdivision of the European family.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Montenegrin
Bulgarian	Moravian
Chinese	Mozambique
Croatian	Polish Jewish
Cuban	Portuguese
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian.

Third Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Kyure	Marcus	21		m				Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Kaposvar			
2	Lang	Terka	12		f							Kaposvar			
3	Lang	Anna	10		f										
4	Kovacs	Terezia	7		f										
5	Varga	Karolina	18		f										
6	Erecsi	Emma	20		f										
7	Lyit	Katalin	22		f										
8	Bamberger	Siegfried	22		m	shoemaker			Germany	Germany	Germany	Munchen			
9	Nudi	Karl	25		m	shoemaker						Furth			
10	Furth	Joachim	30		m	tailor			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kolomea			
11	Hertlich	Rosa	24		f	Wife			Germany	German	Germany	Prague			
12	Hager	Maria	22	1	m				Hungary	Magyar	U.S.	Trenton			
13	"	Agnes	1		f	child									
14	Ifkovics	Lajos	52		m	farmer	yes	yes	Hungary	German		Chicago Ill			
15		Agnes	47		f	wife									
16	Rotz	Bernat	21		m	farm lab				Hebrew	Hungary	Liebelmas			
17		Rosa	22		f	wife									
18	Knapp	Michael	20		m	farm lab				German					
19	Jaworsky	Josef	34		m	tailor			Austria		Austria	Wien			
20		Mary	32		f	wife									
21	Kleiner	Jakob	18		m	barber				Hebrew		Tarnow			
22	Trechinsky	Bernhard	24		m	metal turner			Hungary	Hungarian	Germany	Wiesenau			
23	Raffel	Albert	22		m	clerk			Germany	German		Landsberg			
24	Bimke	Wilhelm	26		m	carpenter						Heiligenstadt			
25	Kohn	August	18		m	shoemaker						Landsberg			
26	Korczewski	Angelika	21		f	farm maid				Polish		Russia			
27	"	Johann	18		m	child									
28	Kuehle	Gustav	34		m	farmer				German	U.S.	Orrell			
29	[redacted]	Ernst	20		m				Germany		Germany	Dresden			
30	Krawsky	Heinrich	18		m	[illegible]						Lutzen			

79

* An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

(See instructions on back of this sheet.)

11—1116

THIS COPY IS FOR OVERSEAS PASSENGERS.

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1923 *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

No. on List	13 Name in full	14 Age	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Sex	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of visits	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature; length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1							husband Chicago Ill														
2							brother														
3							friend														
4							brother														
5							—														
6							cousin														
7							brother														
8							uncle														
9							Chicago Ill														
10		brother																			
11		wife																			
12							husband Detroit														
13		mother																			
14		wife					acq Chicago Ill														
15		husband																			
16		wife					acq														
17		husband					New York Ny														
18		wife																			
19		brother					brother														
20							husband														
21		wife					cousin														
22		brother					—														
23		wife					brother														
24							Chicago Ill														
25							brother														
26							Preparing Land														
27							Cuba														
28							brother														
29							New York Ny														
30							cousin														
31							St Louis Mo														
32		wife					cousin														

IMMIGRANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible].

Immigration Officer.

11—[illegible]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Number. The number of each alien should be expressed in words and figures, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Sex. The entry must be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3—Married or single. The entry must be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed, or D (divorced).

Column 4—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, cross polisher, steel grinder, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the class of money shown as follows:

Farmer, in case who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer, or farm hand, in case who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 5—Can read and write. Each alien is to be subjected to and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), Yes—No (can read but not write), or No—No (can neither read nor write).

Column 6—Nationality. Column 6 should be construed to mean the country of which a immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7—Race or people. See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 7 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nationality. "French" appearing in a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is both German and Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether coming to the United States, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8—Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and in case of last permanent residence in the United States it is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence came. The entry in column 9 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10—Final destination. Intended future permanent residence, state by city, town, or village, and State. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town, or intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 11—Whether having a ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12—By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 13—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 13 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 14 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 15—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. Wedekind swear Amerika sailing therewith

six

the German Government

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from CH January 2nd 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.
1	Majdal	Sara	24	m	m	[illegible] 218952 - 6/12/09			Russia	Polish	Russia	Zabrze	wife Frau Majdal Zabrze	N.Y. New York
2	Lewczuk	Wincenty	33	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	Mariampol	" Antonia Lewczuk Mariampol	" "
3	Brandmann	Markus	24	"	"	photographer	"	"	Polish	"	"	Brandmann	" Rachel Brandmann Brandmann	" "
4	Adamowicz	Alexander	35	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		brother Rafael Adamowicz
5	"	Vincent	30	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Polish	"	"	Radziwillow	brother Rafael Adamowicz Radziwillow	" "
6	"	Stefan	1	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
7	Sokolowski	Franz	27	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	"	"	"	Lodz	father Wolny Sokolowski Lodz	N.J. Hoboken
8	"	Josef	26	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Antonia Sokolowski	" "
9	Sobodianski	Nokay	26	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	wife Anna Sobodianski	" "
10	Jaworkiewicz	Abram	27	"	"	merchant	yes	yes	Polish	"	Russia	Lomza	mother Sara Jaworkiewicz Lomza	N.Y. New York
11	Jakubek	Casimir	29	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Austrian	"	Austria	Strelitz	mother Antonia Jakubek Strelitz	N.J. Perth Amboy
12	Kozinski	Jan	26	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Russia	Lodz	father Josef Kozinski Lodz	Penn. Pittsburg
13	Bauer	Alexander	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Bauer	Hannah Bauer Bauer	Penn. Pittsburg
14	Segelof	Markus	22	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Russia	Segelof	sister Hannah Segelof Segelof	" Pittsburg
15	Rakowsky	Abe	20	"	m	single	"	"	"	"	"	"		" Pittsburg
16	"	Anna	8	"	"	child	"	"	Hebrew	"	Russia	Rakowsky	mother Sara Rakowsky Rakowsky	" "
17	"	Magdalena	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
18	Markowska	Janina	24	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Zalagerszeg	mother Anna Markowska Zalagerszeg	Cleveland
19	Lezyke	Lechim	22	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	mother Bruche Klezke Kiew	N.Y. New York
20	"	Bruche	20	"	"	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	"	"	"		" "
21	Grossmann	Abe	18	"	"	tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Libau	friend Jakob Nil Libau	" "
22	"	Hirsch	16	"	"	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"		" "
23	Wisniewska	Leokadia	24	"	"	housework	no	no	Polish	"	Russia	Kowno	father Tadeus Wisniewski Kowno	" Erie
24	Szczepanska	Franz	21	"	"	[illegible]	yes	"	"	"	"	Sawanetzko	wife Ursula Szczepanska Sawanetzko	" Pittsburg
25	Szczepanski	Julian	29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Belin	" Antonia Szczepanski Belin	Penn. Pittsburg
26	Kowalski	Wladyslaw	29	V	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bromberg	" Marianna Kowalski Bromberg	" "
27	Kantor	Samuel	46	V	"	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radzikow	" Lieba Kantor Radzikow	" Philadelphia
28	"	Abraham	22	V	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Gittel Kantor	" "
29	Klebanow	Wolf	21	"	"	painter	yes	yes	"	"	"	Dorinow	brother Meniel Klebanow Dorinow	N.Y. New York
30	Chmielewski	Jan	24	"	m	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	"	Lodz	wife Jerka Chmielewski Lodz	" New Haven

8

V.

* An intended residence alone will not constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of crews will be found on back of this sheet.

11-3476

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

111

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1913 *19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether a Passenger in possession of $50 and upwards, but less than $100.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Sex	20 Age	21 Married or Single	22 Calling or Occupation	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature and cause.	25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	28 Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	29 Nationality. Country	29 Race or People. Last Residence. City or Town
1	yes	self	$ 40	no	Olaf Lehmann Bruce [illegible] New York	m	19	s	[illegible]	good	no	[illegible]	dark brown	dark brown		Finnish	Finnish
2	"	"	25	"	[illegible] Lafayette [illegible]	"	7	"						blue		"	Finnish
3	"	"	3	"	[illegible] Olaf Lehmann	"	41	"						dark brown		"	Finnish
4	no		4														
5	"	"	20	"	[illegible]									gray			Finnish
6																	
7	"	"	23	"	[illegible] Kuusikoski												Finnish
8	"	"	27	"	"												
9	"	"	25	"	[illegible]									dark brown			
10	yes	father	3	"	[illegible]												Finnish
11	"	self	25	"	[illegible]												Finnish
12	"	"	40	"	[illegible]									brown brown			Finnish
13	no	"	25	"	[illegible]									blue			Finnish
14	yes	"	25	"	[illegible]									blue dark			Finnish
15	"	"															
16	"	"	3	"	[illegible] Charles Tuskeberg									gray			Finnish
17	"																
18	"	"	5	"	[illegible] Charles Tuskeberg												
19	"	"	24	29	[illegible] Solomon Rosenberg									black brown		Hungary	Hungarian
20	"	"			New York									blue dark		Russia	Russian
21	"	brother			[illegible] Abram Friedman									brown gray			Finnish
22	"	"															
23	no	self	25	"	[illegible] Stanislaw Czech									blue			Finnish
24	"	"	26	"	[illegible] Frank Kuusisto												Finnish
25	yes	"	18	"	[illegible] Franz Jendrzejek									gray			Polish
26	"	"	40	"	[illegible] Jan Kowalski												Hungarian
27	"	"	26	"	[illegible] Alexander Hirschland									gray			Russian
28	"	"	2	"	[illegible]									black			
29	"	"	25	"	Brother Jakob Aleksanov [illegible] New York									brown			Finnish
30	no	mother	10	"	[illegible] Stanislaw Kuusisto									blue			Finnish

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

25 Height	26 Complexion	27 Color of Hair	28 Color of Eyes. Marks of Identification.	29 Country of Birth	29 City or Town of Birth
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Russia	Estonia
"	blue blue	"	"	"	Karikin
"	black brown	"	"	"	Kuokkanen
"	gray	"	"	"	Viekonen
"					
"					Jyvaskyla
"	black brown	"	"	"	
"					Jamsankoski
"					Pirkanmaa
"	brown brown	"	"	"	Ylistaro
"	blue	"	"	"	Kuusamo
"	blue blue	"	"	"	Lapinjarvi
"	gray	"	"	"	Kuortheinen
"					
"					
"				Hungary	Salgotarjan
"	black brown	"	"	Russia	Kuolajarvi
"	blue blue	"	"	"	
"	brown gray	"	"	"	Lieksa
"					
"	blue	"	"		Jyvaskyla
"					Pirkanmaa
"					Jalasjarvi
"					Kauhajoki
"	gray	"	"		Pohjanmaa
"	black	"	"		
"	brown	"	"		Jyvaskyla
"	blue blue	"	"		Kuopio

Hamburg

Affidavit of Surgeon

I **Dr. Wedekind** sailing therewith

swear **Amerika** **six**

the German Government

at New York

Form 346
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** January 30 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend (unmarried wife, husband, father, mother, etc.)	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Berke	Abraham	26	m	m	Kaufmann	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zakroczym	wife: Lena Berke		
2	Meyer	Lewa	21	"	S	printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Hersch Meyer	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3	Rosenberg	Simche	40	"	m	shoemaker	no	"	"	"	"	Grodno	wife: Hanne Rosenberg	"	"
4	Mlinarsk	David	21	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kostanowo	father: Israel Mlinarsk	"	"
5	Adamowicz	Wincenty	24	"	m	Cab.	yes	"	Polish	"	"	Kosterzyn	wife: Maria Adamowicz	"	New York
6	Bloch	Josef	23	"	S	"	no	"	"	"	"	Kostanowo	father: Anton Bloch	"	Center Moriches
7	Maliszke	Jan	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuslatowo	brother: Josef Jaskol	"	Mich. Detroit
8	Ziwjeff	Onesym	23	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Popelowka	father: Jewsej Ziwjeff	Mass.	Lawrence
9	Zakrzewo	Bjorlan	18	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	"	Swerzyn	" Jan Zakrzewo	Oh.	Toledo
10	Zilowski	Alexander	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wirzchowo	" Anna Zilowski	Del.	York Cty.
11	Wasilowska	Zofia	16	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Gawki	brother: Anton Gawki	N.Y.	New Brighton
12	Kasperowicz	Jan	30	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bjerwerzyn	wife: Teofila Kasperowicz	N.J.	Bound Brook
13	Skwark	Adam	22	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kololske	" Magdalena Skwark	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14	Petruskiewicz	Antoni	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Skwa Wies	mother: Franciska Petruskiewicz	Pa.	Harrison
15	Oprzisko	Boleslaus	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilcza	father: Jan Oprzisko	Mass.	Holyoke
16	Warpulowski	Antoni	20	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Rylak	" Ignacy Warpulowski	N.J.	Bayonne City
17	Lutkiewicz	Wacław	23	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Gorowalej	" Adam Lutkiewicz	Ill.	Chicago
18	Kolodziejczyk	Adolf	25	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipsky	wife: Teresa Kolodziejczyk	Con.	Waterbury
19	Arnsteff	Josef	21	"	"	Barber	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Ostrolenka	" Tauba Arnsteff	Pa.	Devault
20	Lewinski	Wolke	38	"	"	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Tykocin	" Gittel Lewinski	N.Y.	New York
21	Zirik	Naftaly	18	"	S	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	Lomscha	father Abram Zirik	"	"
22	Laskowski	Jankel	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tykocin	" Israel Laskowski	"	"
23	Krawczynski	Szczepan	25	"	m	Cab.	"	"	Polish	"	"	Kolbuch	wife: Ludwika Krawczynski	"	"
24	Mirowska	Josef	30	"	"	"	no	"	"	"	"	Sdanczyny	" Rozalia Mirowska	Mo.	Cleveland
25	Gzlobkowski	Ignacy	17	"	S	Tailor	yes	"	"	"	"	Bopty	mother Michalina Gzlobkowski	N.J.	Harrison
26	Stankiewicz	Stanislaus	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tykocin	father Tadeusz Stankiewicz	N.Y.	Yonkers Falls
27	Adamowicz	Jonas	24	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	"	Skaisbotas	" Juozas Adamowicz	Pa.	Shenandoah
28	Wolkowski	Antoni	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabrosje	" Jozef Wolkowski	"	Binghampton
29	Gudzinas	Franciszkus	32	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pivtelia	wife Barbara Gudzinas	"	Albany
30	Lekowitz	Josef	19	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balkowka	father Karl Lekowitz	Mass.	Worcester
													mother Emilia Lekowitz	Pa.	Mt. Carmel

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of ramp will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1913

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race or People. Nationality. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Stefan Gruchol, 174 Ave 1761 Brooklyn N.Y.					no	no	5	fair	blue		Russia	Zakowizyn
2	"	"	25	"	brother Jakob Gruchol, 174 Ave 1761 Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	2	black brown		"	Gorodnica
3	"	"	25	"	brother Jan Gruchol, 174 Ave 1761 Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	1	"		"	Kodjanica
4	"	"	5	"	brother Jakob Gruchol, 174 Ave 1761 Brooklyn N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"		"	Tarkowice
5	"	"	25	"	brother Wojciech Adamkiewicz, 140 40 Carlton Avenue, Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	4	"		"	Skokowizny
6	yes	"	25	"	cousin Józef Jakubiak, 1 Morgan ave. 249 Metropolitan Ave					"	"	5	7	blond blue		"	Kudlakowo
7	"	"	25	"	brother Stanisław Chalupka, Marianna str. 33, Lawrence, Mass.					"	"	5	7	"		"	Popielowka
8	yes	"	25	"	friend Jan Szczepanik, 313 Wallabout str. Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	8	"		"	Skokowka
9	"	"	25	"	cousin Stanisław Sadowski, 140 21 Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"		"	Wrzesinek
10	"	"	25	"	brother Piotr Gajewski, 110 Jennings str. East Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"		"	Gorka
11	yes	"	5	"	cousin Adam Zabrowski, 1121 Talmage str. Bergen Beach, L.I.					"	"	5	9	"		"	Czernowyce
12	yes	"	7	"	cousin Tomasz Strzemieczny, School str. 103, Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	5	"		"	Skokoski
13	no	"	64	"	friend Antoni Kuprowski, 291 Columbia str. Hoboken, N.J.					"	"	5	6	"		"	Konska Wola
14	yes	"	25	"	brother Bolesław Petruszewicz, 20 Jennings str. Brooklyn, N.Y.					"	"	5	7	"		"	Tangotowy
15	"	"	25	"	brother Adam Kubacki, 76 Ellery str. Bergen Beach, L.I.					"	"	5	6	black brown		"	Rydaki
16	"	"	20	"	brother Adolfa Jaworowska, Locust str. 1733, Chicago, Ill.					"	"	5	6	dark blue		"	Jaworzky
17	no	"	34	"	brother Stanisław Ignatowicz, 320 Bank str. Waterbury, Conn.					"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	Lubaty
18	"	"	26	"	brother Józef Kołodziej, 78 Box 111, Brownell					"	"	5	6	"	blue	"	Chrulicka
19	"	"	25	"	friend Sebastian Tucker, 294 Hamilton str. New York					"	"	5	6	"	black brown	"	Jakubowo
20	"	"	10	"	brother Stefan Dziak,					"	"	5	7	"	blue	"	"
21	"	"	13	"	280 Newark str.					"	"	5	7	"	black brown	"	"
22	"	"	12	"	friend					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Unarow
23	"	"	25	"	brother Stefan Pogorzelski, 1017 Fulton ave, Cleveland, O.					"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	"	Zelinek
24	"	brother	10	"	brother Antoni Lukowski, 201 Johnson str. Harrison, N.J.					"	"	5	8	"	blue	"	Podwapy
25	"	self	21	"	brother Antoni Grabowski, Marianna str. 45, Lawrence, Mass.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Bobby
26	"	"	25	"	brother Juliusz Stanisławski, foster ave 30, Hoboken, N.J.					"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Rydzi
27	"	"	29	"	foster Hanna Zawierucha, Glenwood ave 32, Binghampton, N.Y.					"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Mirkowice
28	"	"	30	"	cousin Petras Bernatavicius, Clinton str. 109, Albany, N.Y.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Wandegolan
29	yes	"	12 yrs old	Uncle	brother Juozas Gudzinskas, Hyllen str. 918, Wilmington, Del.					"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Berbiela
30	"	"	10 mo		cousin Gabrimas Swedbokas, 336 Maple str. Mt. Carmel, Pa.					"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Balkowska

Heimreich & Jf. Amerika Hamburg

swe

20

New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Weddell, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Weddell

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" can be determined by the country from which they emigrate and the language they speak. The original stock or race is that on the basis of the classification independent of language. The native language is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean
Armenian	Lithuanian
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Regerman
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Hungarian	Spanish-American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Third Class

ALIENS, CABINS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY ENUMERATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ..... sailing from ..... 3 JAN 1912 , 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Wallach	Faust	41		M										
2	"	Pauline	36		F										
3	"	Lydia	6		F										
4	Kramer	Maria	19		F								Paul Kramer		
5	"	Kathe	18		F										
6	Schäfer	Christian	23		M	servant	yes	yes			Czechoslovakia		Christian Schäfer Czechoslovakia	Pa	Penn
7	Kluiss	Heinrich	45		M						Lodz		Heinrich Kluiss Lodz	U.S.	Scranton Pa
8	Reich	Karl	28		M						Czechoslovakia		no address	Scranton	Pa
9	Lauer	Richard	14		M						Czechoslovakia			Pa	Penn Township
10	Fuchs	Silvanus	3		M						Lodz			Wy	Wy
11	Wendale	Teresa	3		F						Russia		Mother	Ill	Chicago
12	"	Karol	8		M		no	no					Grandmother		
13	"	Wladyslaw	6		M										
14	Zyga	Wiktorya	40		F	wife	yes	no	Polish		Russia		Husband Poland		
15	"	Marya	11		F								Lodz		
16	Rezek	Julia	7		F										
17	Krauss	Maria	30		F		no	no			Czechoslovakia		mother	Ill	Chicago
18	"	Wladimir	8		M	child							Grandmother Lodz		
19	"	Zygmunt	4		M										
20	Brinkmeyer	Edward	21		M								Friend	Ill	Chicago
21	Seidel	Samuel Berg	45		M	laborer	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russian	Russia		father	Wy	Wy
22	Kazubowski	Alexander	17		M	clerk					Russia		mother Lodz		
23	Kramer	Josefine	40		F	widow			German		Czechoslovakia		Sister Kramer Czechoslovakia	Nebr	Nebraska
24	Schultz	Jakobi	10		M						Russia		father Josef Schultz Czechoslovakia		
25	"	Maria	26		F	housework							father Leopold Franz		
26	Franz	Johanna	18		F								father Henry Ziklemar	Pa	Penn
27	Ziklemar	Franziska	16		F				Slavish		Prussia		sister Rosa Spoll		
28	Spall	Rosa	18		F										
29	Bagryn	Istvan	1		M						Russia		father Felix Bagryn Russia		
30		Julia	4		F										

11-296652-505-5/5/11

#20 legible

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto
11-1118

THIS COPY IS FOR OFFICIAL PURPOSES.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] FEB 1 1913, *19*

115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	home
2	"	husband	"	"	"
3	"	father	"	"	"
4	"	aunt	Yes	No	Aunt Mary Hass
5	"	"	"	"	Johannes [illegible] Her
6	No	self	Yes	No	uncle Mr Challoner
7	"	"	"	"	Grandmother
8	Yes	"	No	"	[illegible]
9	"	"	25	"	Brother
10	"	"	25	Yes	Sister
11	"	"	No	"	husband
12	"	mother	25	"	Brother
13	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
14	"	self	Yes	Yes	son
15	"	mother	Yes	No	brother
16	"	self	"	"	husband
17	"	husband	No	"	brother
18	"	father	"	"	[illegible]
19	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
20	No	self	Yes	"	[illegible]
21	Yes	"	"	No	[illegible]
22	"	"	25	"	[illegible]
23	"	"	Yes	No	[illegible]
24	"	"	No	"	[illegible]
25	"	"	25	"	[illegible]
26	"	"	40	"	[illegible]
27	Yes	"	No	"	[illegible]
28	"	"	12	"	[illegible]
29	Yes	"	No	"	[illegible]
30	Yes	husband	Yes	No	[illegible]

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
											Germany	Landau
											U. S.	New York
												Lorenhausen
												Berlin
												Baden
												Pankratz
												Deutschratka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

II—111a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. No. The return of ages in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex. Enter M in column 2 to indicate a male, or F a female.

Column 3. Married or single. Enter M in column 3 to indicate married, or S to indicate single, W if widowed, or D if divorced.

Column 4. Age at last birthday. The entry in column 4 should be as accurately expressible as possible. Care should be taken to distinguish between persons who have passed or not passed the anniversary of their birth. Infants under 1 year of age should be returned as 11 months, 10 months, 9 months, etc., according to their actual ages.

A distinction should be made between persons who have passed their birthday by a day, a month, or a year, and those who have not reached it by a day, a month, or a year, respectively, on account of money shown by them.

Do not enter 1 for those persons who, though under 1 year old, have passed their birthday.

Do not enter 0 for those who are 1 year old, but have not yet passed the anniversary of their birth.

Stowaways or persons found secreted on board vessel after sailing should be entered on manifest by inspectors and registry clerks, between the persons' names and ages, as they arrive.

Column 5. Can read and write. Each person 14 years old and over, physically and mentally able, should be asked whether he can read and write some language. If he can read and write, Yes should be entered in column 5; if he can neither read nor write, No should be entered in column 5.

Column 6. Nationality. Each person's nationality should be entered in column 6, as nearly as can be ascertained, by the name of the country to which he owes allegiance, as Germany, France, Russia, Sweden, Turkey, England, Ireland, Scotland, China, Japan, Mexico, Cuba, etc. Do not enter Austrian, Prussian, Canadian, Polish, Bohemian, Moravian, Hungarian, Slavonian, Croatian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Servian, Roumanian, Finnish, Lapp, Spanish-American, West Indian, Mexican, Central or South American, Chinese, Japanese, East Indian, Arabian, African (black), or Negro as nationality. An alien who is both a citizen and subject of any country should be entered as a citizen of that country. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

JEWS.

The term "Jews" refers to the Hebrew people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

INDIAN.

The people who are native to the islands of the Pacific Ocean, including the Philippines, Hawaiian, Polynesian, Samoan and Fijian Islands, are to be classified as Indians.

Column 7. Last permanent residence. An intended residence is not sufficient; contrary to the law if the alien has the final permanent residence regardless of length of time in intended future. The entries in column 7 should show the country of the alien's last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that distinction be made between last country, last permanent residence and [illegible] country of temporary residence between countries.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad [illegible] recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 8. Name and complete address of person in country whence alien came. The entry in column 8 should give name and address of such relative having close name and address of friend.

Column 9. Final destination. Intended future permanent residence that be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 9 should show definitely the place—city or town—intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. Country if outside the United States.

Column 10. Whether having ticket through to final destination. The entry in column 10 should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 11. By whom was passage paid. The entry in column 11 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 12. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 12 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 13. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 13 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place as 1901 N. Philadelphia.

Column 14. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 14 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 15 to 21. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II—111a

Dr. Wedekind

swear

Amerika

six

sailing therewith

the German Government

30

F.W. Wedekind

New York

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** **January 2nd** 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male / Female	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country last which citizen or subject)	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence. Country	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State
1	Kuntz	Stasis	18	m	s	f. Lab.	yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Barsimonys	father: Stasis Kuntz, Barsimonys		N.J. Newark
ADMITTED 2	Bagdon	Julius	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Balkasiedis	" : Jakubas Bagdon, Balkasiedis		Pa. Scranton
3	Klimavicius	Julius	26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tolotschalow	" : Jonasas Klimavicius, Tolotschalow		Mass. Cambridge
4	Lukaszewicz	Kasimir	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkowiske	" : Adomas Lukaszewicz, Wilkowiske		Pa. Scranton
5	Jurgewicz	Antanas	23	"	m	"	"	"	"	"	Wargi	wife: Jewdokia Jurgewicz, Wargi		" Pittston
6	Jankauskas	Sigismund	18	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Wolkowsk	father: Kasis Jankauskas, Wolkowsk		N.J. Newark
7	Gudzewicz	Leonska	27	f	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berbelen	" : Stanislaus Gudzewicz, Berbelen		Mass. Worcester
8	~~Kaszczun~~	Leon	20	m	s	"	"	"	Polish	"	Pozyeve	mother: Rozalia Kaszczun, Pozyeve		Pa. Sugar Notch
9	Korzeniewska	Konstanty	29	✱	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Zelerwiske	wife: Helena Korzeniewska, Zelerwiske		Conn. Waterbury
10	Jodszo	Antoni	34	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pistowale	" : Michalina Jodszo, Pistowale		Mass. Shamokin
11	Krzyzewski	Josef	19	"	s	"	yes	"	"	"	Zenkie	father: Wincenty Krzyzewski, Zenkie		Ill. Chicago
12	Apellowicz	Stefan	24	"	m	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Sieciz	wife: Antonina Apellowicz, Sieciz		" "
13	Wajer	Wladyslaw	17	"	s	f. Lab	yes	"	"	"	Michalowka	father: Harvel Wajer, Michalowka		" "
14	Gozdecki	Josef	26	"	m	"	yes	"	"	"	Golina	wife: Weronika Gozdecki, Golina		" St. Chicago
15	Drewecki	Jonas	50	"	"	"	yes							Ohio
16	"	Franciszka	42	f	"	h. wife	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Polish	wife: Andrea Scherzer, Polish		Ohio Cincinnati
17	"	"	14	"	s	h. work	"							
18	Zakator	Maria	33	f	m	h. wife	"	"	Roumanian	"	Barsey	father: Antoni Gazeres, Barsey		Pa. Yeadon
19	Gronca	Stanislaw	31	m	s	f. Lab.	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaunina	wife: Margianna Gronca, Jaunina		" Olyphant
20	Zielaski	Piotr	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Warpie	" : Helena Zielaski, Warpie		" "
21	Jaworowski	Josef	30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brolsk	" : Bronislawa Jaworowski, Lubola		N.Y. Yonkers
22	Cisek	Andrej	25	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	Dreduve	father: Nicolas Cisek, Dreduve		Pa. Olyphant
23	Gelmanis	Berl	32	"	m	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kowno	wife: Taube Gelmanis, Kowno		Mich. Detroit
24	Mracevic	Vinco	28	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Croatian	Hungary	Golenga	" : Kata Mracevic, Golenga		Pa. Pittsburg
25	Peres	Jonas	29	"	"	"	yes	"	Russian	"	Skerspyer	" : Helena Peres, Skerspyer		Pa. Canton
26	Trippe	Grigor	19	"	s	"	no	"	"	"	Kamelshoffen	mother: Maria Trippe, Kamelshoffen		W. Va. Martinsburg
27	Jurevich	Michal	22	"	m	"	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lozlow	wife: Antonina Jurevich, Lozlow		Mass. Worcester
28	Rabinowitsch	Peter	20	"	s	Locksmith	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kiew	father: Jeremias Rabinowitsch, Kiew		N.Y. W. Hoboken
29	Jusnick	Ludwig	20	"	s	tailor	no	"	"	"	Skole	father: Josef Jusnick, Skole		" Brooklyn
30	Schenik	Abram	31	"	m	farmer	yes	"	"	"	Kopole	wife: Lina Schenik, Kopole		" "

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SPACE IS FOR OFFICIAL PROCEEDINGS.

List 6

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

FEB 1913

117

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Married or Single.	20 Polygamist.	21 Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Nationality. Race or People. Country.
1	no	self	25	no	cousin: Peter Kozakiewicz 65 Niagara st. Newark N.J.					good		5	7	fair	dark blue		Austria Bukowina
2	yes	"	3	"	cousin: Karl Berlis, Newark N.J. 1915, Fernando st.					"		5	2	"	blue	"	" Galizien
3	no	"	16	"	cousin: Jonas Kowalczyk, East 30th st. 2 Cambridge, Mass.					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Polen
4	yes	"	25	"	cousin: Jonas Wielanko, Lackawanna ave 218, Jersey City N.J.					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Wilkowicko
5	no	"	29	"	brother in law: Kasimir Labaszewski, 1 Atlantic st. Newark N.J.					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Mroga
6	"	"	29	"	cousin: Zygmund Swiecicki, 214 Palmer str. Newark N.J.					"		5	7	"	"	"	" Wilkowicko
7	yes	"	25	"	brother: Antoni Gadomski, Lackawanna ave 698, Jersey City N.J.					"		5	9	"	grey	"	" Birbiciu
8	no	"	10	yes sister Tomalewicz	brother: Franciszek Kasprzak Holy Family Church Sugar st. Kearny N.J.					"		5	7	"	blue	"	Russia Jerusalem
9	yes	"	23	no	cousin: Stanislaus Lobacki, Bank str. 768 Manchester, Conn.					"		5	6	"	grey	"	Austria Wilczakowce
10	no	"	27	yes sister Stanisk.	brother: Josef Jodko 1451 Forgott str. Manchester, Conn.					"		5	7	"	blue	"	" Bilanola
11	yes	"	20	no	brother: Antoni Borisiak 1956 Cherry str. Chicago Ill.					"		5	6	"	grey	"	" Lenkie
12	"	"	24	"	friend:					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Biecz
13	"	"	16	"	cousin: Franciszek Biernacki, 1911 Elston str.					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Markowska
14	"	"	30	"	brother in law: Felix Jaworski 1500 Evans ave. Chicago Ill.					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Golcowa
15	"	"	yes							"		5	11	"	blue	"	Hungary Tolcla
16	"	husband	-	"	cousin: Johann Kenesch Emmerich, Cincinnati, O.					"		5	11	"	brown brown	"	" "
17	"	father	-	"						"		5	11	"	"	"	" "
18	no	self	10	"	husband: Benedict Zakolski Lagan Country					"		5	11	"	"	"	" Barycz
19	yes	"	40	"	brother in law: Andrzej Orel Elysbeant, N.J.					"		5	6	"	blond grey	"	Austria Stopnice
20	"	"	25	"	cousin: Andrzej Orel, Elysbeant, N.J.					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Skopie
21	no	"	30	"	brother in law: Alexander Kowalski 20 Everton Terrace Jersey City N.J.					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Brelek
22	yes	"	25	"	brother: Andrzej Orel, Elysbeant, N.J.					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Stopnick
23	no	"	25	"	nephew: Hugo Hellmann 236 Adelaide st. Detroit, Mich.					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Krowe
24	yes	"	8	yes Pittsburg	friend: Rade Bulat Pittsburg, Pa.					"		5	6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary Gdenya
25	"	"	45	no	cousin: Paul Varga Elizabeth, N.J.					"		5	8	"	"	"	" Kiszapor
26	"	father	-	"	father: Hargen Crippa Harting W. Va.					"		5	11	"	blond grey	"	" Krajnia
27	"	self	15	yes sister Chicago Ill.	brother: Antoni Kozlowski 21 Ellsworth str. Worcester, Mass.					"		5	9	"	dark brown	"	Russia Kostow
28	"	"	25	no	cousin: Sam Fosberg 207 Center ave. Jersey City N.J.					"		5	6	"	blond grey	"	" Kiew
29	"	"	25	"	cousin: Barach Finkel 47 Leonard st. Jersey City N.J.					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Kole
30	"	"	25	"	cousin: Reuben Cohenman 153 Camden st. Jersey City N.J.					"		5	6	"	"	"	" Topole

Hermann Hoffe swear 30 Amerika Hamburg

New

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had SIX years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

113

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which each spring and the language they speak. The original stock or race shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The nationality may be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Third Class

ORIGIN, CHANGE, AND DESTINATION ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY INDICATED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 23 JAN 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lobocki	Kazimierz													
2	Sulowski														
3	Przygodzki	Leon	21		M	Laborer									
4	Rupp	Anna	30		F										NON IMM.
5	[illegible]	Jan	3		M										
6	[illegible]	Stanislaw	1		M										
7	Terpilowski	Marya							Russia						
8	Wasa	Julia													
9	Yermak	Ignacy													
10	Zajenka	Kazimierz													
11	Wawro	Ignacy													
12	Pushkarczyk	Michael				laborer									
13	Wojcik	Wladyslaw				laborer									
14	Lorek	Jozef	43			farm laborer									
15	Burghardt	Jakob	32												
16	Austaris	Michael													
17	Pydlik	Anna	9		F	child									
18		Franciszka	4		F	child									
19		Marya													
20		Anna	3												
21	Wala	Kazimierz													
22	Bonka	Franciszek													
23	Prasocki	Jan													
24	Kawula	Antonina													
25	Kalka	Josef													
26		Karolina													
27	Marcinek	Marie													
28	Magda	Franz													
29	Kowalecky	Antoni													
30		Vaclav													

11-195067 SD
5-"12-28 M
11-256190 8-3-40

34-11 73-505-6/2/31

* An immigrant's residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—5114

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of ..... *FEB 1 1910* , *19* 1910

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of former visit	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	30																
2	"	"	30																
3			18																
4																			
5			19																
6																			
7	self		18																
8			20																
9			21																
10			47																
11			27																
12			30																
13			28																
14			26																
15			40																
16			40																
17			19				husband												
18	mother		45																
19							South Bend												
20																			
21	self		20																
22	"		20																
23	wife		14																
24			15																
25			40																
26	husband																		
27	self		18																
28			18																
29			25																
30	husband																		

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

ATLANTIC

I, Heinrich E Ose, of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—9116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1—Line. The column of age in column 4 should be expressed as years or months the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2—Sex. The entry in column 2 should be either M male or F female.

Column 3—Married or single. The entry in column 3 should be either M married or S single. Widowed or D divorced.

Column 4—Calling or occupation. The entry in column 4 must describe accurately and reasonably the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Clerk engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farm laborers and other laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as Cash.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the same or another.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manner in and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and transfer clerks before the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 5 and 6—Can read and write. Column 5 is established and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes can read and write. No. No can neither read nor write. Yes. No can read but not write.

Column 8—Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9—Race or people. See list of races in back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race or nationality and nativity and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean French by race or people and similarly, French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean France by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an appearance of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Italian north. Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian south."

Column 10—Last permanent residence. Any intended residency of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining or living as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. Three entries in column 10 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12—Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13—Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14—By whom passage paid. The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15—Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16—Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where. The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 17—Coming to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 30. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—9116

Assistant Surgeon.

Dr. Wedelind

America

sailing therewith

swear

six

the German Government

New York

THIS COPY TO BE RETAINED ON BOARD.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg January 2nd 1913 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male.	Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read. Able to write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Krutowski	Josef	25	m			Laborer	yes yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jaroslau
2	Szczepko	Wawrzyn	23	"			"	" "	Austria	"	Austria	Podwolocka
3	Jatczyn	Kasimir	31	"			"	" "	"	"	"	"
4	Makulowicz	Josef	27	"			"	" "	Lithuania		Russia	Kalwarya
5	Kalbarczyk	Anton	32	"			"	" "	"		Servia	
6	Iwanowski	Adam	21	"			"	" "	"		Hungary	
7	Hetman	Josef	22	"			"	" "				
8		Wira	22	f			"	" "	Russia		Lithuania	
9	Sokal	Jan	29	m			"	" "				
10		Franciska	19	f			"	" "	Polish		Russia	
11	Franczyk	Ludwig	24	m			"	" "				
12	Kuckala	Tanus	20	"			"	" "	Lithuania		West	Russia
13	Petrauskas	Adolfas	19	"			"	" "			Russia	Russia
14	Czernikiewicz	Stanislaw	27	"			"	" "				
15		Josef	19	"			"	" "	Polish		Russia	
16	Jankowicz	Jacob	32	m			Farmer	Jewish	Hungary	Jewish	Hungary	
17	Perlstein	Hermann	24	"			Clerk	Polish	Austria	Jewish	Hungary	
18	Czyzewski	Josef	26	m								
19	Tabl	Johann	15	"							Russia	
20	Wasylewski	Lorenz	26	"							Russia	
21	Jankowski	Wojciech	22	m							Russia	
22	Nowicki	Lorenz	41	"								
23	Kuda	Mario	24	"			Farmer	yes yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kisbalogfalu
24	Kusch	Michael	29	m			"	" "	Austria	Polish	Austria	Chelm
25	Kubilius	Juozas	31	m			"	" "	Russia		Russia	Kalwarya
26	Alex	Jacob	32	"			"	" "	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Russia
27	Wirski	Franz	22	"			"	" "	Russia	Polish	Russia	Kalwarya
28	Janowski	Wojciech	28	"			"	" "	"	"	"	Russia
29	Regan	Eugen	22	"			Laborer	yes yes	Russia	"	Russia	Kowalewka
30	Petkey	Alex	29	m			Tailor	" "	"	"	"	Russia

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List No. 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New** SEP 1913 , 19 151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feets. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$28	no						good		5 7	fair	brown	gray		Austria	Bochnia
2	"	"	20	yes 1907 Brother Hamilton To								5 6		black	black		Russia	Lodz
3	"	"	25	" 1907 " "								5 7		"	"		"	Radomsko
4	"	"	30	" 1907 Hartford Conn								5 6		"	"		"	Wilkowiszki
5	yes	"	30	" 1907 Hartford Conn								5 7		brown	"		"	Lomza
6	"	"	6	no								4 6		"	"		"	Wilkowiszki
7	"	"	10	"								5 7		brown gray	"		"	Makarow
8																		
9	"	"	30	"								5 8		"	"		"	Sochaczew
10	"	"		"								5 6		"	"		"	"
11	"	"	40	"								5 6		"	"		"	Zarzecznowa
12	no	"	yes 30	yes 1913 Sister Chicago Ill								5 6		dark brown	"		"	Wilkowiszki
13	"	"	25	no								5 7		black	"		"	"
14		"	35	"								5 6					"	Sarnowo
15	"	"		"													"	"
16	yes	"	30	"										brown			Hungary	Kuchava
17	"	"	20	"								5 1		"			Austria	Szczyrzyc
18	"	"	25	"													"	"
19	"	"	8	"								5 4					"	Pavlikowy
20	"	"	11	"								5 6					"	Dulgomosz
21	"	"	30	"													"	Pavlikowy
22	"	"	20	"														
23	no	"	12 yes	1911 Sanglas Brother Ill								5 4		black			Hungary	Kriskalyfalva
24	yes	"	31	no										gray			Austria	Lodz
25	"	"	20	"								5 6					"	Skaryszew
26	"	"	29	yes 1905 Sister Erie Pa								5 5					Hungary	Pavlikeny
27	no	"	30	no								5 6					Austria	Wisniowczyki
28	yes	"	26	"													"	Kozice
29	"	"	25	"								5 7					"	Konradowka
30	"	"	20	"								5 6					"	Kozice

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the Amerika, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 8 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

F. Cotrainé.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of February, 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

152

Race or people to be determined by the stock from which it is descended, the language they speak. The original stock or blood that has settled the nationality independent of language. The question to be decided only to assist in determining the correct record.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Hebrew
Armenian	Irish
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moorish
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (North)	Turkish
Italian (South)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian

Third class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from 1 JAN 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Lagreyé	Jose	30		male		yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	Juan Lagreyés Father	Penn	Philadelphia
2	Spangeés	Gabriel	40		m	hat maker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	wife Spangeés	"	"
3	Micaele	San Grandy	20			butcher			Italy	Italian	Italy	Grandy	father	do	Chicago
4	Zaliejeko	Angela	22			housework							Angelo Zaliejeko Italy		
5	Rubinsteiu	Sabora	30		m	wife			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	husband	N.Y.	N.Y.
6	"	Mendel	2	6	male	child							father Rubinstein	"	"
7	Jäckel	Fiedel	1										good father Kalusz		
8	Freiter	Margaret	18		female	housework	yes	yes					father Frank Freiter		
9	Bandelein	Frank	20		m	plumber	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kiew	father Gustav Bandelein	Ill.	Chicago
10	"	Ida	16		f	wife							Gustav Bandelein		
11	"	Leonard	5		male	child									
12	Boganski	Sara	18		female	housework	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Krakau	father Bernard Boganski	Penn	Philadelphia
13	Lehrer	Salomon	16		male	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	grandfather Moses Lehrer Martin	N.Y.	N.Y.
14	Moravecsik	Joseph	20	7	male	student	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nic Lovard	father Paul Moravecsik Nic Lovard	"	"
15	Koeza	Anna	18		female								mother		
16	Kress	Elisabeth	16		female	housework	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Odessa	Peter Kress Brzezany	"	Brooklyn
17	"	Moses	45		m	merchant					Russia				
18	Handel	Heinrich	22		male	tailor					Austria-Hungary		father Heinrich Handel Austria-Hungary	"	"
19	Bach	Adolf	12		m	farmer					Austria		brother Isidor Bach Lemberg	Penn	Lackawanna
20	Iwaniow	Stephan	50		m				Ruthenian		Austria-Hungary		wife Iwaniow Zwierowiska	Pa	Luzerne
21	Schuler	Samuel	32		male		yes	yes			Austria-Hungary		father	N.Y.	N.Y.
22	Krezeta	Wojciech	19		male				Polish		Austria-Hungary		Magdalena Krezeta Cracau	Penn	Scranton
23	Bardel	Tarfil widow	28		f						Austria-Hungary		husband Jacob Bardel Lemberg	Minn	Minneapolis
24	Ostrow	Rafael	25		male						Austria-Hungary		wife	N.J.	Harrison Jersey
25	Kaczerka	Sarah	18		f				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kosice	mother Maria Kaczerka Kosice	Pa	Bridgeville
26	Klein	Julius	17		male				Austria		Austria-Hungary		father Adolf Klein Mezgran	N.Y.	N.Y.
27	Kiwitz	Reinhold	20		male				Germany	German	U.S.	Penn	father Eduard Kiwitz Germany	"	"
28	Wojcik	Franz	20		male				Austria	Polish	Austria-Hungary	Krakau	father Jacob Wojcik Krakau	Pa	Philadelphia
29	Szarka	Stefan	18		male				Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Nagy Lucska	father Paul Szarka Nagy Lucska	Minn	St. Paul
30		Julia	20		female								mother		

86

*Country in which alien may claim permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. Entries on back of this sheet.

11—1910

THIS COPY IS FOR GOVERNMENT PURPOSES.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] MAY 1 1913 , 19 153

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	no	self	yes	no		Brother Antonio Pagnozzi 1 Mulberry St Longhorn Nebraska
2	yes	"	yes			Friend Antonio Pagnozzi 1 Mulberry St New York city
3	"	"	yes			Cousin Costantino Milecia 1 Mulberry St Chicago Ill
4	"	"	yes			Cousin Alfredo Milecia 1 Mulberry St Chicago Ill
5	"	"	yes			Husband: Jakob Schindler 1 Mulberry St New York City
6	mother					father
7	mother		yes			father: Samuel Jacobs 1 Mulberry St New York City
8	self		yes			Aunt Martha Miller 1 Mulberry St New York City
9	brother	30	yes	12 yrs	Germany	Brother 1 Mulberry St New York City
10	"	"	"			Cousin 1 Mulberry St Chicago Ill
11	male	"	"			
12	self	26	yes			Aunt Marya Lewicz 1 Mulberry St New York City
13	mother	8	"			mother Rosa Schwarz 1 Mulberry St New York City
14	self	25	"			mother [illegible] 1 Mulberry St New York City
15	"	25	"			sister Anna Rosa 1 Mulberry St New York City
16	"	1	yes			sister Sofie Jacobs Brooklyn, N.Y. Brother-in-law Charles Fischel
17	"	28	"			brother Felix Mandel 1 Mulberry St New York City
18	"	9	"			father Rafael Sack Cousin Rosenberg 1 Mulberry St New York City
19	yes	50	"			brother: Nathaly Swanicka Lucerne Switzerland
20	yes	10	yes	1909 Lucerne Switzerland		
21	"	25	yes			
22	"	12	"			
23	"	38	"			
24	"	18	"			
25	"	2	"			
26	"	4	"			mother Ethel Klein 327 E 85 St New York City
27	"	30	yes	12 yrs	Germany	[illegible]
28	"	26	yes			[illegible]
29	"	40	yes	1909 Switzerland		brother Ivan Klonarija Ch. Pans Heim 1 Mulberry St New York City
30	"	40	yes			husband: Isaac Abrams

19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming under Contract Labor Law.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
no	no	no	yes	no	5 3	yellow	Brown Grey	none	France	Lorraine
"	"	"	"	"	5 7	light	light Blue	"	Austria	Prague
"	"	"	"	"						Galicia
"	"	"	"	"						Galicia
"	"	"	"	"						Galicia
"	"	"	"	"						Galicia
"	"	"	"	"						Galicia
"	"	"	"	"						Galicia
"	"	"	"	"					Germany	Gothen
"	"	"	"	"						Neubrack
"	"	"	"	"					U.S.A.	Lexington
"	"	"	"	"					Austria	Krasne
"	"	"	"	"						Krakowka
"	"	"	"	"					Hungary	Kis Lenard
"	"	"	"	"						"
"	"	"	"	"					Austria	Przemysl
"	"	"	"	"						Bohatka
"	"	"	"	"						Radziechow
"	"	"	"	"						Lemberg
"	"	"	"	"						[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"						Lucka
"	"	"	"	"						"
"	"	"	"	"						Krumpe
"	"	"	"	"						Tchau
"	"	"	"	"					Germany	Lichtenfelde
"	"	"	"	"					Germany	Pforzheim
"	"	"	"	"						Ger. Neudorf
"	"	"	"	"						"

37

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

H 4116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4—Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5—Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6—Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7—Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of ships' arrivals.

Column 8—Able to read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes can read and write), No—No can neither read nor write), or Yes—No can read but not write.

Column 9—Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which an emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy—the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia—and their descendants (whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country) should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po—the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia—and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 11—Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country, and not city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States (or country of last permanent residence).

Column 12—Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 12 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13—Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 13 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14—Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15—By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16—Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17—Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1903, Philadelphia.

Column 18—Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

H—4116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wedekind, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Wedekind

Sworn to before me this 1 day of February, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

154

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Negro)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swede).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Third Class

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. sailing from 23 JAN 19

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to—Read.	Able to—Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Antosci	Zuzia	33	1				yes	yes			U.S.		mother		
2	"	Maria	1													
3	[redacted]	[illegible]	4					no	no							
4	[redacted]	Zofia	3													
5	[redacted]	Zyzula														
6	Lentscher	Josef	28													
7	Slowzkar	Michael	34													
8	Klein	[illegible]	45													
9	Szoczek	Albin														
10	"	Stefan														
11	"	[illegible]	1													
12	Nelizedec	[illegible]														
13	"	[illegible]														
14	"	[illegible]	5					no	no							
15	Bronicki	[illegible]	5													
16	Strzyczynski	Wladyslaw														
17	Farkas	Rosa	21													
18	Lutz	[illegible]	40													
19	Stiszpai	[illegible]														
20	[redacted]	[illegible]														
21	Bajcsi	[illegible]	40													
22	Szabo	[illegible]	40					yes	no							
23	Francsin	Anna	20													
24	Lenke	[illegible]	22													
25	"	"	22	1				no	no							
26	Andics	[illegible]	18													
27	Molnar	[illegible]	39					no	no							
28	"	Ferenc	4													
29	[redacted]	[illegible]	8					yes	yes							
30	Lenka	[illegible]	12	1												

3-189162-9-17-12

87

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†Race or nation will be found on back of this sheet.

11—4150

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of [illegible] 1918 , 19 135

	13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
ALIEN	1		husband			husband [illegible]											Hungary [illegible]
ALIEN	2		father														
ALIEN	3		"		home	[illegible]											[illegible]
ALIEN	4		"														
	5		"														
	6		self	yes		brother [illegible]							5				Austria Lemberg
	7		"	40		[illegible]											[illegible]
	8		"	20	yes 1913 Chicago	[illegible]											
	9			10		husband [illegible]							5				Hungary [illegible]
	10		mother	20		Chicago Ill [illegible]											
	11		"	"													
	12		self	yes	yes Chicago, Ill	husband: [illegible]											
	13		mother	yes	no	— " "											
	14																
	15		self	20		brother [illegible]											Russia Plyczow
	16			35		[illegible]											
	17					husband [illegible]											Hungary [illegible]
	18			28		brother [illegible]											
	19		husband	yes	yes Chicago	husband: [illegible]											Russia [illegible]
ALIEN	20		father		home	Mr Conrad [illegible]											Mr Conrad
	21		self	16	no	mother: [illegible]											Austria [illegible]
	22		"	30		[illegible]											Hungary [illegible]
	23		"	10		[illegible]											Russia [illegible]
	24		"	16		husband [illegible]											Russia [illegible]
	25		mother			Brooklyn [illegible]											
	26		self	20		[illegible]											Russia [illegible]
	27			25	yes 100 Rochester	husband [illegible]							5				[illegible]
	28		mother	25	no	Steubenville O. [illegible]											
	29		"		yes home												Steubenville O. U.S.A.
	30		self	18	no	stepfather [illegible]											Hungary [illegible]

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. Age.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass pounder, steel roller, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tuner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the kind of money shown, as follows:

Farmer—a person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer—a person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Columns 8 and 9. Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (a person can read and write), No (a person can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (a person can read but not write).

Column 10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a emigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, "Scotch" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," for a person of French nationality. "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enough be a subject of the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba) (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK

"African Black" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN—NORTH

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian—south."

Column 12. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 13. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 14. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 19. Coming to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wedel** and **Amerika** sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** **six**

and Surgeon on the ***the German Government***

each of the above named

to the best of my knowledge

condition of such persons

Sworn to before me this

at **New York**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* [illegible] **January 22nd 19[illegible]**

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Bzga	[illegible]													
2	Jurczyk	[illegible]													
3	Zuzanska	Zuzanna													
4	Zuzanowicz	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 5	Wilmerski	Peter	32			male									
6	Zaros	[illegible]													
7	Zebrik	Jozef													
8	[illegible]	[illegible]													
9	Zubic	Alexander	37												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]													
ADMITTED 11	Zwirar	Carl	21												
12	Zaleski	Julius	27												
13	Wawrzyn	Zofia	30												
14	"	Wladislaw	1												
15	Wainstein	Abraham	40												
16	Zasak	Franz	20												
ADMITTED 17	Zeisler	Bernat	12												
18	Rosa	Rachel	24												
19	Zwakolew	Wojciech	11												
20	"	Stefanie	28												
21	Hajdukiewicz	Wladislaw	20												
22	Zwarecki	Alexander	18												
23	Wrzesniak	Jan	31												
24	Blumschweiger	Abraham	41												
25	Alexandrowicz	Wladyslaw	20												
26	Zwirko	Julian	25												
27	Juszak	Jan	22												
28	Rachmann	Jacob	32												
29	"	Sara	21												
30	Zwirko	Josef	10												

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1 1919 , *19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height		Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				If Yes								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	50	no								5	4	fair	blue		Russia Poland
2	"	"	13	"								5	3	"	"		Russia
3	"	"	14	"								5	7	"	"		Russia Poland
4	"	"	12	"								5	3	"	"		
5	"	"	10	yes								5	5	"	"		Russia
6	"	"	4	no								5	1	"	"		
7	"	"	25	yes								5	5	"	"		Russia Poland
8	"	"	25	"								5	5	"	"		
9	"	"	15	"								5	6	"	"		Russia
10	"	"	yes	no								5	6	fair	"		Russia Poland
11	no	"	10	"								5	4	"	"		Russia Poland
12	"	"	10	"								5	5	"	"		Russia Poland
13	"	"	26	"								5	5	"	"		Russia
14	"	wife	-	"								5	5	"	"		Russia
15	yes	self	25	"								5	5	"	"		Russia Poland
16	"	step brother	14	"								5	2	dark	"		Russia Poland
17	"	brother	no	"								5	7	fair	"		Russia Poland
18	"	"	4	"								5	2	"	"		Russia Poland
19	no	self	26	no								5	6	fair	"		Russia Poland
20	"	"	25	"								5	6	"	"		
21	no	"	25	"								5	6	"	"		Russia Poland
22	yes	"	35	"								5	6	"	"		Russia
23	no	"	16	"								5	6	"	"		Russia Poland
24	yes	"	20	"								5	4	"	"		Russia Poland
25	no	"	20	"								5	6	"	"		Russia Poland
26	no	"	25	"								5	10	"	"		Russia Poland
27	yes	"	25	"								5	5	dark	gray		Austria Poland
28	"	"	yes	"								5	7	"	"		Russia Poland
29	"	"										5	3	"	"		
30	"	"	5	yes								5	5	"	"		Russia Poland

Heinrich [illegible]

swear

Hamburg

[illegible]

[illegible]

New York

Aff. Asst. of Surgeon.

Dr. Wedekind

swear Amerika sailing therewith

sex the German Government

F. Wedekind

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cherika *sailing from* Bremen January 2nd 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	* Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Friedberg	Heinrich	41		m	m	Farmer	yes	yes	Germany	Hebrew	Germany	Hamburg	Wife Frieda Friedberg Hamburg	Ill	Chicago
2	"	Mary	7		f											
3	Krasnow	Israel	18		m	s	Clerk	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Father Isaac Krasnow Kovno	Ill	Chicago
4	"	Gregory	15		m											
5	Zaikas	George	24		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Nicholas Zaikas Sparta	Penn	Pittsburg
6	"	Louis	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Greece	Greek	Greece	Sparta	Father Nicholas Zaikas Sparta	Penn	Pittsburg
7	Krasinski	Peter	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kovno	Brother Joseph Krasinski Kovno	Ill	Chicago
8	Kaufmann	Sarah	4		f									Father Abraham Kaufmann Berlin	Ill	Chicago
9	Jacobs	Abraham	27		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother Isaac Jacobs Libau	Penn	Pittsburg
10	Lichtman	Jacob	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Brother Isaac Jacobs Libau	Penn	Pittsburg
11	Goldman	Herman	25		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife Sarah Goldman Libau	Penn	Pittsburg
12	Schwarzwald	Simon	29		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Wife Sarah Schwarzwald Libau	Penn	Pittsburg
13	Jankowitz	Richard	16		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Frank Jankowitz Libau	Penn	Pittsburg
14	Nichlas Jones	Thos.	19		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Libau	Father Nicholas Jones Libau	Penn	Pittsburg
15	Schneiderman	Henry	26		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	New York		Sister Sarah Schneiderman 1 Rivington St	N.Y.	New York
16	Pawlack	Stefan	20		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Galicia	Father Wasil Pawlack Galicia	Penn	Pittsburg
17	Tchernick	Wojciech	19		m									Brother Nicholas Tchernick Erie	Penn	Erie
18	"	Joseph	18		m											
19	Tomczak	Adolf	18		m	s	Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Galicia	Father Ludwika Tomczak Galicia	Ill	Chicago
20	"	Leo	17		m			yes	yes							
21	Jordan	Thomas	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Father Thomas Jordan Dublin	Penn	Pittsburg
22	Wolfenden	Edward	21		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	England	English	England	Liverpool	Father Edward Wolfenden Liverpool	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Pinzach	Hans	18		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Galicia	Father Hans Pinzach Galicia	Ill	Chicago
24	Makowski	Stanislaus	19		m									Brother Wladislaus Makowski Galicia	"	"
25	"	Wojciech	22		m		Laborer	no	no	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Galicia	Brother Wladislaus Makowski Galicia	"	"
26	Lick	Raymund	21		m									Father Peter Lick		
27	Zawitz	Maria	24		f	m	Wife	no	no	Austria	Slavonic	Austria	Galicia	Husband Wasil Zawitz Galicia	Penn	Pittsburg
28	"	Anna	6		f	Child										
29	"	Stan	2		m											
30	Krimowitz	Lewis	20		m	s	Farmer	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Germany	Konigsberg	Father Israel Krimowitz Konigsberg	Penn	Philadelphia

6-99168-12-16-01 500

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.					Condition of Health Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth
				Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?		Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.					Feet Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no													Germany Wolowitz
2	"	husband															" Neustadt
3		self	no														" Lodz
4			yes														Russian Poland
5			no	yes													
6		father	no														
7	no	self	25														
8	yes		75	yes													
9	no		30	no													
10	yes		25														
11			20														
12	no		25														
13			15														
14			10														
15	yes		25	yes													
16	no		30	no													
17	yes		30	no													
18	"		40														
19	"		30														
20	"		25														
21	"		40														
22			25														
23			5														
24			10														
25			9														
26			25														
27			3	yes													
28	father																
29																	
30		self	25	no													

ALIEN

Hermann Offe

swear 29

Amerika

Hamburg

Hermann

New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Hedbird, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1150

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The use of tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Third Class

NATIONS, CASTES, AND PEOPLES MUST BE CAREFULLY DISTINGUISHED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from 24 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	RACE IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
						7-142083 8-5-40									
1	Laczko	Elisabeth	0				yes	yes		Magyar					
2	Laczko	Margit	1												
3	Toth	Maria	4			wife									
4	Bodnar	Samuel	2												
5	Horva	Erzsebet	25												
X 6	Kerestesi	Ilka	3												
7	Vraz	Simon	18			7-166346 - 5-5-42-505									
8	Zsilinszky	Erzsebeth	3												
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

20

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

II—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, [illegible] 1, 1906, *19* 1151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes — Year or period of time.	17 If Yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Yes	self	Yes			husband [illegible]
2	"	"	"			" [illegible]
3	no	"	"			husband [illegible]
4	"	"	"			" [illegible]
5	"	"	"			" [illegible]
6	Yes	"	"			" [illegible]
7	"	"	22			" [illegible]
8	"	"	28			" [illegible]
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

19	20	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913.

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (No.). The column of numbers should be expressed in words or consecutively, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Name). The entry in column 2 should show the Christian name and surname of each person.

Column 3 (Married or single). The entry in column 3 should show whether M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be returned as S.

Column 4 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 4 should show what trade, profession, or occupation (if any) each alien has stated he or she is capable of following or engaged in. Clerks, laborers, cultivators, engineers, and persons of all callings or occupations should be returned by the specific name descriptive of the particular calling or occupation of each person, and not simply as engineer, laborer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer, if owns or cultivates land, whether for himself or others.

Farm laborer, if works for wages, or on shares, for the owner, tenant, or cultivator.

Steamship companies should make the distinction in the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors and experienced clerks. Do not return as laborer unless applicable.

Column 5 (Can read and write). Children under 16 and the aged, if unable to read or write, should be entered as can read and write. Any one who can neither read nor write shall be entered as can not read but can write.

Column 6 (Nationality). Country of which subject to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people). See list of races on back of the manifest. The entries in column 7 should show the race or people to which each alien belongs, according to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised in respect to said entries as required. For instance, Hebrew, apparently a race, is not necessarily a nationality. Persons of the Jewish people and race may be citizens of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, or any other country, and should be returned by the country to which they severally belong. So, also, the people of Scotland, Ireland, and Wales are all British by nationality, but Scotch, Irish, and Welsh by race. Another illustration is that of the Finns, who are Russians by nationality, but not Slavs by race. Take the case of a Pole, who is Russian, German, or Austrian by nationality. Another who is Irish, Scotch, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

The people known as Hebrew are natives of the valley of the River Euphrates in northern Asia [illegible] portions of Europe and Canada. Virtually all Israelites and their descendants residing in Russia, Galicia, and Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as Hebrew. Most of these people speak a corrupt dialect of the German language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the city of Rome [illegible] the departments of Liguria, Emilia, the Marches, Umbria, Tuscany, the Abruzzi, and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence). Unintended residence of one year will constitute permanent residence. The only country in which an alien resided with the intention of permanently residing in the same shall be his last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 8 should show the country of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the entries in this column be full and complete, and that persons coming from one country to another, whether en route to the United States or to a country in which they have resided for a year or more, should not be returned as coming from the country of such intermediate residence, but from the country of last permanent residence, independent of country or temporary residence en route to the United States.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States [illegible] of their permanent residence.

Column 9 (Final destination). The entry in column 9 should give name and address of nearest relative living, giving name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Whether going to join relative or friend). The entry in column 10 should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having ticket through). The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whom passage paid). The entry in column 12 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much). The entry in column 13 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where). The entries in column 14 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend and if so, by whom). The entry in column 15 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29. The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Dr. Wedekind swear Amerika six

at New York

LIST OF PAPERS OF PEOPLE

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **Hamburg** **January 22nd 1913** *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	~~Brannstein~~	~~Benjamin~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~s~~	~~merchant~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russian~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russian~~	~~Kiew~~	w/ Bro Brannstein	~~Kiew~~	~~Kiew~~
2	Lagergrin	Jose	27	m	s	-	Greece	Greek	Greek	Greek	Athens	Greece	sister Agnes Lagergrin	Portsmouth	Columbus
3	Jewicki	Lewis	23	m	s	miller	Russia	Polish	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Poblonow	Mrs Ida Jewicki	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Lewenbaum	Jacob	18	m	s	tailor	Russia	Jewish	Russian	Jewish	Russia	Odessa	Joseph Lewenbaum	Ohio	Cleveland
5	Lessig	Andreas	28	m	s	farmer	Germany	Prot	Germany	Germany	Germany	Wittmund	Mrs Antonia Lessig	Ohio	Cleveland
6	Kaczmarek	Johann	20	m	s						Russia	Kutno	Ludwig Kaczmarek	Ohio	Cleveland
7	Kwapisz	Joseph	17	m	s						Russia	Kutno	Mrs Rosalia Kwapisz	Ohio	Cleveland
8	Wisz	Wladyslaw	17	m	s						Russia	Rottweiler	Joseph Kaf	Ohio	Cleveland
9	Labisch	Joseph	20	m	s						Russia	Kutno	Joseph Labisch	Ohio	Cleveland
DEPORTED 10	Skrzypka	Johann	17	m	s						Russia	Lenczyc	Ignatz Skrzypka	Ohio	Cleveland
11	Sikora	Peter	17	m	s								Peter Sikora	Ohio	Cleveland
12	Jagielkowski	Michael	28	m	s						Russia	Kutno	Mrs Antonia Jagielkowski	Ohio	Cleveland
13	Krzyzak	Leopold	20	m	s						Russia	Krzywin	Mrs Rosalia Krzyzak	Ohio	Cleveland
14	Goldenberg	Salomon	26	m	single	merchant	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kiew	Mrs Goldenberg	Ohio	Cleveland
15	Gorzala	Josef	20	m	s	farmer	Russia	Polish	Russian	Christian	Russia	Kutno	Mrs Rosalia Gorzala	Ohio	Cleveland
16	Kaykot	Leo	16	m	s						Russia	Kutno	Mrs Rosalia Kaykot	Ohio	Cleveland
17	Wisniewski	[illegible]	21	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Jakubowski	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Wisocki	Emil	16	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

168

1 1 17 2

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIRD SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1913 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Hellmrich "f.

swear

Amerika

Hamburg

York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr Wedekind, Surgeon of the AMERIKA sailing from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 and 1/2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Wedekind.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19[illegible]

at NEW [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

164

"Race or people" shall be determined by the country where such race resides and the language they speak. The general stock or [illegible] to which the race belongs is determined by language. Dialects [illegible] determining the race.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black)	Korean.
Arab.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Cantonese.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moorish.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Third Cabin

SALOON, SECOND, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Manifest ali

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. AMERIKA sailing from Hamburg January 13rd, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to: Read.	Able to: Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence: Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.): State.	City or Town.
1	Braunstein	Benjamin	37		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	Bro.	Pa.	Braunstein
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19 1905

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to final destination	14	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	yes	no	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Elker of the AMERIKA, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing thereunder, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913,
at NEW Y[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 — Age. The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 — Sex. The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 — Married or single. The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 — Calling or occupation. The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as for example Civil engineer, stationary engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, cross polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown as in his possession.

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 — Can read and can write. Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; No—No, can neither read nor write; or Yes—No, can read but not write.

Column 8 — Nationality. Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a native citizen or subject.

Column 9 — Last permanent residence. See list of countries on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of the person named in the list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully examined by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew, synonymous with Israelite, does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and therefore a French Hebrew, as manifested, does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. So, also, with a Turk, Armenian, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or some other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 9 — Last permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intent not remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city, town, etc.*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded in manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 10 — Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country from which alien came. The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 11 — Final destination. Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city, town, etc.) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 12 — Whether having ticket to such final destination. The entry in column 11 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 13 — Whether person has passage paid. The entry in column 13 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 14 — Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. The entry in column 14 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 15 — Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries in column 15 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904-07, Philadelphia.

Column 16 — Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. The entry in column 16 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—118

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. Wedekind

swear

Amerika

six

sailing therewith

the German Government

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amer[illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible]	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	46		m.	[illegible]	yes		Russia	Russian	[illegible]	[illegible]	mother: Ottilie [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Polojko	Jakaje	21		m.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Lozza		father: Wolwel Polojko, Lozza	N.J.	New York
3	[illegible]	Josef	24		m.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		father: Hirsch Kasarowsky, [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	Kolodziejska	Franz	12		m.	[illegible]	no	"	Polish	"	Wyrobki		wife: Hania Kolodziejska, Wyrobki	Pa.	Scranton
5	Berezykiewicz	Stanislaus	30		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Wilna		" : Leszalia Berezykiewicz, Abramowo	N.J.	Jersey City
6	Stefanowicz	Josef	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowale		" : Agnela Stefanowicz, Kowale	Ct.	Port Griffith
7	Wrona	"	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	Skierpawa		" : Albina Wrona, Skierpawa	Mass.	Lowell
8	Kakarska	Ursula	11		f.	s.	no	"	"	"	Guzi		mother: Maryanna Kakarska, Guzi	Pa.	Scranton
9	Sak	Eglenezka	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	Guzow		father: Jan Sak, Guzow	"	Minooka
10	Salewski	Alexander	19		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Lubole		" Michal Salewski, Lubole	"	Scranton
11	Grygo	Pawel	17		"	"	yes	"	"	"	Czesy		" Stefan Grygo, Czesy	N.Y.	New Hyde Park
12	Klimielewski	Wladyslaus	26		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Welenecy		wife: Maryanna Klimielewska, Welenecy	"	Herkemer
13	Senawaitis	Kazis	19		s.	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Skeery		mother: Elzbieta Senawaitis, Skeery	Ill.	Spring Valley
14	Kondratowicz	Jonas	42		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Pobrebsky		wife: Antonina Kondratowicz, Pobrebsky	Mass.	Lawrence
15	Skazuta	Vinzas	18		s.	"	no	"	"	"	Kardoki		father: Jonas Skazuta, Kardoki	Con.	Naugatuck
16	Lina	Aller	25		m.	[illegible]	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Lozarze		wife: Lieve Lina, Lozarze	N.Y.	New York
17	Pitzko	Nicolai	21		s.	f.	Cath.	"	Russian	"	Stryjewka		father: Adam Pitzko, Stryjewka	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Kakiewicz	Onufry	25		m.	"	"	"	"	"	Kabotki		wife: Stefanna Kakiewicz, Kabotki	N.Y.	New York
19	Lukiewicz	Wasily	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	Bojary		" : Stefanna Lukiewicz, Bojary	"	"
20	Kulobej	Alexander	25		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Stryjowka		father: Boris Kulobej, Stryjowka	Con.	Stamford
21	Szender	Serafina	19		"	"	no	"	"	"			" : Nicolay Szender,	N.Y.	Hakawan
22	Reelrod	Herrsh	30		m.	"	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bobrusk		wife: Esther Reelrod, Bobrusk	"	Yonkers
23	Khajed	Judel	20		s.	"	"	"	"	"			mother Khaje Khajed,	"	New York
24	Kalicka	Abram	20		"	tailor	"	"	"	"	Labun		father: Nowicke Kalicka, Labun	"	"
25	Spitz	Serge	11		f.	dressmaker	no	"	"	"	Romanow		" : Michael Spitz, Romanow	Mass.	Rockdale
26	Lukata	Jan	26		m.	s.	Cath.	yes	Polish	"	Soporki		mother Paulina Lukata, Soporki	Pa.	Avoca
27	Krakulis	Piotr	21		"		2-77399-505-10/30/40			"	Kikale		father Ivvan Krakulis, Kikale	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Zwierzynska	Antoni	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	Makow		mother Olagia Zwierzynska,	Pa.	Avoca
29	Karpinik	Isidor	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	Nepie		father: Emilian Karpinik, Nepie	Mich.	Detroit
30	Borysewicz	Antoni	17		s.	"	"	"	"	"	Ivanoki		" Andrzej Borysewicz, Ivanoki	N.J.	Jersey City

P-7/64-99 E.S.
4/12/31
ADMITTED

[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1119

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1913 , 19

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to ultimate final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes, Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Nationality.	20 Race or People.	21 Last Residence.	22 Age.	23 Condition of Health: Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled: Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25 Height: Feet / Inches	26 Complexion	27 Color of: Hair / Eyes	28 Marks of Identification	29 Place of Birth: Country	City or Town
1	yes	self	$50	no					25			5	6					Russia Finland
2	"	"	25	"	brother: Sitowicz, Poland, Pa. Cherry str. 198, New York City, N.Y.							5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia
3	"	"	yes	"	friend: Josef Antonowski, 69 Goerck str. New York, N.Y.							5	6	"	black	"	"	Russia
4	"	"	20	"	brother: Ernest Polkes, 1902 Lafayette str. Evansville, Ind.							5	6	"	black	"	"	Pennsylvania
5	no	"	30	"	friend: Jan Jaroszewicz, 1st str. 132, Jersey City, N.J.							5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Wyrobki
6	"	"	35	"	friend: Ignacy Jaworowski, Hancock str. 132, Fort Griffiss, N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Blonie
7	yes	"	25	"	brother: Walenty Ostapko, Renwick str. 29, Lowell, Mass.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Nowale
8	"	"	4	"	brother: Jan Jakarcka, Snyder ave 1419, Philadelphia, Pa.							5	6	"	blond	"	"	Lwowa
9	"	"	5	"	brother: Jan Sak, Jaworzka, Galicia							5	6	"	brown	"	"	Gacz
10	"	"	3	"	brother: Stanislaw Salewski, Bronx Boulevard str. 1337, Jerome Ave.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Jaroslaw
11	no	"	10	"	brother: Jurgen Gorge, Str 291, New Hyde Park, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Zubole
12	"	"	11	"	brother: Josef Jaworowski, 116 Grand str. Bleykmer, N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Lwow
13	yes	"	30	"	friend: Ona Baltruza, Lewis, Box 540 Spring Valley, Ill.							5	3	"	blond brown	"	"	Welmany
14	"	"	26	"	cousin: Antoni Rozinski, 249 Canal str. Lawrence, Mass.							5	6	"	black	"	"	Lwow
15	no	"	25	"	brother: Antanas Jangelas, 31 Ker str. Jaregalusk, Russia							5	9	"	blond blue	"	"	Petersburg
16	yes	"	35	"	father-in-law: David Siegel, Madison str. 139, New York City							5	7	"	"	"	"	Irkutsk
17	no	"	25	"	cousin: Chaik Lubiczowski, 3274, Salmon str. Philadelphia, Pa.							5	10	"	brown grey	"	"	Kazan
18	yes	"	18	"	friend: Teofilian Cyszkowski, Montgomery str. 1266 New York, N.Y.							5	7	"	blond	"	"	Stryjowka
19	"	"	25	"	cousin: Wasyl Lukaszewicz, 141 Madison str. New York, N.Y.							5	1	"	blue	"	"	Sokolowka
20	no	"	20	"	friend: Julak Sokolski, Flower str. Stamford, Conn.							5	9	"	brown brown	"	"	Bujary
21	"	"	25	"	cousin: Jan Hankewicz, Box 332 Matawan, N.Y.							5	9	"	grey	"	"	Stryjowka
22	"	"	25	"	brother: Ismael Abelow, Riverdale ave 164, Yonkers, N.Y.							5	6	"	brown	"	"	[illegible]
23	yes	"	20	"	cousin: Tom Kotz, 112 str. 1956 New York, N.Y.							5	8	"	black	"	"	Bobinsk
24	"	"	25	"	cousin: Kalogjus Gorskas, 2110 str. 1859, New York, N.Y.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	13	"	cousin: Harry Grmacia, Belgrade ave 178, Englewood, N.J.							5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Lubien
26	"	"	29	"	brother: Pawel Jankala, Lorain, O.							5	4	"	"	"	"	Romanow
27	"	"	25	"	cousin: Ignac Jakubiak, 33 Steele str. Brooklyn, N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	Sopotzki
28	no	"	19	"	brother: Jan Zobrowski, 158 Summit str. Akron, O.							5	7	"	"	"	"	Rohale
29	yes	"	25	"	cousin: Kazimir Kaliszczak, Tyllmann str. 282 Detroit, Mich.							5	6	"	blond blue	"	"	Sanocz
30	[illegible]	"	25	"	uncle: Gustaw Kaczynski, 99 Van Winkle ave Jersey City, N.J.							5	5	"	brown grey	"	"	Lwow
												5	—	"	blond blue	"	"	Sanoki

swear

Amerika

Hamburg

New York

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. Wedelind

swear

Amerika

six

sailing therewith

the German Government

B. Wedelind

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amer... sailing from Hamburg January 2nd 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	† Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	...	...	23			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
2	...	...	23			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
3	...	...	20			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
4	...	...	20			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
5	...	...	21			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
6	...	...	21			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ADMITTED 7	...	...	2			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
8	...	...	19			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
9	...	...	39			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
10	...	...	41			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
11	...	...	25			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
† 12	...	...	22			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
13	...	...	19			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
14	...	...	23			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
15	...	...	19			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ADMITTED 16	...	...	19			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
17	...	...	23			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ADMITTED 18	...	...	17			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ADMITTED 19	...	...	21			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
20	...	...	21			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
21	...	...	21			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ADMITTED 22	...	...	18			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
23	...	...	20			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
24	...	...	22			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
25	...	...	47			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
26	...	...	21			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
ADMITTED 27	...	...	21			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
28	...	...	21			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
29	...	...	19			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...
30	...	...	26			...			...	...	...	...	...	...	...

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

SEP - 1913

Arriving at Port of **New York** *, 19*

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, cause and time.	Height Feet	Height Inches	Complexion	Color of Hair	Color of Eyes	Marks of Identification.
1	yes	self	$18		Central [illegible]					good		5	7	[illegible]			
2	"	"	12		[illegible]							5	6				
3	yes	"	20		[illegible]							5	6				
4	"	"	23		[illegible]							5	6				
5	"	"	25		[illegible]							5	7	dark			
6	"	"	23		[illegible]							5	7	dark			
7	yes	"	10		[illegible]							5	6	gray			
8	"	"	23		[illegible]							5	6				
9	"	"	25		[illegible]							5	6				
10	yes	"	15	yes [illegible]	[illegible]							5	6				
11	"	"	21	"	[illegible]							5	6				
12	yes	"	10	"	[illegible]							5	6				
13	"	"	3	"	[illegible]							5	6	dark			
14	"	"	20	"	[illegible]							5	6	dark gray			
15	"	"	26	yes 1907 [illegible]	[illegible]							5	6				
16	"	brother	3	"	[illegible]							5	6				
17	"	"	26	"	[illegible]							5	6				
18	"	"	3	"	[illegible]							5	6	brown			
19	"	self	23	"	[illegible]							5	6	gray			
20	"	"	25	"	[illegible]							5	6	dark brown			
21	yes	"	15	"	[illegible]							5	6				
22	"	"	5	"	[illegible]							5	6				
23	"	"	25	"	[illegible]							5	6				
24	"	"	10	yes 1907 [illegible]	[illegible]							5	6	gray		Russia	Europe
25	yes	"	20	yes 1908 [illegible]	[illegible]							5	6	dark brown		Hungary	Race
26	"	"	25	"	[illegible]							5	6	black brown			Race
27	"	brother	10	"	[illegible]							5	6	dark		Russia	Russia
28	yes	self	10	"	[illegible]							5	6	black			Russia
29	"	"	10	"	[illegible]							5	6	brown			Race
30	yes	"	25	"	[illegible]							5	6	blue			Russia

Heinrich Ofe swear 30 Amer Hamburg

New York

Affidavit of Surgeon

I Dr. Wedekind Amerika sailing therewith

solemnly sworn and state I swear six

that I am a surgeon employed by the German Government

to the best of my knowledge and belief

condition of said

B. Wedekind

Sworn before me this February

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 3446 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** January 2nd 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country to which citizen or subject.	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pawlowski	Peter	25	m	m	farmer			Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	wife Josepha Pawlowski Kowno	Ill	Chicago
2	Stanulis	Leib	33	"	s	"			"	"	"	Dubbeln	mother Anastasia Stanulis "	"	"
3	Tracevica	Antun	17	"	s	"			"	"	"	Tschetin	mother Ursula Tracevica Jewerici	Mass	Boston
4	Jakimavic	Tadeusz	26	"	m	"			"	"	"	Grinen	wife Sofia Jakimavic Pelpsen	Ill	Chicago
5	Petrikis	Antun	24	"	s	"			"	"	"	Jurbarg	father Vincentas Petrikis Jurbarg	"	Shenandoah
6	Szlanck	Dominik	23	"	"	"			"	"	"	Trenaue	friend Josepas Szlanck Hermine	Wis	Cudahy
7	Petrusewicz	Henrik	26	"	m	Farmer			Germany	Lithuanian	Russia	Kowno	wife Anna Petrusewicz Makarow	Wis	Cudahy
8	Genis	Jankel	25	m	"	Laborer			Russia	Jewish	"	Kowno	wife Dwora Genis Kowno	Mass	Worcester
9	Walisewicz	Michal	21	"	s	Farmer			Russian	Lithuanian	"	Jurbarg	father Walisewicz Jurbarg	Ill	Chicago
10	Tamulis	Juozas	28	"	m	Labourer			"	"	"	Smeiy	brother Tamulis Smeiy	"	"
11	Mazrak	Franz	30	"	"	Farmer			Austria	"	"	Jurenki	wife Josepa Mazrak Jurenki	Ill	Chicago
12	Rosol	Tomasz	20	"	s	"			"	"	"	Trierzyn	father Tomas Rosol Trierzyn	"	Chicago
13	Majewska	Stanislawa	21	"	m	"			"	"	"	Jurenki	wife Stanislawa Majewska Jurenki	"	Chicago
14	Wlasowska	Marya	22	f	s	"			"	"	"	Trierzyn	cousin Jan Wlasowska Trierzyn	"	"
15	Jankowska	Josef	20	m	s	"			"	"	"	Lenka	father Josef Jankowski Lenka	Ind	Fort Wayne
16	Jurczak	Szczepan	28	"	m	"			"	"	"	Galanki	wife Katarzyna Jurczak Jurenki	Ill	Chicago
17	Petrokas	Juos	18	"	s	"			Lithuania	"	Russia	Aukstkun	father Petras Petrokas Aukstkuji	"	"
18	Wasilewska	Waleslawa	33	f	m	wife	no	no	Poland	"	Germany	Germany	br. in l. Marya Przybylska Germany	Mass	South Bridge
19	"	Jan	7	m	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
20	Lukauskas	Josef	33	"	m	farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	Jurenice	wife Gruzdaw Lukauskas Jurenice	Ill	Chicago
21	Mazurczak	"	18	"	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Jurenice	father Marcin Mazurczak Jurenice	Wis	Milwaukee
22	Dimajski	Feliks	17	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olszy	father Mateusz Dimajski Olszy	Ky	Louisville
23	Makowski	Franciszek	19	"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyrwint	brother Jozef Makowski Szyrwint	Ohio	Akron
24	Aleksandrinska	Franciska	24	f	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lucowo	husband Tymon Aleksandrinski Lucowo	Ill	Chicago
25	Jaradowska	Michalina	24	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		father Michal Jaradowski "	"	"
26	Emilkowski	Stanislaw	20	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Szyrwint	" Emilkowski Szyrwint	"	"
27	Zimnicki	Stanislaw	26	"	"	9.22.38	"	"	"	"	"	Jaroslawo	Jan Zimnicki Jaroslawo	Conn	Waterbury
OMITTED 28	Goranoj	Meyer	34	"	m	steerage	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kupatkowie	wife Jana Goranoj Kupatkowie	Ill	Chicago
29	Jannidas	Josef	20	"	s	farmer	no	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Jurmaicz	father Franz Jannidas Jurmaicz	NJ	Newark
30	Jagnarska	Viola	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Jablonna	mother Teresa Jagnarska Jablonna	"	Jersey City

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—111A

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 13

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York DEC - 1913 *, 19*

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906					
												25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	Height: Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of: Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	30	yes						good		5					
2	yes		35	no													
3	yes		16														
4	yes		20														
5			20														
6			20														
7			8														
8			16	yes													
9			25														
10			yes														
11			25														
12			25														
13			25														
14			28														
15			20														
16			32														
17			28														
18			33														
19		wife															
20	no	self	34														
21	yes		25														
22			25														
23			25														
24			28														
25			25														
26			30														
27	no		30														
28	yes		15														
29	no		25														
30			15														

Heimrad Iffa Amerika Hamburg

swear 20

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Weddind** swear

Amerika sailing therewith

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

and Surgeon and that I am attached to the

the German Government

each of the above named persons mentioned in the annexed list

to the best of my knowledge and belief, and that I have not

29

conditions of such list.

Dr. Weddind

Sworn to before me this *7* day of *February* 1917

at **New York**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerik *sailing from* Hamburg *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend [illegible]	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Krawiecka	Aleksandra	18		f	[illegible]	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Mielca	father: Josef Krawiecka, Mielca	Pa	Pittsburg
2	Simonkowski	Pawel	24		m.	f. lab.	yes								
3	"	Wiktorya	26		f.	[illegible]	[illegible]								
4	"	Wladyslaw	3		m.	child	no								
5	Zebrowski	Adam	30		"	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	"			
6	Wawrzonowski	Alexander	35		"	"	yes		"	"	"	"			
7	Pomerin	[illegible]	30		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
8	Zdbrowski	Stanislaw	22		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
9	Meichimer	Michal	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Rogowo			
10	Kusch	Antoni	18		"	"	"		"	"	"	Konty			
11	Barkiel	Boleslaw	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	Sanki			
12	Bilewicz	Franciszek	27		"	m.	"		"	"	"	Czaple			
13	Millner	Peretz	18		"	s	locksmith		"	Hebrew	"	Szawli			
14	"	Judes	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
15	Chajokow	Jankel	63		m	widower	"		"	"	"	Finks			
16	"	Sare	56		f.	w. wife	"		"	"	"				
17	"	Leiser	14		m	s.	tailor		"	"	"				
18	Luertenka	Mendel	22		"	m.	shoemaker		"	"	"	Chodorkow			
19	Lutzkower	Lusiel	21		"	s.			"	"	"	Wilna			
20	Borowski	Stanislaw	22		"	"	f. lab.		"	"	Polish	Kowcew			
21	Rauka	Adolf	32		"	m.	"		"	"	"	Perzebuty			
22	Janowicz	Kazmierz	21		"	s.	"		no	"	"	Wilna			
23	Lubzda	Klemens	17		"	"	"		"	"	"	Bialystok			
24	Aprepa	Ludwikas	26		"	"	"		yes	Lithuanian	"	Bartoupiki			
25	Kawerkas	Anton	28		"	"	"		no	"	"	Kil			
26	Skreko	Tamas	43		m	m	"		yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Libany		
27	Pawelka	Anna	17		f.	s.	[illegible]		"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Wisc Zielone		
28	"	Apolonia	14		"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
29	Diakow	Feodor	43		m	m.	f. lab		"	"	"	"			
30	"	Marya	17		f.	s.	dressmaker		"	"	"	"			

father: Josef Krawiecka, Mielca — Pa Pittsburg

father: Jan Simonkowski, Mielca — Ill. Chicago

" : Ignaly Zebrowski, " "

wife: Franciszka Wawrzonowska " "

" : Emilia Pomerin " "

" : Helena Zdbrowska, Mich. Detroit

mother: Salomona Meichimer, Mass. Gardner

father: Jan Kusch, Pa Waterbury

" : Tomas Barkiel, Conn. New Britain

wife: Zofia Bilewicz, Pa. Shenandoah

father: Xavier Millner, Mass. Chelsea

father: — — — — " "

brother: Chaim Chajokow, Finks — Ill. Chicago

wife: Malke Lutzkower, Chodorkow — N.Y. Albany

father: Shmul Lutzkower, Wilna — " Yonkers

" : Josef Borowski, Kowcew — Pa. Shenandoah

wife: Adolfa Rauka, Perzebuty — Mass Boston

father: Kazmierz Janowicz, Wilna — " So Boston

" : Antoni Lubzda, Bialystok — " New Bedford

" : Ignatas Aprepa, Bartoupiki — Ill. East Arlington

" : Ignatas Kawerkas, Kil — Mass. Staughton

wife: Stanisa Skreko, Libany — Ill. Chicago NON IMM

father: Jan Pawelka, wife Zielone — N.Y. New York

mother: Jozefa — — — " "

wife: Anna Diakow — " "

mother: — — — " "

36

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York [illegible] 191[illegible] *19*

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906						
												25 Height: Feet, Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair.	Color of: Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	no	brother: Alexander Krasnowski, 443 Spring Valley, Elkhorn, S.	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	7	fair	blond	grey	"	Russia Kielce province
2	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	blue	"	" Slonsk
3	"	husband	"	"	brother: Ludwik Malczewski, Adolph 1361, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	"	"	" "
5	yes	self	100	"	cousin: Wincenty Pomorski, Wat St. 821	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	" Skonary
6	"	"	10	"	cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	" Plonsk
7	"	"	18	yes 10/12 Chicago Ill.	brother in law: Ludwik Malczewski, Adolph str. 1361,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" "
8	"	"	25	no	cousin: Stanislaw Kowalski, 2 Garfield st. 663	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Skrzypowo
9	11	"	10	"	cousin: Stanislaw Kowalski, W. High st. 11, Gardner Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Lopuszno
10	"	"	18	"	cousin: Jakim Sawolski, 13 Hamburg ave, Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Zoraby
11	no	"	60	"	brother in law: Albin Zawisch, 85 Broad str. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	"	" Sierakki
12	"	"	22	"	brother in law: Antoni Kaczinski, Minneapolis Minn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Czepla
13	yes	"	25	"	cousin: Jankel Derwick, Washington ave 208, Chelsea Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" Szawli
14	"	"	25	"	cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	brown	"	" "
15	"	"	30	"	son in law: Melech Edelmann, Elburn ave 1424, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	grey	"	" Plaks
16	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	" "
17	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	" "
18	no	self	25	"	brother in law: Adolf Schwarzmann, 25 Clark str. Albany N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Wodzisław
19	"	"	14	"	brother in law: Boris Kaplan, 4 Jackson ave, Yonkers N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	brown	"	" Wilna
20	"	"	30	"	friend: Antoni Kazula, Lowicka Kan.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	" Korzenno
21	no	"	30	"	brother in law: Władysław Szymanski, Hopper str. 20, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	" Szydłowiec
22	yes	"	25	"	brother in law: Szmul Kapas, Hennessy str. 30, E. Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	" Sokolowice
23	"	brother	4	"	brother: Szmul Rudzki, Washington str. 42, New Bedford Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	" Wyszki
24	"	"	12	"	brother: Szymon Apenszar, Box 31, East Orleans, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	" Bartoszyce
25	5	self	15	yes 0/12 Stanglton, Pa.	friend: Szmul Kubicki, Perry str. 19, Stanglton Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	" Szczuczyn
IT ALIEN 26	"	"	35	" 10/12 Chicago Ill.	brother in law: Jakub Skif, 25 str. 2603, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	Hungary	Kolomea Austria
27	"	"	25	no	cousin: Chaim Pawelke, 208 E. 11 str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Austria	Zolonce
28	"	"	25	"	cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	yes 0/12 Lynnville, Ky.	friend: Szymon Borgerowicz, 149 E 98th st. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	25	no	friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"

NEW YORK

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Dr. Wedekind, swear that I am a surgeon of the Amerika and that I sail therewith as such; that the above-named have been carefully examined by me, and that I am of opinion that they are free from any disease, and are not suffering from any infectious or contagious disease, and are not disabled or incapacitated for the performance of ordinary work, and are not likely to become a charge upon the public or upon any charitable institution, and are not in any other condition which would be likely to prevent their obtaining a landing in the United States of America, if they should arrive there; that I am employed by the German Government to accompany the said six emigrants to the United States of America, and that I have no interest, direct or indirect, in the sailing of the said ship, and that I will not receive any fee or reward for my services in connection with the said emigrants, other than my ordinary wages.

Dr. Wedekind.

Sworn before me this 1st day of February

at New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** *sailing from* **Hamburg** **January 22nd 1913** 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Augustinas	Wladyslaw	27		m s	farm laborer	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Shenning	wf Teresa Augustinas Shenning	Pa	Scranton
2	Wolis	Agata	17		f s		yes	yes				Shenning	father Stanislaus Wolis Shenning		
3	Rodriguez	Josef	22		m s	farm laborer	no	no		Irish		England	wife Anna Rodriguez		
4	Barzydlak		28		m							Russia	wife Emma Barzydlak Riga		
5	Jankowski	Leo	22				yes	yes					brother Wladislaus Jankowski		
6	Janowska	Leo	20				no	no					brother Stanislaus Janowski		Pittsburgh
7	Sobieski	Lorenz	42										wife Josefa Sobieska		
8	Zaluga	Stanislaw	23				yes	yes					mother Josefa Zaluga		
9	Jankowski	Peter	18		s		no	no	Russian		Russia		father Andreas Jankowski Lithuania		
10	Schewlow	Olga	21								Austria		Sister Sofie Schewlow		
11	Skowronowicz	Franz	20				216875—U.S.O.38						brother Benedikt Skowronowicz	Pa	Brooklyn
12	Fiedler	Otto	26								Czechoslovakia		mother Rosalia Fiedler Czechoslovakia		
13	Wroblewski	Wladyslaw	20						Polish		Germany		father Josef Wroblewski Germany		
14	Zaglo	Anna	22				no	yes			Austria Hungary		sister Elisabeth Zaglo Austria Hungary		
15	Jakubowski	Wladislaw	28		m						Germany		wife Johanna Jakubowski		New York
16	Lukaszewicz	Anton	25		m s				Russian		Libau		father Lukaszewicz Libau		
17	Glaser	Isaak	21			single			Polish		Germany		father Israel Glaser Germany		
18	Arbeter	Samuel	30		m	farm laborer	no	no	Russian		Germany		wife Liliana Arbeter Germany		
19	Weik	Johann	17		s	2-763190	yes	yes	Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria		Moses Weik Austria		
20	Leiberman	Peter	21		"				Russian	Russian	Russia		wife Sarah Leiberman Russia		
21	Leikin	Isaac	20			laborer					Germany		father Abram Leikin Germany		
22	Klein	Otto	23		"	2-1000445 (505) 7-27-42					Germany		Abram Klein Germany		
23	Lewin	David	20		"	shoe maker					Denmark		Leib Lewin Denmark		
24	Gurin	Alexander	22		"	farm laborer					Russia		sister Olga Gurin Russia		Brooklyn
25	Zuber	Vera	26	1	m	wf									
26		Isabella	15		"	daughter									
27		Margarete	13		"	child									
28	Terchowitz	Anna	18		s	maid			Hebrew	Hebrew	Austria		father Herman Terchowitz Austria		
29	Zweifach	Rose	30		"	saleslady					Germany		brother Leib Zweifach Germany		
30	Zerner	Maria	23		"	housework			Russian		Lithuania		Ella Zerner Lithuania		

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York

MAR 1912 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash paid by himself, or by other person, or by what corporation, person, or society, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	30	no		no	no	no	no	good		5	9	fair		Russia	Shawing
2	"		22	"								5	7				Grodno
3	"		25	"								5	2				Wegrowiec gouv
4	"	"	25	"								5	6	blue			Zisla
5	"	"	27	"								5	6				
6	"	"	10	"								5	6				
7	"	"	25	"								5	8				
8	"		20	"								5	6				
9	yes	"	25	"								5	7	dark blue			Zegarow
10	"	"	20	"								5	7	blue gray			Zyrardow
11	"	"	25	"								5	7				
12	"	"	21	"								5	7				Zawichost
13	"	"	10	"								5	7	dark blue			Zelechowki
14	"	"	25	"								5	7				Zolaga
15	"	"	15	"								5	6	dark gray			Zarnowiec
16	"	"	25	"								5	6	dark blue			Zabrze
17	"	"	25	"								5	6	blue brown			Zawadzki
18	"	"	26	"								5	7	dark blue			Zbrowicz
19	"	"	40	"								5	7	blue gray	brown		Zielonka
20	"	"	20	"								5	7	dark brown	brown		Zgierz
21	"	"	6	"								4	6	gray			Zdzarow
22	"	"	12	"								5	7	blue			Zydlo
23	"	"	25	"								5	7	dark brown			Zimnowoda
24	"	"	25	"								5	6				Zdunska
25	"	"	200	"								5	7	blue	dk. brown	brown	Zeids
26	no	another										5	7	dark brown			"
27	"	"										5	7	blue			"
28	yes	cousin	16	"								5	7	dk gray		brown	Zyborn
29	"	bro in l	8	"								5	6	brown		"	Zielenno
30	"		3	"								5	7			"	Zelewitz

Heimreich 1/16 sw

30

Hamburg

Affidavit of Surgeon

Dr. Wedekind swear Amerika six sailing therewith

the German Government

New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500-D
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerik sailing from January 2nd 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	3 Age	4 Sex	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to read	Able to write	8 Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence (Country)	(City or Town)	11	12
1	Fello	Anders	20	m	s	farmer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden			
2	Svensson	Sven	7	m										
3	Feiler	Gustavsson	20	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden			
4	Svensson	Per Gustaf	30	m	m									
5	Svensson	Gustavsson	28	m	s									
6	Andersson	Nils	20	m	s				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden			
7	Johansson	Peter	24	m	s				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden			
8	Lundin	Gustaf	30	m	m				Sweden	Swedish	Sweden			
9		Andreas	11	m	s									
10		Teodora	2	f	s									
11	Kowalewska	Marya	25	f	m	wife			Russia	Polish	Russia			
12	Kowalewski	Jozef	30	m	m	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia			
13	Kowalski	Pawel	25	m	s	laborer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia			
14	Kalinowska	Wiktorya	18	f	s				Russia	Polish	Russia			
15	Jachowicz	Jozef	32	m	m				Russia	Polish	Russia			
16	Kowalski	Wincenty	40	m	m				Russia	Polish	Russia			
17	Kowalski	Jozef	46	m	m				Russia	Polish	Russia			
18	Kowalewski	Franciszek	30	m	m				Russia	Polish	Russia			
19	Bauer	Wilhelm	21	m	s	waiter			Germany	German	Hungary	Hungary		
20	Hoffmann	Johann	24	m	m				Germany	German	Austria			
DEPORTED 21	Jaca	Johann	50	m	m		yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia		
22		Ladislaus	21	m	s	Gesindel								
23	Ors	Jacob	12	m	s	farmer						Galicia		
24	Ilnischina	Ivagan	17	f	s				Lithuanian		Lithuania			
25	Hawkins	Edward Livingstone	23	m	m	barber	yes	yes	England		England			
26	Mitchell	Elizabeth	18	f	s	servant	yes	yes			Wales			
27	Nowakowska	Anna	18	f	s				Germany		Germany			
28	Swiatkiewicz	Tomasz	25	m	m	farmer			Russia	Polish	Russia	Russia		
29	Tarnowicz	Antoni	18	m	s						Galicia			
30	Gnatow	Thomas	22	m	s		no	no	Lithuania		Hungary			

3-18706-8/26/41

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 2 1910 , 19

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket prepaid to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and complete address.	19	20	21	22	23 Complexion.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature of infirmity, and cause.	25 Height.	26 Color of hair.	27 Color of	28 Marks of identification.	29 Country of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$													
2	"	"	9													
3	"	"	7													
4	"	"	25													
5			40													
6			30													
7			30													
8			40													
9	"	"														
10	"	"														
11	"	"														
12	"	"	25													
13	"	"	28													
14	"	"	35													
15	"	"	25													
16	"	"	34													
17	"	"	25													
18		"	32													
19	yes	"	25													
20	"	wife	20													
21	"	self	30													
22	"	"	30													
23	"	brother	40													
24	"	"	3													
25	"	"	25													
26	"	niece	12													
27	"	brother	25													
28	"	self	13													
29	"	"	25													
30	"	"	25													

Heinrich ~~swear~~

Amerik

Hamburg

30

Hannover

Hbg.

New York.

Dr Wedekind

swear

Amer[illegible]
six

sailing therewith

the German Government

B Astrand

New York

LIST OF NAMES OR PROFILES.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Ameri[illegible] sailing from [illegible] January 2nd 19[illegible]

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	*Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pacurar	Joanna	33		f.	m.	h. wife	yes	yes	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Tunyöllos	moth. of C.: Maria Pacurar, Tunyöllos	Ill.	Chicago
2	Hatzegan	Tedora	35	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nagykomlos	brother of C.: Ivan Holdovan, Nagykomlos	"	"
3	Klapkor	Olga	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Serbian	"	Nagy Szt. Miklos	mother: Katharina Pissar, Nagy Szt. Miklos	Ohio	Cincinnati
4	"	Anna	—	6	m.	f.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Pawlowsak	Marya	17		f.	s.	h. maid.	yes	yes	"	Slovak	"	Kecskong	father: Michal Pawlowsak, Kecskong	N.J.	Passaic
6	Bytowiak	Jan	38		m.	m.	f. Lab.	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	USA	Plymouth, Pa.	wife: Marya Jankowiak, Plymouth, Pa.	Pa.	Plymouth
7	Zobor	Wawrzyniec	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	" : Anna Zobor, Pittsburg	"	Altoona
8	Hanusiak	Walerya	18		f.	s.	h. maid.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Cleveland	father: Josef Hanusiak, Cleveland	Minn.	Holyoke
9	Podhajecki	Johanna	12		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Syracuse	" : Nikolaj Podhajecki, Syracuse	N.Y.	New York
10	Karol	Aniela	25		"	m.	h. wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	"	father: Michal Karol	"	"
11	"	Marya	3		"	s.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	Zofia	—	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Paplinski	Stanislaw	37		m.	m.	farmer	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zelechow	wife: Helena Paplinska, Zelechow	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Berkarz	Tekla	21		f.	s.	h. maid.	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Lemakowce	mother: Anton Berkarz, Lemakowce	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Puszkar	Rozalia	34		"	m.	h. wife	"	"	"						
16	"	Karl	11		"	s.	child	"	"	"						
17	"	Maria	15		f.	"	"	"	"	"						
18	"	Wiktorya	11	6	"	"	"	"	"	"						
19	"	Andreas	4	6	m.	"	"	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kleboka	brother of C.: Karol Lotynski, Kleboka	Ill.	Altona
20	"	Teofila	8	6	f.	"	"	"	"	"						
21	"	Olga	1	6	"	"	"	"	"	"						
22	"	Lucyanna	7		"	"	"	"	"	"						
23	"	Wanda	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	"						
24	"	Franz	2	6	m.	"	"	"	"	"						
25	Andrzejczak	Boleslaw	24		m.	s.	Lab.	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pinne	wife: Marcyanna Andrzejczak, Pinne	Pa.	Philadelphia
26	Zabor	Alexander	18		"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Warschau	father: Kazimir Zabor, Strikow	Minn.	Duluth
27	Gryczak	Pawel	30		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zabinka	wife: Pelagia Gryczak, Zabinka	N.Y.	Mattawan
28	Skibzak	Jakob	20		s.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Nowowiatki	father: Lukasz Skibzak, Nowowiatki	Mich.	Detroit
29	Jarmolowicz	Clemens	34		m.	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Radosty	wife: Pelagia Jarmolowicz, Radosty	N.Y.	Cheektowaga
30	Kurzawski	Jos	35		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Herwin	" : Natalia Kurzawski, Herwin	"	Niagara Falls

69

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of cities will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 17

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, or other body.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of a ticket through to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	no	husband: Simon Jaworowski Corning str. 852 Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	fair	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Nagy Kanizsa
2	"	"	40	"	husband: Viktor Matyegan Clayborn ave 2824	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	no	"	7	"	husband: Sandor Klajkovics Central ave 1194, Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Nagy Kanizsa
4	"	mother	—	"	father: — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	yes	self	20	"	friend: Maria Kosty Kosciuszko str. 112 Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blond	blue	"	"	Karlovac
6	"	"	32	yes 10/12 Plymouth,	brother in l.: Stanislaw Wendzelewski Cherry str. 228, Plymouth, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Austria	Gumrova
7	no	"	40	" 09/12 Olden, Pa.	brother in l.: Michal Henk Olden, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowice
8	"	"	20	no	brother in l.: Franciszek Lejak Orchard str. 197, Perth Amboy, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pawlowice
9	yes	"	25	"	brother in l.: Stanislaw Karol 132 str 508, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Strzelce
10	"	"	28	"	husband: same address	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	10	"	brother in l.: Aleksej Wyszynski 24 str. 248, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Zelechow
14	"	"	24	"	brother in l.: Boleslaw Cwiek 210 Green st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Tomaszow
15	"	"	10	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilcka
16	"	mother	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	4	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	1	"	husband: Jan Zyzyka 114 Indiana ave, Atlantic Cy.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	20	"	friend: Stanislaw Jaworowski Hanover str. 451, Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Dark	brown	"	Russia	Sudymont
26	"	"	40	"	cousin: Alexander Rogowski, Warren str. 2, Auburn, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzydlow
27	no	"	30	yes	friend: Franz Bucka Box 23, Shattuck, I.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Blond	grey	"	"	Zabinka
28	yes	"	25	"	cousin: Viktor Dzielinski Fillmore str. 105, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nowosolki
29	"	"	21	yes 08/10 New York,	cousin: Jakob Jaszczuk 212 str. 636, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Brok
30	"	"	25	no	cousin: Victor Kazor Water str. 23, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Skrzydlow

Hermann 19 Jahre Amerika

20

New York

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, **Dr. Wedekind** sailing ther[illegible]

solemnly sincerely and truly **swear** **Amerika** str

and say that I am a [illegible] of the [illegible] and that I am employed [illegible] ***the German Government*** [illegible]

each of the above named persons and that I have [illegible] '20 [illegible]

to the best of my knowledge belong to the [illegible] [illegible]

condition of each of them. [illegible] Wedekind

[illegible]

at **New York**

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST

RETURN TO MEDICAL DIVISION BEFORE REGISTRATION IF NOT STAMPED "SPECIALLY EXAMINED"

LIST OR MANIFEST OF [illegible] R THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United [illegible] ary 20, 1907, to be delivered [illegible]

S. S. Amer sailing from Regina Opask 18-25 IV Class Amerika

ry 2nd 1913 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	Race or Peo	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	Name and address of nearest relative or friend [illegible]	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	m	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 2	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]			[illegible]			Hungary	[illegible]	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 3	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	2-3647			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	2-46945	4 12		Rech [illegible]							[illegible]		
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]										[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	"	[illegible]	19	1-20764 1-22238						[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 8	[illegible]	[illegible]	35	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	38	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	"	[illegible]	26	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	"	[illegible]	17	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	25	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	18	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]		9	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ARRIVED D. [illegible] 25	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]		IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 26	"	[illegible]	24	[illegible]						[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	33	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
ADMITTED 29	[illegible]	[illegible]	21	[illegible]			[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]		12-25382-	12/3/40			Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

34-1105

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS ARRIVING AT PORT OF NEW YORK FROM FOREIGN PORTS AND AT PORTS IN THE UNITED STATES FROM PORTS IN THE INSULAR POSSESSIONS OR THE PANAMA CANAL ZONE

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under the Act of March 3, 1903, and March 26, 1907, to be delivered to the Immigrant Inspector at the port of arrival.

S. S. Amer[illegible] sailing from Hamburg January 22nd 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lubarowsky	Aaron	32	m	s	tailor	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	America	Rochester	father Abel Lubarowsky	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 2	Rezsnyky	Stephan	18						Hungary		Hungary				Rochester
ADMITTED 3	Fekai	Lajos	24			shoemaker						Rochester			Chicago
4	Seyboldt	Harry	19			2-3647					Austria	Piedmont	father Adolph Seyboldt	N.Y.	New York
5	Delanowich	Ludovico	29			2-469045	8 12	56		Rech [illegible]					
6	Wiranek	Anna	25			wife							mother Teresa Wiranek	Ill.	Chicago
7	"	Paul	1m	m	s	104238				Polish		Prussia			
ADMITTED 8	Weinglass	Markus	21			tailor	yes	yes	Russia		Russia	Kassovo	father Wolf Weinglass		Hamden
9	Hanick	Peter	21							Russian		Pavlowitz		N.Y.	New York
10	Schenk	Jacob	28	m	married					Hebrew		Jablonick	wife Rachel Schenk		Pittsburgh
11	Wisniewska	Rachel	38	f	s	tailor	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamiopol	daughter Wisniewska	N.Y.	Schenectady
12	Sarnikowitz	Julian	21				yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lipno			Chicago
13	Skarbz	Josef	22												
14	Kudey	Simon	23												
15	Szperowska	Felix	28				yes					Russia			Philadelphia
16	"	Andrej	26												
17	Wiczek	Simon	29												
18	Wiesner	Max	42			tailor							wife Ella Wiesner		
19	"	Benoire	17	f	s	tailoress				Hebrew		Russia	mother [illegible]		
20	Kaufel	Josef	25	m	s	tailor				Russian		Galicia	wife Paulina Kaufel		
21	Zarecki	Stanislaw	25									Volkowysk	father Jacob Zarecki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Szczepanik	Tylar	41				yes	yes				Russia	wife Maria Szczepanik		Chicago
23	Kirkiewicz	Anna	18	f	s	housemaid			Austria	Polish	Austria	Galicia	mother Kasimira Kirkiewicz		Kansas City
24	Sichowska		19												
ADMITTED No. 25	Lynch	Regina	22			IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED		Polish		Russia	mother Agnes Brickie	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 26	"	Agnesha	24												
27	Zaremba	Josef	33	m	m	tailor	yes	yes					wife Rosina Zaremba		
28	Lizak	Marya	19	f	s	housemaid							father Casimir Lizak		
ADMITTED 29	Szczepkowski	Josef	18	m	s	tailor							mother Fabrinka Szczepkowski		Portsmouth
30	Lenczyc	Simon	29			12-25382-	12/3/12		Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Csesklanova	husband Johann Lenczyc		Cincinnati

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 15

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** FEB 1913 *19* 191

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	27 Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	yes	self	$ 30	no	friend Johanna Hofmann 1220 Broadway New York	no	no	no	yes	no		5' 4"	fair	red	blue	none	Russia	Lemberg
2	"	husband	"	"	husband Filip Kiraly 36 Bouleward road Cleveland	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szigetkisnána
3	"	mother	1	"	mother Lotte Kiraly 1242 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5' 1"	"	"	"	"	"	Kisnyárlaka
4	"	self	25	"	cousin Michael Zwirko 1220 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"		5' 3"	"	brown	gray	"	Austria	Lichtenau
5	"	"	25	"	friend —	"	"	"	"	"		5' 4"	"	brown	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband	20	"	husband Josef Wagner 20 Th 132 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"		5' 2"	"	gray	"	"	"	Stein a/d
7	"	father																
8	"	self	24	"	friend Bolyslaw Kostrzewski Box 25 Glogowek	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	blue blue	"	"	Russia	Glogowek
9	"	"	25	"	cousin Antony Marek 1220 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"		5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	Lubowice
10	"	"	20	"	brother Josef Kiraly Chicago Th 399 Hellerstown Penn	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	brown gray	"	"	"	Felsőrönök
11	"	"	24	yes	1909 Schenectady N.Y. Josef Bryanowski Chicago Th 852 Schenectady N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5' 7"	"	blue blue	"	"	Austria	Tarnopol
12	"	"	25	"	brother Fedor Harasymiuk 1220 Broadway Bridgeport Conn	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	brown gray	"	"	Russia	Horodenka
13	"	"	24	"	friend Anna Hrycyshyn —	"	"	"	"	"		5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	21	"	cousin —	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	yes	"	28	yes 1909 Hartford Conn	friend Josef Kleczka 2 Th 1220 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5' 10"	"	"	"	"	"	Cracow
16	"	"	19	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	23	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	30	"	cousin Jankel Braverman 1220 Broadway Th 634 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	brown	"	"	"	Lubaczów
19	"	"													gray			
20	"	"	20	"	friend Fedor Schmidt 1220 Broadway Th 611 —	"	"	"	"	"		5' 7"	"	"	"	scars on face	"	"
21	"	"	25	"	brother Jurko Lucio 1220 Broadway Th 1229 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	"	"	none	"	Halicz Wieś
22	"	"	20	"	brother Jurko Szczepanek Jan Th 1220 Broadway Th 737 Jeffersonville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"		5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	Ulanów
23	"	"	25	"	cousin Wasyl Chelyshko 1220 Broadway Th 1229 Kansas City Kans	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	black brown	"	"	Austria	Lubaczów
24	"	"	23	"	brother Peter Kowalec —	"	"	"	"	"		5' 11"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	35	"	Nikolaus Friedzio 1220 Broadway Th 1229 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	gray	"	"	"	Lwów
26	"	"	23	"	—	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	26	yes 1909 Buffalo N.Y.	brother Nikolaus Kuczkiewicz 1220 Broadway Th 1229 Buffalo N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	37	no	cousin Wasyl Kuczkiewicz 1220 Broadway Th 1229 —	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	no	"	12	"	brother Johann Kowalchyshyn Carbondale Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5' 6"	"	Black brown	"	"	"	Lemberg
30	yes	"	25	"	father Johann Farago 1220 Broadway Th — Pittsburgh Pa	"	"	"	"	"		5' 5"	"	brown	"	"	Hungary	Nagybánya

Heinrich Uhs
swear
20

Amer.

Hamburg

New York

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wedekind, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

P. Wedekind

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19 .

at New York

Immigration Officer.

1852

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SEALED, OPENED, AND OTHERWISE MARKED MUST BE COMPLETELY REPRODUCED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg January 22nd 1913 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pepermann	Friedrich	32		m										
2	Kleinmeyer	Wilhelm	18		m	tailor									
3	Smolinski	Pawel	24		m	farm lab									
4	Kulpik	Wincenty	25		m										
5	Szczepanski	Piotr	27		m										
6	Kwiatkowska	Marya	19		f	servant									
7	Ciechanowska	Anna	17		f										
8	Szymczyk	Franz	21		m										
9	Krajewa	Jakob	25		m										
10	Szczerba	Wincenty	19		m	farm lab									
11	Nowakowski	Alexander	20		m										
12	Kreisler	Heinrich	21		m	clerk									
13	Wisniewski	Ignatz	23		m	tailor									
14	Polanska	Anna	17		f	servant									
15	Bosch	Karl	18		m	miller									
16	Kwiatkiewicz	Michal	16		m	farm lab	no	no							
17	Witzke	Antonyna	18		f	housemaid									
18	Filipczak	Maria	19		f										
19	Kobyl	Michal	21		m	farm lab									
20	Izor	Teresa	16		f	farm maid									
21	Schleifer	Wilma	21		f										
22	Fuchs	Rheindel	19		f										
23	Liebermann	Rheindel	25		f										
24	Schaffel	Wilhe	45		m	housepainter									
25		Samuel	15		m	porter									
26	Terhasz	Michal	27		m	farm lab									
27	Papp	Laszlo	37												
28	Kompar	Mihaly	26												
29	Palugyai	Laszlo	24												
30	Szabo	Mihaly	27												

101

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR OVERSEAS PASSENGERS.

List 19

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York MAY 1 1923 , 19 1923

13 No. as in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	20	yes 1922 Pa	chief Louis Berky 248 Grand St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	fair	l br	brown	Germany Alfeld
2	"	"	6	no	uncle Heinr Blumenguarten 197 Allen St							5 4		brown	gray	Austria Tarnow
3	"	"	22	"	brother Joseph Olszewski 71 Eldridge St							5 8		dk brown		Prussia
4	"	"	26	yes 1919 20 Skyppa	cousin Zofia Wozniakowska 61 Eldridge St							5 6			gray	
5	"	"	25	no	cousin Mikolaj Kordinowicz							5 7		dark brown		
6	"	"	42	"	cousin Daniel Wiśniewski 99 Eldridge St							5 5		blond	gray	Philadelphia
7	"	"	44	"	friend Stefan Mazur							5 9		l br	"	Poland
8	"	"	17	"	friend Olga Berezowska							5 6		dark brown		Russia
9	"	"	25	"	brother Michael Bazylicki 64 Ridge St							6 -		brown blue		Germany Berlin
10	"	"	25	"	brother Wincenty Kaczmarczyk 62 Rivington St							5 3		blond	gray	Austria Lachowice
11	"	"	44	"	brother Jan Bryszewski 62 Rivington St							5 9		black brown		" Orzechowa
12	"	brother	15	"	brother Max Preiser 52 Columbia St New York							5 5		brown	gray	Austria Rzeszow
13	"	self	20	"	brother Wincenty Chojnacki 2936 Thomas St Chicago Ill							5 9		black	"	Germany Neuhausgrund
14	"	brother	6	"	brother Szymon Jakubiak 52 Canton St New York							5 6		br	"	Russia Kalwarya
15	"	self	40	"	brother Ignacy Kwiatkowski 619 6th St Schenectady N.Y.							5 3		dark blue		Germany Kempen
16	"	"	10	"	cousin Zofia Bergatt Box 117 Bristol Pa							5 2		l br	gray	Austria Zagórzyce
17	"	"	18	"	friend Stanisław Pilarczyk							5 6		light	"	Poland Kotlowska
18	"	"	16	"	friend Stanisława Krzyżanowska 257 State St Perth Amboy N.J.							5 6		l br	"	"
19	"	"	20	yes 1919 Pol Embassy	sister Stefa Kaliszewska 370 Wyckoff Ave Wyckoff Ave							5 3				Cyprus
20	"	"	20	no	brother Chaskiel Kaleifer 248 Delancey St New York							5 3		brown		Lithuania
21	"	"	5	"	cousin Wolf Finkus 198 Rivington St							5 6		gray		Austria Zolkiew
22	"	"	4	"	brother Abram Adler 49 Lewis St							4 1				
23	"	"	3	"	cousin Sarling Shaffel brother							5 4		black brown		Russia Brody
24	"	"	22	"								5 9		l b gray		Lithuania Szawerta
25	"	mother	60	"	brother Max Shaffel							5 4		black brown		"
26	"	self	20	"	friend Peter Farkas 211 Allegrippus St							5 6		blond blue		Hungary Kajdanovo
27	"	"	20	"	friend same address							5 6		brown br.		" "
28	"	"	20	"	friend Stefan Kiss same address							5 6		dark blue		" "
29	"	"	30	yes 1919 Pol Embassy	friend Jan Kaczmarek 52 Canton St same address							5 5		brown br.		Galicia Zakolzy
30	"	"	60	"								5 9		"		"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Commanding Officer, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Commanding Officer
Master or Commanding Officer

Sworn to before me this 12 day of February, 1911

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—11a

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age.—The column of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed or divorced persons should be discussed.

Column 6. Occupation of each person.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, draftsman, engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, mines proprietor, steel preparer, tinsmith, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, machinist, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between cooper and farm laborer, regardless of the possible previous known proficiency.

Persons who have no occupation should be returned as "none."

Persons who operate a farm, either for himself or others, should be returned as farmers, or a farmer, or the man who operates it.

Servants, or persons should make the distinction as the comments and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of each alien.

Column 7. Can read? Can write?—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes or No. Can he read? Can he write? Yes. No. can neither read nor write. Yes. No. can read but not write.

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list at head or back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should be one of the races or peoples as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and particular attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungarian appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean Magyar. Hungarian is a nationality. Magyar is a race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality and particular attention should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hungarian appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean Magyar. Hungarian is a nationality. Magyar is a race or people as given in said list.

Scotch, English, Irish, German, French, appearing as a nationality do not necessarily mean England, Germany, France, etc. Any one who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly become under the laws of United Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In these connections the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than Cuba—not Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN—BLACK.

"African black" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW—SEMITIC.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Euphrates in northern Iraq, a compartment of Persia, of Lebanon, Armenia, and Palestine, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian—South."

Most of these people speak a native dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN—SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary line between the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classified as "Italian—South."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien has resided with the intention of remaining in it long enough to constitute that his last permanent residence, regardless of length of stay, is his last permanent residence. There can be no two countries in which an alien has his last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that absolutely correct entry of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, race, or people, be made.

Column 11. Whether going to the United States to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and how long contemplates remaining.—The entry in column 11 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 12, etc.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by the examining inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—11a

Dr. Wedekind Amerika sailing t' [illegible]

swear six

the German Government

New York

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *sailing from* **January 2nd** 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read or Write	Nationality: Country of Last Permanent Residence	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1													
2			34										
3			11										
4			32										
5			21										
6													
7													
8													
9													
ADMITTED 10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15			30										
16			25										
17			22										
18													
19			26										
20													
21													
22													
23			21										
24			19										
25			24										
26			23										
27			18										
28			18										
29													
30			20										

I 9-8668

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens paid with the intention of remaining as l[illegible] shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1912 , 19

13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.	Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.					Calling or Occupation.	Nationality. Race or People. Whether a citizen of the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether previously deported and why.	Height.	Color.	Marks of Identification.		Country.
				Yes or No. / If Yes, Year or period of years. / Where?										Hair.	Eyes.	
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Birmingham Wfc.

SWBC 30

Dr. Wedekind

swear six

sailing [illegible]h

the German Government

16

[illegible] Holland

New York

LIST OF [illegible] PASSENGERS

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amer[illegible] sailing from [illegible] January 22nd 191[illegible]

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	Age	Sex M. F.	Married or Single	Calling Occupation	Able to Read. Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	* Last Permanent Residence Country	City or Town	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.	Final destination. State. City or Town.
1	Alexthuer	Wasyly	18	m.	S. lab	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Slavonic	Kalisz	father: Jewsey Alexthuer	Mass. Springfield
2	Rubowca	Ewa	21	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Kalisz	" : Tomasz Rubowca	Con. New Haven
3	Shejnak	Michael	24	"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	wife: Olga Shejnak	Mass. Lawrence
4	Barnas	Andrzej	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lukowiec	father: Ignac Barnas	" "
5	Kolada	Tiberius	23	"	m.	"	no	"	"	"	Velikoi	wife: Paulka Kolada	Ill. Cambridge
6	Kowalewicz	Wasyl	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" : Marya Kowalewicz	Ind. Gary
7	Nizsak	Tawid	18	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Jaworzolki	father: Michal Nizsak	Mich. Detroit
ADMITTED 8	Zuthen	Mosek	50	m	m	blacksmith	"						
" 9	"	Chaine	18	f	s	h. wife	no						
" 10	"	Chaje	15	"	"	shoemaker	"	"	Hebrew	"	Rovno	brother: Mosche Zuthen	Pa. Pittsburg
ADMITTED 11	"	Jehojesue	15	m	"	bookbinder	yes					Jenne		
ADMITTED 12	"	Rivka	11	"	"	child	"						
ADMITTED 13	Zentrik	Mobel	21	"	m.	miller	1/31/12 4-31869	"	"	"	"	wife: Barje Zentrik	Mass. Lawrence
ADMITTED 14	Weiner	Benzion	21	"	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	" : Chaim Weiner	" Boston
15	Zapirder	Lubin	24	"	s.	"	"	"	"	"	Bogapol	father: Isaak Zapirder	N.Y. Brooklyn
16	Grzywacz	Mendel	21	m.	s.	tailor	"	"	"	"	Zarkowo	" : Abram Grzywacz	Pa. Philadelphia
ADMITTED 17	Zuthen	Schewel	28	"	m.	tailor	1 1908	"	"	"	Elizabetgrad	wife: Frume Zuthen	" "
18	Propp	Hanna	37	f.	m.	h. wife	no					mother: Hanna Propp	Kans. Kansas
19	"	Henatta	8	"	s.	child	"	"	German	"	Kassenstadt		
20	"	Maria	5	"	"	"	"						
21	"	Herman	2	"	"	"	"						
22	Bolo	Hanna	18	"	"	servant	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Felsö-mara	father: Ilie Bolo	Pa. New Castle
23	Lorincz	Anna	25	"	m.	h. wife	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Laszlo Lorincz	" "
24	"	George	2	b	m.	- child	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
25	Lawingawicz	Hannasie	42	"	M.	f. lab.	3-1908	"	"	"	Felced	wife: Lovida Lawingawicz	Ill. Chicago
ADMITTED 26	Krapyglo	Anna	17	f.	s.	housework	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lucka	father: Wasyl Krapyglo	N.J. Castleton
27	Zesniak	Anna	16	m.	s.	f. lab	"				Krasne	" : Nakagne Zesniak	" New York
28	Marykiewicz	Wojciech	21	"	m.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Zapanna	wife: Kathar. Marykiewicz	" Pleasville
29	Waldmann	Anna	22	"	s.	painter	"	"	Hebrew	"	Brezkow	father: Herrik Waldmann	Pa. Philadelphia
30	Landberg	Pinkis	25	m.	s.	cabinetmaker	7-1908	Austria	"	Russia	Klimolnik	" : Mojsche Landberg	N.J. New York

U.S.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 21

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *19*

| 13 No. on List. | 14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination. | 15 By whom was passage paid? | 16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much? | 17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where. | 18 Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives, friends, and complete address. | 19 | 20 | 21 | 22 | 23 Nationality. Country of last permanent residence. | 24 Race or People. Color. Height. Hair. Eyes. Marks of Identification. | SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 | | |

Heinrich [illegible] Amerika Hamburg

8
26

New York

Dr. Wedelind Appeared sailing therewith

swear six

the German Government

at New York

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg January 2nd 1913

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	3 Age: Years	Months	4 Sex: Males	Females	5 Married or Single	6 Calling or Occupation	7 Able to: Read	Write	8 Nationality. Country I last claimed citizen or subject	9 Race or People	10 Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	11 Name and complete address of relative or friend	Final Destination: State	City or Town
1	Morawska	Antonina	17		s		single	maid	no		Russia	Polish	Russia	Biala	father Morawski Jowery Biala	O.	Youngstown
2	Litwinek	Michael	43		m	m		labr.	"		"	"	"	"	wife Antonina Litwinek		
3	Hawrelak	Piotr	38		"	"		"	"		"	Russian	"	Thomarow	Tatiana Hawrelak Thomarow	N.J.	Newyork
4	Chmielewski	Joseph	22		"	s		painter	"		"	Hebrew	"	Winograd	father Chmielewski Grandpolski Winograd		
5	Chmielewski	Hersch	31		"	m		"	yes		"	"	"	"	wife Lieba Chmielewski		
6	(Schawe) Gross	Schawe	34		"	"		merchant	"		Hungary	"	Hungary	Barthaz	brother Mendel Gross Barthaz	O.	Youngstown
7	Kinz	Janos	24		"	"		labr.	"		"	German	"	Therles	wife Anna Kinz Therles		
8	Rus	George	43		"	"		"	"		"	Roumanian	"	Baulak	Anna Rus Baulak	Ohio	Akron
9	Breban	Johan	45		"	"		"	no		"	"	"	"	Femenika Breban		
10	Baran	Stanislaw	46		"	"		"	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Jmigrod stary	Tekla Baran Jmigrod stary		Julcan
11	Chowal	Ludwig	16		f.	s		labourer	"		"	"	"	Bolozka	father Leopold Chowal Bolozka	N.J.	Passaic
12	Tomisin	Josef	17		"	"		"	yes		Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szegzere	brother Josef Tomisin Szegzere	O.	Cleveland
13	Bugel	Jacko	35		m	m		labr.	no		"	"	U.S.A.	Kosarkowce	friend Michael Bubien Kosarkowce	N.J.	Passaic
14	"	Hania	32		f.	"		wife	"		"	"	Hungary	Kosarkowce			
15	"	Ila	10		"	s		—	"		"	"	"	"			
16	Gader	Jan	39		m	m		labr.	"		"	"	"	Bistritza	wife Anna Gader Bistritza	Pa.	Edenburg
17	Sluga	Andrej	24		"	s		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Stefan Sluga		
18	Werzbicki	Walenty	35		"	m		"	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Ludwikowka	wife Wiktorya Wierzbicka Ludwikowka		Pittsburg
19	"	Antoni	30		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	Katarzyna Wierzbicka		
20	Krajewska	Piotr	35		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	— — Florentyna Krajewska		
21	Wejtowski	Piotr	39		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	wife Chrzanowa Wejtowska		
22	Luria	Jerschen	28		"	"		"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Kososztiszow	wife Esther Luria Kososztiszow	Del.	Wilmington
23	Chinder	Borys	17		"	s		"	"		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Kuchmirze	father Iwan Chinder Kuchmirze	N.J.	Newyork
24	Chalaczyn	Teodyl	25		"	m		Tailoress	"		"	"	"	"	wife Anna Chalaczyn		
25	Smuszynska	Antonina	23		f.	s		Tailoress	"		"	"	"	"	friend Katarzyna Skrzynecky Warnpol		
26	Händel	Moisch	38		m.	f.		merchant	"		"	Hebrew	"	Podwolotzyk	wife Rosa Händel Kiezdurzan		
27	Buduo	Anna	20		f.	s		servant	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Schmince	mother Maria Buduo Schalince		
28	Zboronska	Zofia	17		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	father Lukasz Zboronski		
29	Szpakowska	Marya	16		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	— — Klemenly Szpakowski		
30	Schrobajlo	Genowefa	30		"	m.		h. wife	"		"	"	"	"	— — Jan Schrobajlo		

1 2

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 10*

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes / No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and name and complete address.	19 Sex.	20 Married or Single.	21 Age.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, degree and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	no	self	no		Meendel Lipszyc 926 Hamburg St. Passaic N.J.					good	no	5 6	fair	blue	grey	no	Russia	Biala
2	"	"								"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	yes	"			friend: Abram Golub 186 Forsyth St. New York City					"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tomaszow
4	"	"			cousin: Michal Kryshanowski 105 [illegible]					"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kinopris
5	"	"			— Bertha Olszewska 237 Division St					"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	husband			brother: Leon Jaskowski 29 Ave J. New York					"	"	5 4	"	brown	brown	"	Hungary	Barthar
7	"	"			— Chaselin Jaworowski no addr					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	Kielce
8	"	self		1907 yes 09 Pa	Chelsea brother: Leon Fuchs 744 Franklin St. Detroit Mich.					"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lodz
9	"	"			—					"	"							
10	"	"		1905 yes 10 Chicago	brother: Josefa Bucjak Real Route 1 Julian Mich.					"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Neugrod
11	no	"			cousin: Charya Szycz 149 [illegible]					"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Wielka wola
12	yes	"			brother: Johann Balogh 2230 Leads Ave Chicago Ill.					"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Szecsere
13	"	"		1907 yes yes 12 N.J.	— Josef Goc					"	"	5 2	"	brown	"	"	"	Krezhovce
14	"	husband			112 4th Str. no number Passaic N.J.					"	"	5 5	"	blue	"	"	"	"
15	"	father								"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self	40	1905 yes Pa.	— Josef Kubenik no 111 Canonsburg Pa brother: John Kuga					"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	Kyva Bistritza
17	"	"	40	no						"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	20	yes 11 Pa	brother: Tomek Pukala 2nd 60 11th St Pittsburg Pa					"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	Russia	Wanilowka
19	"	"	20	" " "	— Wladislaw Grabianski same address					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Biadoszczan
20	"	"	10	1906 yes 11 "	brother: Jacenty Chrzanowski					"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Lashi
21	"	"	18	no	brother: Wawrzyniec Kralewszczak 600 church Lewis Ellwyck					"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Kowo
22	no	brother	20	"	— Stanislaw Skarzynski 111 East Side Ill Kensington					"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Mogosdorf
23	yes	self	27	no 1905	cousin: Stanley Chrzanowski 319 Royalton St Newyork City brother: Dominik Chelgubczyk					"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Trutkowice
24	"	"	28	yes 08 Newyork	155 Kensington St.					"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	30	no	cousin: Jozef Grobelski 300 [illegible] St.					"	"	5 5	"	blond	"	"	"	Tarnopol
26	"	"	35	"	— Ch Kaichlos 85 Grl Richard St.					"	"	5 6	"	black	"	"	"	Lugany
27	"	"	25	" "	— Edmund Czarnek 230 E 18th St.					"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Mikalince
28	"	"	27	"	sister: Agnes Kozanowska 2nd Hand 115 E 70th St.					"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	1899 Hungary	cousin: Wladyslaw Chrzanowski 121 Chestnut St.					"	"	5 4	"	blond	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	35	yes 1911 Hungary	husband: Josef Szabolcsi 30 [illegible] St.					"	"	5 6	"	brown	brown	"	"	"

Limerick & Pk

SW

30

Madrid

Hamburg

New York

Dr. Wedelind Ameri[illegible] sailing therewith

swear six

the German[illegible]

20

[illegible]

New York

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Hamburg January 2nd 1913. 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Male or Female.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.
1	Wilk	Sofie	[illegible]						Austria	Slovak	Austria	Slanitzka
2	Galanczy	Theresa	23							Ruthenian		Kyrnica
3	Kralka	Anna	21							Polish		Hanglowa
4	Kachlicki	Wiktorya	29									Kobyerzyce
5	Zych	Marya	19									Krolzyska
6	Stasiak	Franciszek	19									Krolzyska
7	Kokulak	Marya	45							Ruthenian		Sylowica
8	Kaszkiewicz	Antoni	19							Polish		Krolzyska
9	Kowanowitz	Peter	23						Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lopuchow
10	Kiss	Istvan	48						Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Tokaj
11	Szyskai	Nikolas	40									
12	Janecka	Anna	17									
13	Szybulska	Marcela	50						Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mikulince
14	Jarmiec	Agnieszka	1							Polish		Chalupki
15	Kocsis	Anna	20									
16	Kaczka	Anna	17			2-88 3904	6/12/11			Ruthenian		Kupczyce
17	Kaczka	Sabina	21			2-811670	1-8-11					Orzechowce
18	Jesse	Pawlo	21						Hungary	Lemmanen	Hungary	Tokaj
19	Kuzmowicz	Jozef	22									Krzywopoce
20	Kanoch	Louis	32			married				Magyar		Tokaj
21	Horanich	Stan	21						Austria	Polonian	Austria	Lwowa
22	Kiss	Michael	38			tailor						Kosciszyce
23	Szabunski	Wasyl	20									Kiedalowce
24	Skwarcan	Kazimir	19							Russian		Kamienka
25	Brzezicka	Stasia	23									
26	Kowalczuk	Wasyl	38									
27	Malaszonek	Stefan	19									Kamyszyce
28	Modzilowski	Wladislaw	19							Polish		Jezierzanka
29	Sierputowski	Jan	21									
30	Jankelewicz	Elias	19			single				Hebrew		Sarolang

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 23

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906				
												25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Race. Nationality. Country. City, Town, or Village.
1			$ 22	no												
2			36	"												
3			18	"												
4	"	"	16	"												
5	"	"	19	"												
6	"	"	25	"												
7	"	"	25	"												
8	"	"	30	"												
9	"	brother	10	"												
10	"	self	21	"												
11	"	"	21	"												
12	"	"	21	"												
13	"	"	30	"												
14	"	"	27	"												
15	"	"	29	"												
16	"	"	30	"												
17	"	"	29	yes 1907 Colorado no 1912												
18	no	"	24	no												
19	"	"	27	yes 1907 Milwaukee no 1912												
20	yes	"	32	no												
21	"	"	25	"												
22	no	"	20	"												
23	yes	"	26	"												
24	"	"	19	"												
25	"	"	19	"												
26	"	"	25	"												
27	"	"	25	"												
28	"	"	25	"												
29	"	"	25	"												
30	"	brother	21	"												

NT ALIEN

Amerika

Hamburg

swe.
30

Dr. Wedelind

Swear

Ameri

six

the German Government

New York

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amer sailing from [redacted] January 2nd 1911. 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Years	Months	Sex: Male	Female	Married or Single	Calling or Occupation	Able to Read	Able to Write	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject	Race or People	Last Permanent Residence: Country	City or Town	Final Destination: Through ticket to	State or Territory	Name of person
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Mass	Lawrence
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Ill	Farmington
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Mass	Lowell
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Ill	Peoria
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Ky	Kentucky
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]	Ill	Kennington
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]														
20		[illegible]	[illegible]														
21		[illegible]	[illegible]														
22		[illegible]	[illegible]														
23		[illegible]	[illegible]														
24		[illegible]	[illegible]														
25		[illegible]	[illegible]														
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												[illegible]		

106

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Line 24

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York Sept 1 1913 , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If Yes: Year or period of years. / Where?)	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height Feet / Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color Hair. / Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. / City or Town.
1	yes	self	24	no										legal		
2	"	"	30	"												
3	"	"	34	"												
4	"	"	28	"												
5	"	"	[illegible]													
6	"	"	32	"												
7	"	"	14	"												
8	"	"	30	yes 16-30												
9	"	"	30	no												
10	"	"	41	yes 27-41												
11	"	"	32	" 02-34												
12	"	wife	"	"												
13	"	"	"	"												
14	"	self	24	no												
15	"	"	33	"												
16	"	"	32	"												
17	"	"	2	yes 07-09												
18	"	"	24	no												
19	"	husb	25	"												
20	"	self	"	"												
21	"	"	"	"												
22	"	"	"	"												
23	"	wife	"	"												
24	"	"	"	"												
25	"	"	"	"												
26	"	self	25	no												
27	"	"	30	"												
28	"	"	17	"												
29	"	"	8	"												
30	"	"	30	"												

Heinrich Uffe Amerika Hamburg

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wedelind**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wedelind.

1911

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or home shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOONS, CABINS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ...mer... sailing from ... January 2nd 1913 19

1 No. on List	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Hyc	Viktorya	19		f.	s.	h. maid	yes		Austria	Polish	Austria	Zakopane	father: Tomasz Hyc, Zakopane	Ill.	Chicago
2	Nowak	Josef	21		m.	m.	f. lab	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Nowak, "	"	"
3	"	Jan	21		"	s.	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	"	father: Franciszek Nowak	"	"
4	Klus	Antonina	23		f.	m.	h. wife	"		"	"	"	Zakopane	" Jakub Bachleda "	"	"
5	Bachleda	Katarzyna	21		"	"	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"	" Tomasz Gasienica "	"	"
6	Gasienica	Antonina	17		"	s.	h. maid	"		"	"	"	Bystre	" Jakub Gasienica Bystre	"	"
7	Gorczyca	Marya	33		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	Bialobrzegi	sister: Katarzyna Gorczyca Bialobrzegi	Ham.	Holyoke
8	Rydzik	Zofia	18		"	"	"	yes		"	"	"	Gorczynka	father: Sebastyan Rzepek Gorczynka	"	"
9	Wolczyn	Mikita	26		m.	m.	"	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Wasylow	wife: Julia Wolczyn "	"	"
10	Muzyka	Stefan	33		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Marya Wasylow "	Mich.	Detroit
11	Bonar	Daniel	22		"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Simon Bonar	"	"
12	Zydko	Franciszek	20		"	"	smith	"		"	Polish	"	Bochawice	" : Piotr Zydko Bochawice	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Wielanowski	Karol	24		"	m.	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	Karlawice	wife: Helena Wielanowska, Karlawice	"	"
14	Pierscionek	Simon	40		"	"	"	no		"	Russian	"	Wolka Polazynska	" : Anna Pierscionek Wielka Polazynka	"	New York
15	Mamud	Sime	30		"	"	gunner	yes		"	Hebrew	"	Krzemieniec	" : Chane Mamud, Krzemieniec	"	Rochester
16	Wojciak	Karolina	23		f.	s.	ser. maid	no		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Lenka	father: Gustaw Wojcik. Lenka	Vt.	West Rutland
17	"	Katarzyna	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: — —	N.J.	Passaic
18	Natanek	Adolf	26		m.	m.	f. lab.	"		"	Bohemian	"	Grzymalow	father: Franciszek Natanek Grzymalow	"	Trenton
19	"	Marya	23		f.	"	h. wife	"		"	Ruthenian	"	"	wife: Tekla Preiss —	"	"
20	Preiss	Maryo	46		m.	"	f. lab	"		"	Polish	"	Stanislaw	" Stanislaw	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Zapal	Petronela	38		f.	m.	h. wife	"		"	"	"	Czekaj	father: Piotr Brodyna Czekaj	Mich.	Detroit
22	"	Viktorya	11		"	s.	child	"		"	"	"	"			
23	"	Marya	6		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"			
24	"	Anna	4		"	"	"	no		"	"	"	"			
25	Poriask	Viktorya	19		"	"	serv. maid	yes		"	"	"	Kozedrza	father: Felix Poriask, Kozedrza	Ill.	Chicago
26	Pierzak	Maryanna	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Ostrow	" : Jan Pierzak Ostrow	"	"
27	Krypel	Katarzyna	14		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Czekaj	" : Jan Krypel Czekaj	Mich.	Detroit
28	Krzyzinska	Maryanna	19		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Kozedrza	mother: Franciszka Krzyzinska, Kozedrza	Mass.	Chicopee
29	Kreis	Stanislaw	26		m.	m.	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	Kare	wife: Ludwika Kreis, Kare	Pa.	Hannastown
30	Nowak	Zofia	18		f.	s.	serv. maid	"		"	"	"	Rzeczka wola	father: Szymon Nowak, Rzeczka wola	Mich.	Detroit

107

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 25

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1913, 19 13

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of visit. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1		self	12	no	sister: Aniela Hyc. Ashland ave 4404, Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	well	5	11	fair	blond blue	Austria Zakopane
2	"	"	24	"	friend: Wojciech Tomasz, Hermile str. 3730,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Nowy Sącz
3	"	"	24	"	friend:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
4	"	"	14	yes	husband: Jan Klus, Ashland ave 4404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Zakopane
5	"	"	30	"	husband: Józef Bachleda, Ashland ave 4201	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
6	"	"	42	no	cous.: Jan Wawrytka, Ashland ave 4404	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Bystre
7	"	"	yes	yes	05/10 Holyoke, Mass. brother: Stanislaw Gorczyca, Kazimierz 118, Holyoke, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	" Zalas Brzeżi
8	"	"	24	no	friend: Tomasz Wolanski, Clarendon 62	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	" Grodzisko
9	"	"	40	"	cous.: Kozly & Tomas, Kosciuszko str. 2118, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	" Russia Wasylow
10	"	"	30	"	brother-in-law: Józef Sobolewski, Auburn Avenue str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	" "
11	"	"	30	"	friend: Petro Olelewski, Waryn str. 917	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" "
12	"	"	32	"	cousin: Stefan Zawarna, Roseveldt 62. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Polawice
13	"	"	45	"	cousin:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Karlowice
14	"	"	35	"	friend: Iwan Jaworzynski, 79 Gorek str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Wielka Polanka
15	no	"	23	"	friend: Bronek Andes, Widmann str. 11, Rochester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black brown	" Witkowice
16	yes	"	25	"	brother-in-law: Antoni Wojcik, West Rutland, Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond grey	" Austria Rudka
17	"	"	25	"	cousin: Michalina Stypkowska, 150 Delaware str. Utica N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" "
18	"	"	45	"	brother-in-law: Bazyli Bykowicz, 61 Lambert str. Trenton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	" Grzymalow
19	"	husband	—	"	brother-in-law: Michał Kaczor,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	" "
20	"	self	25	yes	05/10 Brooklyn, 157/20 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	" Stanislau
21	"	"	45	no	husband: Piotr Zapal,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown blue	light blind " Czekaj
22	"	mother	—	"	Otis str. 174, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	" "
23	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	blond	" "
24	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	" "
25	"	self	28	"	brother: Piotr Zawarski, Bliss Pl. ave 2396, Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	" Kozedroza
26	"	"	24	"	aunt: Anna Kasperyk, 657-58 str. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	" Ostrow
27	"	"	26	"	brother-in-law: Piotr Zapal, Otis str. 174 Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	" Czekaj
28	no	"	21	"	cousin: Franciszek Pyzdrski, Ervay str. 22. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	" Kozedroza
29	"	"	28	"	brother-in-law: Jan Gora, Harrison str. 2. Hammond, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	" Gora Stanisla
30	yes	"	30	"	sister: Weronika Jarosel Hammond str. 243, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	" Tarla

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Officer of the **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2: Age.—The entry of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months (the latter expressing only those under 1 year of age).

Column 4: Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5: Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6: Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, cabinet maker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer.—A person who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer.—A person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Columns 7 and 8: Can read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—No (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8: Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9: Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–07, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wedekind**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **Six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

196

R. Wedekind.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerik sailing from Hamburg January 2nd 1913, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Drakun	Jewdocha	17		f.	s	2-846820-3/11/41 5 yrs. maid	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stroleshka Nowa	father: Stefan Drakun Stroleshka nowa	N.Y.	New York
2	Kurt	Sawka	17		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Oleksa Kurt "	"	"
3	Kapustka JURCZYK	Stanislaw ANDREW	25		m.	"	f. lab. [redacted]	"		"	Polish AUTH FILE	9446/45	Pogorska Wola	" : Jan Kapustka Pogorska Wola	Ill.	Chicago
4	[redacted]	[redacted]	28		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Wasyl Turczyn	"	"
5	Turczyn	Katarzyna	14		f.	"	1000 mail yes 1 yr 1913	"		"	"	"	"	" : Michal Turczyn	"	"
6	"	Zofia	18		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Jan Okrzesa	"	"
7	Okrzesa	Wiktorya	15		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" Michael Bajska	"	"
8	Bajska	Barbara	16		"	"	11-154764 11/13/30 "	"		"	"	"	"	" : Wojciech Gembala	"	"
9	Gembala	Zofia	22		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Maria Einhorn	"	"
10	Einhorn	Lemuel	27		m.	m.	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Kolbuszow	" : Lemuel Kolbuszow	N.J.	New York
11	Kresch	Israel Zer	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	Janek	" : Ester Janek	"	"
12	Rubinfeld	Jakob	41		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" : Maja Rubinfeld	"	"
13	Pieczke	Mikorzej	34		"	"	f. lab.	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Zelonok	father: Piotr Pieczke Zelonok	Pa.	Newcastle
14	Tuzenkowicz	Piotr	19		"	s.	"	"		"	Polish	"	Czernipol	wife: Ninka Tuzenkowicz Czernipol	"	Philadelphia
15	Kusiak	Mote	36		"	m.	pedler	"		"	Hebrew	"	Gajowce	" : Chanke Kusiak Gajowce	"	"
16	Markil	Jozef	30		"	m.	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	Kiew	father: Jan Markil Zamogrodki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	Konopka	Boleslaw	20		"	s.	"	"		"	Polish	"	Barzkowice	wife: Rozalia Konopka Barzki	Mich.	Grand Rapids
18	Bargiel	Alexander	44		"	m.	2-1010097-10/7/42-505	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Balicki	wife: Barbara Bargiel Balicki	Ill.	Chicago
19	Rybak	Marya	20		f.	s.	"	yes		Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Rudkow	father: Jaiko Rybak Rudkow	R.I.	Woonsocket
20	Paltier	Paulina	21		"	"	dressmaker	"		"	Hebrew	"	Stanislau	father: Anschel Paltier Stanislau	N.Y.	New York
21	Zablotka	Jozefa	21		"	"	f. lab.	"		"	Polish	"	Lapowiec	" : Ludwierz Zablotka Lapowiec	Con.	New Haven
22	Reichmann	Schulem	16		m.	s.	clerk	"		"	Hebrew	"	Oberlyn	" : Leib Reichmann Oberlyn	N.Y.	New York
23	"	Abram	16		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	wife: Fedosya Pankalaj	"	"
24	Pankalaj	Fedor	35		"	m.	f. lab	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Krasnogrobka	" : Weronika Luj Krasnogrobka	"	"
25	Luj	Karol	28		"	"	"	"		"	Polish	"	Zamosc	father: Anschel Piegsa Zamosc	Md.	Baltimore
26	Piegsa	Wojciech	21		"	s.	"	"		"	"	"	Tomaszow	wife: Bronislawa Bil Tomaszow	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
27	Bil	Ignacy	33		"	m.	7-198270 4/3/43	"		"	"	"	Niwka	father: Jankel Malkin Niwka	"	"
28	Malkin	Mordko	23		"	s.	"	"		"	Hebrew	"	Orsika	wife: Sara Sekulicwi Orsika	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29	Sekulicwi	Todor	21		"	m.	"	"		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Temespetre	" : Maria Utvalicwi Temespetre	N.J.	Mc Afee Valley
30	Utvalicwi	Tesion	21		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	" — "	"	"

108

* Each intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

† Name of room will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 26

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19* 197

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	27	no	cous.: Anna Golecz, Tiffany st. 95, New York	no	no	as	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grey	no	Austria	Skopelitsch
2	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
3	"	"	20	"	brother: Stanislaw Kollacz, Zuzma str. 1504, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	blue	"	"	Pogorska Wola
4	"	"	29	"	brother: Ludwik Zurzycki, Washington st. 1440, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	"	"
5	"	"	30	"	sister: Hanna Baczkin, Lesa str. 1911, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	25	"	sister: Maria Jarzyna, cous.: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	27	"	sister: Honorata Bajska,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	"
8	"	"	28	"	friend: str. 1128, brother: Antoni Stuga,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	30	"	23 St. str. 2856,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	grandfather	66	yes 10/12 New York	greatfather: Jakob Landau, 147 Kensington st. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	brown	"	"	Kolbuszow
11	"	brother	25	no	brother: Israel Seil, 165 Bergen ave. New York city	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Lanck
12	"	"	?	yes 8/12 New York	brother: Lazar Finkel, 154 E 7th. str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	self	17	no	friend: Fiodor Kuzyuk, Chestnut 1247, Newcastle, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	Russia	Litowsk
14	"	"	20	"	cous.: Janet Michalowski, 1711 Beach st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Czernipol
15	"	"	25	"	brother: Antoni Kwiatowski, 713 Walnut st. Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gajewo
16	"	"	3	"	cous.: Filip Lewicki, 74 Siegel str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brown	"	"	Jasnogorski
17	"	"	25	"	cous.: Jan Jankowski, Sekom str. 1461,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Barzynowke
18	"	"	40	"	brother: Piotr Borkowski, 1459 W 18 str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	brown	"	"	Balicki
19	"	brother	4	"	brother: Michal Rybak, Coller str. 66, Woonsocket, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	blond	grey	"	Austria	Budkow
20	"	brother	10	"	brother: Isaak Feuer, 5th str. 716, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	brown	"	"	Stanislau
21	"	sister	4	"	sister: Marya Jablonka, Sapaje str. 105, New Haven, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	grey	"	"	Sapowice
22	"	brother	5	"	brother: Thar Reichmann, 1793 Madison ave, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Obertyn
23	"	"	5	"	friend: Leon Trojanicke,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	self	20	"	Chestnut str. 45, friend: Josef Kapel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	Russia	Konsuwowka
25	"	"	25	"	Thames str. 618, friend: Wojciech Magka,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	grey	"	"	Wysokie
26	"	"	25	"	Broadway str. 45, friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	"	"	"	Tomaszow
27	"	"	25	"	brother: Josef Kalkin,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown	"	portuguese	"	Krzemborowe
28	"	"	8	"	133 Havet st. Brooklyn, N.Y. friend: Jonn Celer,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	brown	"	"	Orsha
29	no	"	25	"	Box 91 Mc Caffe Valley, N.Y. friend: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Tomaszpetre
30	"	"	25	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich [illegible], of the **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible].

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wedekind**, Surgeon of the **Amerika** sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wedekind

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19[illegible]

at **New York**

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

198

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GAELIC, CHINESE, AND OTHERWISE ALIENS MUST BE CORRECTLY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, January 2nd 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lanifer	Juda	33	m.		tailor	yes		Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chicago	brother Chaim Lanifer	Ill.	Chicago
2	Schenko	David	17	"	s.	musician	"		Russia	Russian	Russia	Chikow	father Trifon Schenko	N.H.	New Castle
3	Bahan	Jakob	27	"	m.	f. lab.	"		"	"	"	Litowsk	wife Natalia Bahan		
ADMITTED 4	Aiperspac	Jakob	28	"	"	"	"		"	Polish	"	Berdow	— — Maria Aiperspac	N.J.	Newark
5	Chabilarz	Charles	45	"	"	"	no		"	"	U.S.A.	Wakefield R.I.	brother Ignacy Wilk	N.J.	Wakefield NON IMM
6	Wenzc	Flora	18	"	s.	f. lab.	yes		Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Fekelebator	father Torsc Wenzc	Ind.	Indianapolis
7	Ardelean	George	19	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	— — George Ardelean	"	"
8	Kapitany	Janos	36	"	m.	"	"		"	Chaggar	"	Szakaly	wife Terezia Kapitany	Pa.	Coatesville
ADMITTED 9	Zdunkowski	Cyprjan	28	"	s.	shoemaker	"		Austria	Polish	Austria	Rhenow	mother Jeugenia Zdunkowski	N.J.	Newark
10	Chigden	Feige	17	f.	"	h. maid	"		"	Hebrew	"	Draganowka	father Josef Chigden		
11	Cirulicnek	Anna	23	"	"	f. maid	no		"	Polish	"	Romanowka	— — Jan Cirulicnek	N.J.	Newark
12	Kopytko	Katarzyna	17	"	"	"	"		"	Ruthenian	"	Zudkow	— — Andrej Kopytko	N.J.	Woonsocket
13	Diller	Chyen	20	"	"	tailoress	2-4 yrs	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Bahorotka	mother Reisel Diller	N.Y.	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 14	Chapirowitz	Lazar	31	m.	m.	baker	"		"	"	"	"	wife Chindel Chapirowitz	"	"
15	Babka	Sebastjan	22	"	s.	f. lab.	"		Russia	Polish	"	Chichalowice	mother Franciska Babka	Pa.	Wilkesbarre
16	Charczuk	Josef	18	"	"	"	"	1-27-11	"	"	"	Zamose	father Chichal Charczuk	Ohio	Bellaire
17	Hitschmann	Juda	19	"	"	tailor	"		"	Hebrew	"	Zitomir	grandfather Burech Hitschmann	Ill.	Chicago
18	Pantelej	Piotr	39	"	m.	f. lab.	"		"	Russia	"	Krasnogrodka	wife Teodosia Pantelej	N.Y.	Newyork
19	Krzyzkowska	Magdalena	24	f.	"	h. wife	"	8-2-11 733-9/11	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Detroit	father Josef Wilk	Mich.	Detroit NON IMM
20	"	Edward	-	M	s.	—	no		Aust	"	"	"	Austria Oberlin	"	" NON IMM
ADMITTED 21	Zin	Ruchel	16	f.	"	h. maid	yes	1-14	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Topolnica	mother Sirel Zin	N.Y.	Newyork
ADMITTED 22	Peiss	Abram	6	m.	"	—	"	29-2446 7-14	"	"	"	"	aunt Topolnica	"	"
ADMITTED 23	Trester	Meier	45	m.	m.	shoemaker	no	24 446 7	"	"	"	Skorlow	friend: Leibisch Lyle	"	"
ADMITTED 24	"	Chaje	44	f.	"	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"	Skorlow	"	"
25	Wilner	Jetty	40	"	wid.	"	"		"	"	"	Trembowa	friend: Pinkas Feigenbaum	"	"
26	"	Sara	16	"	s.	laborer	yes		"	"	"	"	Trembowa	"	"
ADMITTED 27	Tabl	Meyer	17	m.	"	peddler	"		"	"	"	Brody	father: Benzion Tabl	"	"
28	Wiener	Benjamin	46	"	m.	presser	"		"	"	"	Radzo	wife: Lebendel Brody	"	"
29	Zychis	Jokel	17	"	s.	tailor	"		"	"	"	Sofiedow	mother: Riwe Zychis	"	"
ADMITTED 30	Seisemann	Leary	35	"	m.	peddler	"		"	"	"	Schipot Corpatale	wife: Chiwa Seisemann	"	"

109

b An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1195

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 27

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *, 19* 1909

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY SUPPLEMENTARY ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes Year or period of years.	If Yes Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of prepaid railroad ticket to destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who has been in prison or an almshouse within the past year.	Condition of Health; Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	friend	16	yes	1907	Newyork	friend: Isak Blau 97 Columbia St. Newyork city	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair black brown	none	Austria	Kolbuszow
2	"	self	16	no			brother: Chaskel Schwartz 405 Chatham St. McKeesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blond grey	"	Russia	Chilow
3	"	"	25	"			friend: Bird or Hourgh 1327 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" " "	"	"	Lidowsk
4	"	"	15	"			brother-in-l: Chaskel Checzyzyn 192 Prince St. Newyork N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Berdow
ALIEN 5	"	"	yes	yes	1904	Waterford N.Y.	wife: Chaia Kabilanz nr. Waterford N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" grey	"	"	Pojenizelow
6	"	"	25	no			friend: Sirbu, Gaber 463 Vesper St. Indianapolis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown Brown	"	Hungary	Tekelelatow
7	"	"	25	"			brother: Abraham Gaber Ind. 315 N. Washington St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
8	"	"	30	"			friend: Kiss Schlady Box 475 Craigsville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Szaholy
9	"	cousin	25	"			cousin: Chaya Demaio 759 Lafayette St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	blond grey	"	Austria	Rhozow
10	"	brother	3	"			brother: Harry Chigden 646 Lafayette St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" brown	"	"	Draganowka
11	"	self	yes	"			sister: Zella Cirulnick 22 Belmont Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown grey	"	"	Rinanowka
12	"	"	20	"			cousin: Michal Rybak 96 College St. Bridgeport Ct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blond brown	"	"	Budkow
13	"	"	3	"			brother: Samuel Zeller 338 Bushwick Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" grey	"	"	Bukowska
14	"	"	6	"			friend: Paul Fischer 315 1st St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	"
15	"	"	25	"			— — Wajcech Chaika 45 Brunswick St. Wilkesbarre Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown "	"	Russia	Chrzanowice
16	"	"	25	"			friend: Josef Kusiel 161 Charles St. Baltimore Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	" "	"	"	Wysokie
17	"	"	40	"			cousin: Leib Shanetzky 1234 N. 12th St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black brown	"	"	Pritomir
18	"	"	25	"			cousin: Lina Bragunsky 457 Watkins St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond "	"	"	Swasogrodka
ALIEN 19	"	husband	30	yes	1906	Detroit Chicago	husband: Jan Krzyzankowski 435 Rio St. Detroit Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown "	"	Austria	Olchin
ALIEN 20	"	father	"	born	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	U.S.A.	Detroit Mich.
21	"	brother-in-l	4	no			brother-in-l: Chaim Pryes 107 Gorck St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	" grey	"	Austria	Topolnica
22	"	"	—	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	" "	"	"	"
23	"	son-in-l	25	"			son-in-l: Sam Rabynam 284 Hanson St. Newyork	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blond "	"	"	Koslow
24	"	husband	30	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	" "	"	"	"
25	"	son	20	"			son: Leib Wiage 155 Forsyth St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	black brown	"	"	Trembowa
26	"	brother	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	brown grey	"	"	"
27	"	uncle	3	"			uncle: Azreben Dawid 76 Canal St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" brown	"	"	Brody
28	"	brother-in-l	5	yes	1911	Newyork	brother-in-l: Chaim Gold 545 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blond grey	"	"	Kalushyce
29	"	brother	3	no			brother: Sam Lughs 324 E. 103rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	" "	"	"	Sokolowa
30	"	"	6	"			— — Zagk Silverman 471 Brook Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	brown "	"	"	Lubiatz Combriele

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

Hamburg

I, Heinrich Hoff, master of the Amerika, from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Hoff
Master or Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1907,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No, No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wedekind, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wedekind

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913 Dr. J.

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

290

51—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, STEERAGE, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from Hamburg January 22nd 1917 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Wolanowski	Joachel	28		m	m	barber	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lomza	wife Marja Wolanowska	Ohio	Cleveland
2	Kadzinski	Menasche	30		m	s	peddler	yes	yes	"	"	"	Grajewo	" Lucie Kadzinska	Pa	Philadelphia
3	Mostejder	Anton	28		m	s	farmh			Lithuanian			Mlawa	mother Barbara Mostejder	Mass	Boston
4	Szymanska	Hanna	19		f	s.	h. maid			Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Stryjska	father Pawel Szymanski Stryjska	N.Y.	New York
5	Krajewska	Wawrzyn	18		f	s.	farmh	"	"	"	"	"	Rohatyn	father Daniel Krajewski Rohatyn	N.Y.	Utica
6	Spitzer	Regel	25		f	m	h. wife									
7	"	Riki	20		"	"								father Moses Lerner Chicago	N.Y.	New York
8	"	Mendel	7		m	s										
9	Kay	Paraska	1		f	s.								father Peter Kay Schitzy	N.Y.	Utica
10	Kosacayczyk	Anna	20		f	s.							Duszniki	father Nikola Kosakayczyk Duszniki	N.Y.	New York
11	Kamiszejko	David	38		m	m	farmer			Russia	Russian	Russia	Jezierzo-grodka	wife Anna Kamiszejko Jezierzogrodka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Krampa	Michel	33		m	m					Polish		Jaroslau	wife Regina Krampa Jaroslau	N.Y.	Buffalo
13	Lagan	Karol	13		m	s.							Krakau	mother Wladyga Lagan Krakau	Ill.	Chicago
14	Osinski	Jan	24		m	s.							Jaroslau	father Wincenty Osinski Jaroslau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Kaminski	Jan	27		m	m							Polen	wife Teofila Kaminska Polen	N.Y.	Newark
16	Omelanczyk	Jan	19		m	s.								father Antoni Omelanczyk Polen	Nef.	Boston
17	Rosenberg	Hirsch	22		m	m	tailor				Israelite		Warsaw	wife Rachel Rosenberg Warsaw	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18	Rajzer	David	20		m	s.							Wielun	father Abram Rajzer Konskowola		Brooklyn
19	Klonnik	Felix	20		m	s.							Lodz	father Jechiel Klonnik Lodz		Buffalo
20	Wisniewska	Stanislaw	17		f	s.	h. maid	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sosnowiec	father Kasimir Wisniewski Sosnowiec	Mass.	Washburn
ADMITTED 21	Zagorski	Michel	32		m	m								wife Amelia Zagorski Sosnowiec	Minn.	Virginia
22	Kostkay	Georg	19		f	s.	h. maid							father Simon Kostkay Szczakowa		
23	Gorzow	Herrsch	35		m	m								wife Mirga Gorzow Wyszkowo		
24	Koffler	Reisach	24		m	s.				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wyszkow	mother Hanna Koffler Wyszkow	N.Y.	New York
25	Walczyk	Josef	34		m	m	h. wife	yes	yes							
26	-"-	Josef	9		m	s.								father Ludwig Walczyk Orlowski		
27	-"-	Anna	7		f	s.					Polish				St.	Jones
28	-"-	Karl	4		m	s.										
29	-"-	Josef	3		m	s.										
30	Molinski	Adam	30		m	m	tailor	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Lodz	brother Wladyga Molinski Lodz	St.	Pennsylvania

110

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1110

THIS SCHEDULE IS FOR STATISTICAL PURPOSES.

List 28

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, FEB 1 1912, *19*

201

13 No. of List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash was sent by them or other persons, or they had prepaid ticket.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamous relationship	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	[illegible] Mrs Helen [illegible] 2313 [illegible] Cleveland Oh	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	ddd	grey	none	Russia	Russia
2	"	"	25	"	cous: Anelina Harkiewicka [illegible] Philadelphia							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Jagiono
3	"	"	5	"	cous: Michalina Mosleykowa 15 Boston St Boston Mass							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Klamigi Augustowska
4	"	husband	18	"	husb: Stanislaw Kowalski R. Houston St. 319 New York							5	4	"	"	"	"	Austria	Slava
5	no	brother	6	"	brother Wladislaw Wojciechowska 253 Stanton St. Rochester N.Y.							5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rzeszow
6		self		yes 1902 New York	husband Boris Spiridonow							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Lyzmanitch
7	yes	mother	8	born	29 2d St. N.Y.													U.S.A.	New York
8		"		born	New York													Austria	Lyzmanitch
9	yes	self	20	no	cousin Josepha Kalinowska 993 E. 6th St. Perth Amboy N.J.							5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Austria Schutzow
10	"	"	40	"	husb: Josef Kerawlew 10 St. 637 New York							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Russia
11	"	"	25	"	friend Leon Prongawek Hawkins St. 407 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Krasnogrodka
12	"	"	25	"	brother Franciszek Krampa Jones St. 77 Buffalo N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Gand
13	"	"	25	"	friend Jozef Budzek Chambers Apt 230 St Chicago Ill.							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Klemensky
14	"	"	25	"	cousin Ludwig Korzeniowski 1 Ave 66 Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Smorzewo
15	no	"	25	"	bro: Jozef Kowalski Springfield Ave 282 Newark N.J.							5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Polichow
16	"	"	25	"	cousin: Jan Kowalski Bremen St 32 Boston Mass							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
17	yes	"	40	"	friend: Jozef Kreitzmann 326 Jackson St. Scranton Pa.							5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Cracow
18	"	"	5	"	cousin: Dominik Kubiczek 338 Bristol St. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Dzierzkow
19	"	"	25	"	friend: Jacek Dackiewicz 123 Jackson St. Buffalo N.Y.							5	7	"	black	"	"	"	Skiar
20	no	"	40	"	brother: Jan Wisniewski Bergen St. 28 Newark N.J.							5	3	"	fair	"	"	Russia	Goscieszow
21	yes	"	25	"	cousin: Jan Kapusta 220 Elm St. Virginia Minn.							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
22	"	"	20	"	husb: Jan Kalinski 220 Elm St. Virginia Minn.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	— " —
23	"	"	25	yes 1907 Ireland no Minn.	cousin: Jan Kapusta 220 Elm St. Virginia Minn.							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	"	cousin	10	no	cousin: Rosie Sfasson Boston St. 122 Newark							5	-	"	light brown	grey	"	Austria	Wienica
25		husband		yes 1900 in Mahanoy Pa.								5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Bobrownicki
26	yes	father	10	"	husband: Herman Walczyck													U. S. A.	Mahanoy P.
27		"		" Mahanoy P.	Box 101 Jessup Pa.													"	Jessup Pa
28		"		" Mahanoy P.														"	Mahanoy Pa
29		"		"														"	"
30	no	acq	25	no	cousin: Peter Wolnick no name Pascagoula Miss.							5	10	fair	grey			Russia	Lipno

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich 2 Off., of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—3118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wedelind, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wedelind

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at New York

W C Purnell

Immigration Officer.

202

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother-tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, January 22nd 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
X 1	Hoffe	Marthe	17		f s	h maid	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Wisnitz	mother Mate Hoffe	N.Y.	New York
	Perewlanna	Nuscia E.Ry 52107	22		m h	wife	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Pusanow	father Jeko Perewlanna	"	"
X 3	Schendel	Anna	18		f s	[illegible]	"	"	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Jolosanics	" Meyer Schendel Jolosanicsy	"	Brooklyn
X 4	Mandelheim	Saline	37		m w	wife	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Alt Brody	father Aschem Mandelheim Alt Brody	"	New York
X 5	"	Mores	15		m s	broker	"	"							
X 6	"	Sinches	11	12	m s	son	"	"							
7	Wisniski	Jan	43		m w	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zernica	wife Katarina Wisniski Zernica	"	"
8	Hytla	Jekla	20		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Ruthenian	"	Jaroh	father Jan Hytla Jaroh	Pa.	Pittsburgh
9	Rubinski	Leib	19		m s	peddler	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kobarowo	" Schmiel Rubinski Kobarowo	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Miszuk	Michael	25		m s	[illegible]	no	no	"	Polish	"	Zamosc	wife Marianna Miszuk Zamosc	Md.	Baltimore
11	Harrah	Zachary	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Krasnogrotka	" Fabjana Harrah Krasnogrotka	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12	Chwirut	Franciszek	24		" "	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Sosnowitz	father Josef Chwirut Sosnowitz	"	"
13	Czarnecka	Aniela	17		f s	h maid	"	"	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Mare miasto	" Antoni Czarnecki Mare miasto	Pa.	Philadelphia
14	Sielazek	Bolesław	29		m s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Polish	"	Ulmar	mother Wiktoria Sielazek Ulmar	Ill.	Youngstown
15	Ulinski	Franciszk	17		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Seigmun Ulinski "	"	"
16	Demitrowicz	Stanislaw	20		" "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	Sroka wielka	" Jan Demitrowicz Sroka wielka	Wisc.	Gilman
17	Salagaj	Hanka	19		f s	h maid	no	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Kurmanice	mother Hanka Salagaj Kurmanice	Pa.	Philadelphia
18	Krzesinska	Marya	20		" "	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Dobrowniko	father Stanislaw Krzesinski Dobrowniko	Mass.	Lawrence
ADMITTED 19	Blitz	Josef	16		m s	shoemaker	no	no	"	Hebrew	"	Zudzow	mother Elie Blitz Zudzow	N.Y.	New York
20	Krzemieniecka	Karolina	25		f m	h maid	"	"	"	Polish	"	Skorbin	father Antoni Krzemieniecka Skorbin	Mich.	Detroit
21	Kollin	Kornelia	17		f s	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	" Michal Kollin "	"	"
22	Styczkowska	Karolina	16		f s	h maid	"	"	"	"	"	Zawiecinka	father Wojciech Styczkowska Zawiecinka	"	"
X 23	Kaczka	Franciszka	16		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Jan Kaczka "	"	"
24	Biegunowska	Jadwiga	22		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tyrowica	" Teodor Biegunowski "	Conn.	Collinsville
25	Weiss	Agata	24		" "	"	no	no	"	"	"	Pielwia	brother Rosa Rabczyn Pielwia	N.Y.	New York
26	Janieschow	Mojesche	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Jaloschin	father Leiwi Janieschow Jaloschin	"	"
27	Zilch	Chawie	30		f wd	w [illegible]	no	no	"	"	"	Palone	brother Josel Zilch Palone	Mass.	Boston
28	Kapczan	Schmiel	20		m s	tailor	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother Sarl Kapczan "	"	"
29	Zilch	Leib	20		m s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Josel Zilch "	"	"
X 30	Kuczynska	Anna	17		f s	h maid	"	"	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wolowenska	mother Marya Kuczynska Wolowenska	"	Fall River

11

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining so long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 29

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 [illegible] , 19 203

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of: Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth: Country. City or Town.
1	yes	aunt	$5	no	aunt Rosal Rieglitz 1 Jay St. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 2"	fair	brown	brown	none	Austria	Wisnich
2	"	husband	15	"	husband Juan Borcolana 11 St. 334	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	gray	"	"	Borcanow
3	"	self	6	"	uncle Solog Kovostin 200 Siegel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	Hungary	Polanowitz
4	"	"																
5	"	"	20	"	husband Gedalja Mandelbaum 64 St. St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	dark	black brown	"	"	Austria	Alt Brody
6	"	"																
7	"	"	40	"	friend Jegdor Fidanzek 270 Hooper St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	light	gray	"	"	Kroatien
8	"	"	10	"	brother Jacob Blatt 1 Pitkowitzka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	brown	"	"	"	Prosata
9	"	"	26	"	friend Marcel Tschmielski 24 Siegel St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Makarow
10	"	"	25	"	" Josef Kiel 111 Baltimore St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	gray	"	"	Wysokie
11	"	"	22	"	friend Kirsten Krogmann Pythian St. 457 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Krasnogiatka
12	"	"	25	"	cousin John Simonid " Centre St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Sosnowitz
13	"	"	24	"	" Jan Czarnecki Hamburg Avenue 192 Philadelphia	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	blue	gray	"	Austria	Hasmunto
14	"	"	22	"	cousin Jan Milbek Box 2 Youngstown	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	blue	"	"	Ulman
15	"	"	23	"	friend													
16	"	"	25	yes	1907 Gilman Ave sister Katarzyna Jemiakowicz brother Peter Jakman Ave Beaver Hill Philadelphia Pa. Michal Hyla	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Jordanowitha
17	"	"	22	no								5' 4"	"	"			"	Kurmanice
18	no	"	29	"	" Alex Drej Lawrence Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	brown	"	"	Bobrowniki
19	yes	"	24	"	cousin Mordek Blatz Hill St. 49 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 3"	"	"	"	"	"	Hrubow
20	"	"	25	"	cousin Jan Krzyzanowski Ave St. 175 Detroit Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 4"	"	"	gray	"	"	Cherlin
21	"	"	40	"	brother Josh Keller 294 St. 20	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 5"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	25	"	cousin Jan Kozakowski Ave St. 155	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
23	"	"	29	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	no	"	30	"	brother Jendrey Zigmanowka Gallipoville Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' -	"	"	"	"	"	Zgrawe
25	yes	"	21	"	cousin Mary Pluskwik Canton St. 25 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 2"	"	"	"	"	"	Pidwee
26	"	"	26	"	friend Jacob 229 E. 84th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Jelesthin
27	"	"	15	"	son Richard Koch St. Canton St. Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 6"	"	"	"	"	"	Polane
28	"	"	17	"	cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 7"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	20	"	brother													
30	no	"	0	"	father Josef Zaczynski 266 Elden St. East River Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5' 1"	"	blond	gray	"	Austria	Skalerow

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich [illegible], of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febmary, 1903,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wedelind**, Surgeon of the **Amerika**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wedelind

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1907

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

GREEKS, SYRIANS, AND SYRIANESS ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY EXAMINED.

30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amer[illegible] sailing from Hamburg January 2nd 1908, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in List.	Family Name.	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jaworoziak	Stefan	24		m. s.	f. lab.	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tepertowa	the mother: Magdalena Wites, Tepertowa	N.Y.	Glenhardie
2	Hinat	Zachary	18		" m	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Collinsville, Con.	wife: Zofia Hilat, Tyrawa wolyska	Con.	Collinsville
3	Oklejewicz	Anna	22		f. " h. wife	no	"	"	Ruthenian	Austria	Zahutyn	father: Tomasz Pirnick, Zahutyn	N.Y.	Manchester
4	"	Michael	6	m.	s. child						"			
5	Gorniak	Julia	18		f. "		yes	"	"	"	Zdunschowice	father: Jan Gorniak, Zdunschowice	Con.	Hartford
6	Łączyna	Olga	21		" m. h. wife		"	"	"	"	Kamionka	mother: Anastazya Łączyna, Kamionka	Ill.	Chicago
7	Hryciaj	Bazyli	44		m. " f. lab.		"	"	"	"	Żenicow	sister ad.: Krystyna Gutowski, Żenicow	N.Y.	Lackawanna
8	"	Magdalena	43		f. " h. wife		"	"	"	"	"			
9	Basiak	Julia	20		" "		"	"	"	"	Grabówce	father in Law: Wasyl Żabówski, Grabówce	N.J.	New Brunswick
10	"	Hanka	—	2	" s. child		no	"	"	"	"			
REPORTED 11	Hewko	Marya	28		" m. h. wife		yes	"	Polish	"	"	husband: Michał Hewko	Con.	Hoviden
REPORTED 12	"	Julia	—	11	" s. child.		no	"	"	"	"			
13	Biller	Markus	41		m. m.	peddler	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Jazlowiec	wife: Hinda Biller, Jazlowiec	N.Y.	New York
14	Zinzpak	Jan	46		" "	f. lab.	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Podegrodzie	" : Kurka Lisiczak, Podegrodzie	N.J.	Jersey City
15	Padusik	Józef	17		" s.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Brzestowa góra	father: Antoni Padusik, Brzestowa góra	Con.	Greenwich
16	Dzien	Anna	30		f. m.	h. wife	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Dembno	mother: Ewa Jasura, Dembno	"	New Britain
17	"	Anastazya	7		" s.	child	"	"	"	"	"			
18	Machno	Katarzyna	17		" "	h. maid	yes	"	"	"	"	father: Jan Machno,	N.J.	Bayling
19	Bodnar	Zazia	20		" "	"	no	"	"	"	Lemina	father: Teofil Bodnar, Lemina	N.Y.	New York
20	Martyszko	Ewa	17		" "	"	yes	"	"	"	Dembno	" : Mikolaj Martyszko, Dembno	N.J.	Calverton
21	Gajda	Jurko	16		m. "	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marya Gajda		
22	Labaszko	Jozefa	17		f. "	h. maid.	"	"	"	"	"	father: Lukasz Labaszko		
23	Wozniak	Jakob	25		m. m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	Kakolowice	mother: Katarzyna Wozniak, Kakolowice	R.I.	Central Falls
24	"	Jozefa	18		f. "	h. wife	"	"	"	"	"			
25	Gworzdek	Jedrzej	20		m. s.	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	Poreba wielka	mother: Marya Gworzdek, Poreba wielka	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
26	Korbut	Rozalia	22		f. m.	h. wife	no	"	Ruthenian	"	Lemina	husband: Tomasz Korbut, Lemina	Pa.	Scranton
27	Czepaga	Jedrzej	42		m. "	f. lab	yes	"	Polish	"	Zarzyce	wife: Agnieszka Czepaga, Zarzyce	N.Y.	Garfield
28	Lind.	Osias	23		" "	singer	"	"	Hebrew	"	Radautz	" : Ewa Lind, Radautz	N.Y.	New York
29	Kraska	Rozalia	22		f. "	h. wife	"	"	Polish	"	Kopki	father: Michał Kumar, Kopki	Mass.	Boston
30	Mazur	Kuzma	25		m. m.	f. lab.	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Glembowka	wife: Krzepania Mazur, Glembowka	Ill.	Chicago

112

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS. List 30

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1913 , *19* 205

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes: Year or period of time. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS NOT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	42	no	cous.: Josef Wysocki, Box 5, Glenham, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	yes	no	5 8	fair	blond	blue	scar	Austria	Lazy bursk.
2	no	"	20	yes 09/12 Rotterville, Conn.	son: Piotr Ptak, Rotterville, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	Tyczyna wolska
3	"	"	30	yes 10/11 Manchester, N.Y.	husband: Danko Oklejewicz, Manchester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	Zakutyn
4	"	mother	—	no								— —						
5	"	self	20	"	brother: Jakób Górniak, 39 Winter str., Hartford, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	Jedrzejowice
6	yes	"	4	"	husband: Wasyl Tarczyna, Wabansy ave 1741, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Kamionka
7	"	"	35	yes 09/10 New York	broth. in l.: Tadeusz Stypowany, Derby ave 133, Lackawanna, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	Zemierow
8	"	husband	—	no								5 6	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	no	self	30	"	husband: Stefan Barylak, 10-12 Murray str, New Brunswick, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	brown	"	"	Grabowiec
10	"	mother	—	"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	— —	"	blond	blue	"	"	"
11	"	self	28	"	cous.: Antonina Halabaj, Hill str. 19, Thompson, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown	"	"	"	"
12	"	mother	—		aunt:							— —	"	blond	"	"	"	"
13	yes	self	24	"	brother: Jerzy Kurz, 190 E. 3 str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	"	Jazlowiec
14	no	"	30	"	cous.: Jan Myslij, Canal str. 48, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Pidgorodzie Borbolowa gora
15	"	"	29	"	uncle: Jan Judel, Davenport ave 25, Greenwich, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	
16	yes	"	22	"	husband: Jan Kiesi, 2 Cleveland str. New Britain, Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	blue	"	"	Dembno
17	"	mother	—	"								— —	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	no	self	24	"	uncle: Iwan Bojka, Bayting, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	20	"	friend: Fedio Myoak, Rivington str. 153, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Lemina
20	no	"	27	"	cous.: Georgy Fedeat, Galveston, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	grey	"	"	Dembno
21	"	"	27	"	broth. in l.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	26	"	cous.:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	yes	"	40	"	friend: Stanislaw Labzak, Broad str. 848, Central Falls, R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Kaskolowka
24	"	husband	—	"								5 4	"	"	brown	"	"	"
25	"	self	28	"	brother: Franciszek Jaworek, Niagara str. 1902, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	"	Porelba wielka
26	"	"	20	"	broth. in l.: Onufry Kurz, Lowe ave 1148, Scranton, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Lomina
27	no	"	24	yes 09/11 Scranton, Pa.	st. brother: Zygmunt Komisa, 123 Ray str. Garfield, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"	Zarzyce
28	yes	"	25	no	cous.: Schandel Friedmann, Broadway 449, New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Lemberg
29	"	"	25	yes 07/11 Boston, Mass.	husband: Andrzej Kraska, 6721 ave. Boston, Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	grey	"	"	Rypki
30	"	"	20	no	friend: Sergey Malenuk, Morgen str. 2213, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Glembowka

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich [illegible] Master of the **Amerika**, from **Hamburg**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich [illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1911,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wedel'nd, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

206

Dr. Wedelund
Arzt.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 19 2

at New York

W C Fennell
Immigration Officer.

11—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg January 22nd 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Reitmann	Berko	45		m	m	shinder	to	to	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lipkany	wife Frau Reitmann Lipkany	N.Y.	New York
2	-"-	Schaine Basish	20		m	s.								mother Rose Damin Lipkany	"	-"-
3	Brawer	Esther	17		f	s.	2-tr1903-1910	mid	no	Turkey	.	Turkey	Lipkany			
4	Pasienska	Antonina	30		f	m	h. wife	to	to							
5	-"-	Genia	5		f	s.		no	no	.	Russia	.	Kamenka	mother Pepa Reimann Kamenka	Ill.	Chicago
6	-"-	Hilaria	3		f	s.										
7	Reimann	Sala	16		f	s.	scholar	to	to	.	Hebrew	.	Podhajce	mother Pepa Reimann Podhajce	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8	Finkelstein	Schaine	31		f	m	h. wife	no	no	.	.	.	Hamburg	husband Jos. Finkelstein Hamburg	.	-"-
9	Karmgarn	Alter Leib	18		m	s.	work	.	.	.	.	.	Hungary	aunt Sarah Reiner Hungary	.	-"-
10	Ziegarski	Sara Rivka	17		f	s.	dress maker	to	to	.	.	.	.	father Israel Ziegarski Hungary	.	-"-
11	Bomza	Jacob	17		m	s.	E.I. 1-4 7650	.	.	.	.	.	Galicia	mother Rachel Bomza Galicia	.	-"-
12	Schlezer	Norya	20		f	m	h. wife	no	no	(L-8908)- 9-5-10 -505	Ruthenian	.	Russia	father Mendel Schlezer Russia	.	-"-
13	Gornick	Mariasyna	22		f	m	h. wife	to	to	.	.	U.S.A.	Scranton Pa.	father Eliezer Jan Gornicz Scranton Pa.	Pa.	Scranton
14	-"-	Norya	2	0	f	s.	-	no	no	U.S.A. born	.	.	.			
15	-"-	Stanislaw	-	7	m	s.	-	.	.	Austria		Austria	Scranton Pa.			
16	Kwiat	Norya	18		f	s.	farmer	to	to	.	.	.	Tyrawa Wolska	mother Zofia Kwiat Tyrawa Wolska	Pa.	Wilkes-Barre
17	Shary	Helena	20		f	s.	h. maid	no	no	.	.	.	Warsaw	mother Julka Shary Warsaw	O.	Cleveland
18	Kalwinsk	Magdalena	22		f	s.	3-211660 - 2/1/11 (305) farmer	to	to	.	Polish	.	Tyrawa wol.	father Julius Kalwinsk Tyrawa Wolska	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Brichwald	Yetka	17		f	s.	h. maid	.	.	.	Hebrew	.	Stanislau	father Richard Brichwald Stanislau	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Ofiarska	Sonya	23		f	s.	.	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Polen	father Jan Ofiarski Polen	Pa.	Aldenwood
21	Horacs	Michal	18		m	s.	farmer	to	to	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Szeklers	mother Maria Ferej Szeklers	N.Y.	Binghampton Endicott
22	Horacs	Matyas	37		m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Szeklers	wife Susanna Horacs Szeklers	.	.
23	Hainowitz	Chaim	34		m	m	peddler	to	to	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Jassy	wife Bella Hainowitz Jassy	.	New York
24	Fischmann	Linda	18		f	s.	h. maid	.	.	Austria	.	Austria	Stanislau	mother Bella Fischmann Stanislau	.	.
25	Garfin	Chatalley	33		m	m	farmer	to	to	.	Ruthenian	.	Syrocinko	wife Hanna Chatalley Syrocinko	Pa.	Johnstown
ADMITTED 26	Peres	Laszlo	45		m	m	.	to	to	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Lucka pod Bradlom	wife Regina Peres Lucka pod Bradlom	Ill.	Pullman
27	Barbateri	Tamasio	43		m	m	.	.	.	.	.	.	Lanciano Italy	wife Josepha Barbateri Lanciano Italy	Penn.	Pennsylvania
28	Kaw	Jiaw	40		m	m	.	no	no	.	.	Hungary	Falcsa	wife Anna Kaw Falcsa	O.	Youngstown
ADMITTED 29	Pollak	Hermann	24		m	s.	D/W 55 374/1467 — 5/6/	to	to	.	Hebrew	.	Hungary	father Carl Pollak Hungary	O.	Cleveland
30	Gonez	Bela	19		m	s.	.	.	.	.	.	.	Hungary	father Paul Gonez Hungary	Ill.	Chicago

113

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET NO. AND CORRESPONDING NUMBER

THIS SHEET IS FOR OVERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 31

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

2117

FEB 1 1913

Arriving at Port of New York , 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether cabin paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY REGULATIONS MAY APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$30.	no	brother Tony Rossmann Detroit Mich.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	fair	light brown	grey	none	Austria	Leskeney
2					" New York							5 6						"
3		brid.			brid. Anton Kraus Detroit Mich.							5 7			blue		Austria	Radelzyn
4		husband			husband Karol Kowalski Chicago Ill. 1905							5 -			brown			Kamienka
5		father	14		Chicago Ill													" "
6																		" "
7		father	3		father Hermann Schumann 600 - 5th ave New York							5 -			grey			Prokopczi
8		"	3		father Emil Schaub 66 Canal St. New York							5 5			black brown			Poreyki
9		brother	5		brother Harris Hornyblow 1038 Park Ave New York							5 5			light brown grey			Nowosielic
10		parents	5		parents Jacob Kaminsky 1 Clinton St. New York							5 6			black brown			Polak
11		uncle	15		uncle Sol Rosenthandl 600 Golden Ave New York							5 3			light brown grey			Grabowiec
12		brother	5	1906 Liverpool	brother Wasyl Kilyczuk 1 Clinton St. New York							5 4						Sosnow
13		self	40	12 Yrs								5 3						Sandrigorod
14	no	uncle	30	"	husband Mark Yarmiak uncle St. 51 Hartford Conn.												N. Y. C.	Hartford Conn.
15				no													Austria	Sandrigorod
16	no	self	20		brother Peter Kwiat no street Hollinsville Conn.							5 6						Strzyzow
17	yes	"	15		bro-in-l Gustav Trzyuk sister St. 90th Cleveland O.							5 2						Krzeczow
18	"	"	20		niece Rosalia Kalinick St. Francis St. 939 Philadelphia Pa.							5 4						Tyczyn
19	"	aunt	12		aunt Hedwig Hermann 104 Harrison Ave Brooklyn N. Y.							5 6			brown			Kamieniec
20	yes	self	25		cousin Agatha Gorbowska 1874 18th Ave Altoona Pa.							5 6		fair			Russia	Polak
21	no	"	20		brid. Josef Bilik Juno Iowa Lehigh & Hudson R. Y.							5 6					Hungary	Uzgorod
22	"	"	30		brother in-l Julius Wenderlein St. Louis Mo. New York							5 7						Wysokie
23	yes	"	45		brid. Henry Rudelsheim c. of Hagerman 110 43d St. New York							5 6			grey		Russia	Jaroslaw
24	"	"	50		brid. Jonas Kalbrak 1845 Avon Ave Johnstown Pa.							5 4					Austria	Stanislau
25	"	"	28									5 1						Skrzyanka
26	"	"	21	1911 yes 12	2nd cousin brid. Jonas Sako 119 Ave C. Pittsburg Pa.							5 5		brown	brown		Hungary	Dunajow
27	"	"	36	1906 Liverpool 12	cousin Jan Wasik Barbeau Liverpool Fla. 218 Kosciusko Clevel.							5 5			grey			Kurenka
28	"	"	16	no	Benjamin Jan Graimid Penn St. 702 Bellevue Pittsburg							5 5			brown			Polen Germany
29	yes	uncle	50		cousin Max Nadel 2536 - 2704 Cleveland O.							5 5		fair	blue			Angel
30	yes	angel	16	1906 yes 12	cousin William Wangel Chicago Ill. 1608 Ave. Pleas Chicago Ill.							5 4		light brown	blue			"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Pfg, of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~S~~ swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 36 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Pfg
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1912,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

12—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

23

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wedel nd, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wedel nd.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Febru, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

208

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SEALERS, GUARDS, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. merika sailing from Hamburg January 22nd 1913, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Schiblstein	Sali	39		f.	wife				Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Chernowitz	mother: Beile Gebaud Chernowitz	N.Y.	New York
2	"	Leon	16		m.	s				"	"	"	"		"	"
3	Schmelzer	Sehije	10		"	"				"	"	"	Tluste	father: Haskel Berkowitz Tluste	"	"
4	Jager	Jacob	22		"	"	paddler			"	"	"	Solotwina	father: Chaskel Jager Solotwina	"	"
5	Chaikot	Chichal	17		"	"	f. lab.			"	Polish	"	Brzezowka	father: Anton Chaikot Brzezowka	"	Brooklyn
6	Kuribroda	Wiktoria	18		f.	"	H. maid			"	"	"	Borkichale	mother: Chichel Kuribroda Borkichale	chas.	Fall River
7	Russchindelar	Elias	37		m.	m.	shoemaker			"	Roumanian	"	Radautz	wife: Teodora Russchindelar Radautz	R.I.	Woonsocket
8	Pycher	Michal	36		"	"	f. lab.	no		"	Ruthenian	"	Srcholeka	mother: Anna Pycher Srcholeka	Ill.	Vaporville
9	Szarama	Jacob	24		"	"	"	yes		Russia	Polish	Russia	Palok	mother: Bronislawa Szarama Palok	Pa.	Cresson
10	"	Karolina	20		f.	"	servant			"	"	"	"	— " — :	"	Altoona
11	Blumstein	Perl	16		f.	"				"	Hebrew	"	Walocziski	father: David Blumstein Walocziski	"	"
12	Pasternak	Chane	10		"	"				"	"	"	"	grandmother: Chaje Pasternak Walocziski	chas.	Lawrence
13	Kwiatkowski	Josef	22		m.	s	f. lab.			"	Polish	"	Bielzorka	mother: Johanna Kwiatkowski Bielzorka	"	"
14	Joszkowiak	Waclawa	6		f.	"				"	"	"	Pulwiasek	grandmother: — " — Pulwiasek	Pa.	Homestead
15	Hellen	Jente	35		"	m.	H. wife			Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	father: Joseph Meiseles Brody	N.Y.	Newyork
16	"	Samuel	16		m.	s	schollboy	yes		"	"	"	"		"	"
17	"	Markus	11		"	"	"			"	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	Chiriam	9		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
19	"	Benjamin	8		"	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	Gittel	6		f.	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	Isaak	4		m.	"				"	"	"	"		"	"
22	Feldmann	Jakob	31		"	m.	butcher	yes		"	"	"	Wara	wife: Ester Feldmann Wara	"	"
23	Rubin	Regina	18		f.	s.	tailoress			"	"	"	Chielec	father: Josef Rubin Chielec	"	"
24	Klarfeld	Norhem	33		m.	m.	locksmith			"	Russia	"	Russia	wife: Berle Klarfeld Germanowka	"	"
25	Dwinoski	Pinchas	21		"	"	peddler			"	"	"	"	wife: Leie Dwinoski Borispol	"	"
26	Chendlowitz	Feimel Chendel	17		"	s.				"	"	"	Borispol	mother: Liebe Chendelowitz Alexandrowsk	"	Brooklyn
27	Szgit	Jan	19		"	"	f. lab.			"	Polish	"	Alexandrowsk	— " — : Agnieszka Szgit Alexandrowo	"	Newyork
28	Milewski	Julian	29		"	m.	miner			"	"	"	Alexandrowo	wife: Leonarda Milewski Florianek	chil.	Detroit
29	Krasnianski	Dionisy	25		"	"	f. lab.			"	Russian	"	Florianek	— " — : Anna Krasnianski Chezwin	"	"
30	Olejnik	"	18		m.	s.	"			"	"	"	Chezwin	mother: Tiadora Olejnik	N.Y.	Niagara Falls

114

*No intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

(See reverse side of this sheet.)

11—1100

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 32

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York SEP 1913, 19 209

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whose own passage paid? (Whether the amount has been remitted to them, or paid by them, as the case may be.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	$10		brother: Wolf Chaiglstein 397 E. 3rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	gray	none	Austria	Czernowitz
2	"	brother	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	"	mother	3		mother: Chaiche Schmelzer 117 Chrystie St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brown	brown	"	"	Tlumle
4	"	uncle	14	yes	uncle: Hirsch Hermann 281 Rivington Ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	grey	"	"	Solotwina
5	"	uncle	7	no	uncle: Mendel Schulman 721 Bay St. Tompkinsville	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	"	Brzozowka
6	"	sister	4	"	sister: Anna Furshman 347 Pine St. Woonsocket R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Berschchale
7	no	brother	20	yes	1907 Canada $10	brother: Georg Russchinsky 77 Ten Eyck Ave. Wapakoneta O.	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Rzjanitz
8	yes	cousin	20	no	cousin: Hegil Forsenstein 31 Cross St. Cressbe. Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond	"	"	"	Trojoleka
9	"	brother	6	"	brother in l: Engelgar Gorlowsky 1812 13th St. Altoona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Russia	Patok
10	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	boy	uncle	3	"	uncle: chendel Pasternak 162 Lawrence St. Lawrence	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	blond	"	"	"	Wolowzishki
12	brother	father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	Bjelaorka
13	yes	brother	10	"	brother in l: Mendel Jarkowiak 490 7th St. Homestead Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Palwiasch
14	"	father		"	father:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	husband	3	"	husband:	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	brown	"	Austria	Brody
16	"	father		"	Pinkas Heller	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
17	"	"		"	77 Ridge St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"		"	New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	mother		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	brother	16	"	brother: Abraham Feldmann 24 Lynch St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wara
23	"	"	12	"	—: Hirsch Rubin 352 Pearl St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	"	Skidec
24	"	self	3	"	uncle: Chaim Bloom 1524 Brook Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	Russia	Germanowka
25	"	"	25	"	friend: Chanie Zhein 442 Lenox St. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Borispol
26	"	father	2	"	father: Leiser Chenzelowitz 235 118th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	grey	"	"	Alexandrowka
27	S	self	20	"	brother in l: Maurice Feldga 130 30th St. Bayonne N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Lorenotz
28	no	"	36	"	—: Lazar Chaprak 538 Jefferson St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Wlozlawek
29	yes	"	25	"	cousin: Chaim Kanarchansky 132 Suffolk Ave. Niagara	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	brown	"	"	Chawin
30	S	"	25	"	uncle: Hyman Kanarchansky 1832 Pacific Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I Heinrich [illegible], of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Held Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes Yes (can read and write), No No (can neither read nor write), or Yes No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

[illegible] CARDS IN FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wede' rd, Surgeon of the Amerika, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Gorernment, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 50 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wederwid.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at New York

W C Hamm

Immigration Officer.

210

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET AS ONE STEERAGE PASSENGER.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerik sailing from Hamburg January 22nd 1913, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Piekunik	Zofia	17		f	s	housemaid	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Schytrowice	mother: Zofia Piekunik Schytrowice	N.Y.	New York
2	Pierko	Josefa	29		f	m	wife	"	"							
3	"	Wladyslaw	6		m	s								mother Katharina Kij Himmelka	Pa.	Philadelphia
4	"	Jan	2		m	s							Himmelka			
5	Morgenstein	Samuel	45		m	m	baker	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	U.S.A.	New York	wife: Feige Morgenstein Buczanow	N.Y.	New York
6	"	Feige	11		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	Austria	Buczanow		"	"
7	Bec 331713	Marya	18		f	s	housemaid	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Goscieradow	father: Franciszek Bec Goscieradow	Min	Virginia
8	Nawrocznyk	Stanislaw	23		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Franciska Nawrocznyk "	"	"
9	Szuflia	Antoni	24		m	s	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Katarzyna Szuflia "	N.Y.	Johannesburg
10	Kabaczak	Josef	50		m	m										
11	"	Anna	42		f	m	wife			Austria	Polish	Austria	Kakalowka	brother-in-law: Franciszek Czapla Kakalowka	N.Y.	Central Falls
12	"	Jan	17		m	s	farmer									
13	"	Michal	15		m	s	labor									
14	Terenbaum	Jachel	43		m	m	shoemaker	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Shawle	wife: Rachel Terenbaum Shawle	N.Y.	New York
15	Nierada	Michael	26		m	s	labor	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	Rudzka	" Anna Nierada Rudzka	"	"
16	Wachowski	Jan	22		m	s		no	no	"	Polish	"	Glembowska	" Bronislawa Wachowski Glembowska	Ill.	Chicago
17	Kwatisik	Aleksander	27		m	m	"	yes	yes	"	Russian	"	"	" Anna Kwatisik "	"	"
18	Dziegol	Jovan	30		m	s							Mirapol	brother: Bartolejmeo Dziegol Mirapol	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	Schaferewicz	Nikolaj	21		m	s								father: Pawel Schaferewicz Andrej	"	New York
20	"	Stefan	21		m	s							Mani	wife: Rose Schaferewicz Mani	"	"
21	Maydrin	Chaijm	21		m	s	shoemaker	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wetki		"	"
ADMITTED 22	Latschino	[illegible]	45		m	s	labor	no	no					wife: Rachel Latschino Chamajschan	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	"	[illegible]	17		m	s	"	"	"	Persia	Persian	Persia	Chamajschan	mother:	"	"
24	Vatan	Stanislaw	18		m	s	"	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Krochie	father: Stanislaw Vatan Krochie	N.Y.	Buffalo
25	Feit	Malke	17		f	s	cook	yes	yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Kowiska	" Ephraim Feit Kowiska	"	New York
26	Zabierk	Jan	17		m	s	labor	"	"	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jaworka	" Wojciech Zabierk Jaworka	Ill.	Chicago
27	Markowski	Leiser	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Kalish	" Bendek Markowski Kalish	N.Y.	New York
28	Krasskowska	Marta	20		f	s	farmhand	no	no	"	Russian	"	Rudzy	mother: Maria Krasskowska Lutz	Conn.	New Haven
29	Kockus	Jonas	29		m	s	labor	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Illoky	father: Daniel Kockus Illoky	Wis.	Racine
30	Jeminski	Stanislaw	19		m	s		3-61576	no	no	"	"	Zagreve	mother: Emma Jeminski Zagreve	Pa.	Philadelphia

115

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 33

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *SEP 1* 19 211

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1			$24		[illegible] Wilson Av 643 New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	blue gray	no no	Austria	Czyhrenbe
2	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		blond blue	"	"	Kiemnitza
3	"	—	20		husband Josef Peczka Avoca Av. 3828 Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	—				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	self	26	1910 Ellis Island New York	son Rachel Morgenstern Willet Av. 2481 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Bedzjanow
6	"	father	no			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	self	10		friend Jan Zdybek 115 Elm St. Virginia Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	gray	"	Austria	Jasienica
8	"	"	10			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	15		brother Ignacy Sokab Lehig St. 45 Lackawanna Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	30	1893 Central Falls R.I.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Krakowska
11	"	husband	30	no	son Stanislaw Sabczak Reed St. 918 Central Falls R.I.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	father	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	"
14	no	self	25		cousin Jakob Borek 1303 Broadway New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Thorn
15	"	"	25		friend Leonard Lawrentz 3rd Ward St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Rodzka
16	"	"	15		brother Josef Pinkowski Johnston St. 1317 Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	blue	"	"	Kleinbrocka
17	"	"	24		sister Antonia Kwatinski W. 12 St. 405	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	gray	"	"	"
18	"	"	25		friend Lucian Kramer 181 [illegible] Brooklyn NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Skrzypol
19	"	"	26		friend Jonas Bobrowski Canal St. 41 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Glowno
20	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	25		brother Jos Pinowski 1716 E. 100 St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	brown	"	"	Wetlin
22	"	cousin	30		cousin Abraham Sadaro 154 Chelago St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	Russia	Ukraina
23	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	black	"	"	"
24	"	"	3		cousin Vincent Kochalski Tonawanda St. 18 Buffalo NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	brown blue	"	Russia	Strzelce
25	"	uncle	8		uncle John Kos Washington St. 618 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	gray	"	Austria	Sawicka
26	"	self	15		cousin Abram Klawanski 3201 Centre ave Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	Russia	Jaroncka
27	"	"	20		brother Harry Handel 218 Ingraham St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	Kalisk
28	no	"	15		cousin Mikolaj Strzeszewski 708 Congress St. New Haven Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	Poroj
29	yes	"	20		cousin Kazimir Kitowicz 80 Jackson ave Racine Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	"	"	Wielky
30	"	"	21		brother Antonas Simonskis father St. [illegible] Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	brown	"	"	Zagrove

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich [illegible] of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1910,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

19—1110

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—3110

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wedekind, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wedekind.

212

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russnink).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

34

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Amerika sailing from Hamburg, January 2nd 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Seidler	Jan	30		m.	f. lab.	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Warrow	wife: Wikenty Seidler Warrow	O.	Youngstown
2	Fenniak	Tekla	12		f.	child	"	"	"	Ruthenian	"	Rumania	mother: Katarzyna Fenniak Rumania	Pa.	Philadelphia
3	Tymoradiak	Wasyl	17		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jamton	father: Piotr Tymoradiak Jamton	"	Mc. Kees Rocks
4	Walega	Tekla	35		w.	house wife	no	no	"	Polish	"	Biala	mother: Katarzyna Walega Biala	N.Y.	Jolentown
5	Ujkanova	Stefania	20		"	housemaid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Bohemnik	father: Jan Ujek Bohemnik	Mass.	Lawrence
6	Kilcomrath	Josef	28		m.	joiner	yes	yes	"	Hebrew	"	Kolomea	wife: Scheindel Kilcomrath Kolomea	N.Y.	New York
7	Kaiser	Mortsch	21		s.	tailor	"	"	Russia	"	Russia	Diak	father: Israel Kaiser Diak	Mass.	Worcester
8	Dombrowski	Konstanty	20		"	farmer	"	"	"	Polish	"	Denzol	father: Walenty Dombrowsky Denzol	Conn.	Norwich
9	Seroka	Wasyly	39		m.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Zarecre	wife: Nastasia Seroka Zarecre	Ny	New York
10	Sacharuschka	Osip	33		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Lasi	wife: Maryja Sacharuschka Lasi	"	"
11	Kopanski	Stanislaw	32		"	"	yes	yes	"	Polish	"	Grodzisk	wife: Anna Kopanski Grodzisk	Mass	Westfield
12	Sukkedeneryk	Jakaw	42		"	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Mersin	wife: Stepanida Sukkedeneryk Mersin	Ny	Niagara Falls
13	Rudej	Anany	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Sofia Rudej Mersin	"	"
14	Noreitis	Petras	21		"	"	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Radwilizki	stepfather: Kasis Noreitis Radwilizki	O.	New York
15	Sabjelski	Vincenty	28		"	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Nogrow	father: Antoni Sabjelski Nogrow	P.A.	Wilkesbarre
16	Tamonowsky	Josef	30		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Buchowyne	wife: Franciska Tamonowsky Buchowyne	Pa.	Forestville
17	Lukoszus	Anna	20		f.	[illegible]	yes	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Merkas	mother: Veland Lukoszus Merkas	Ill.	Rockville
18	Kaiser	Georg	19		m.	23-60158 f. lab.	yes	yes	"	German	"	Neuenbach	uncle: Heinrich Kaiser Neuenbach	Ill.	Chicago
19	Fenniak	Tekla	34		f.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Rumania	Zavaszowce	wife: Katarzyna Fenniak	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	"	Franz	11		m.	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother: " "	"	"
21	"	Kazimiera	11		f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	Josefa	7		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Antonia	8		"	"	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	Andreas	3		m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Toth	Georgina	19		f.	7-25908 servant	yes	yes	Hungary	Magyar	Hungary	Nagyrozsny	uncle: Istvan Veres Nagyrozsny	O.	Youngstown
26	Veres	Istvan	25		m.	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Istvan Veres	"	"
27	Fenniak	Tekla	26		f.	wife	yes	yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Rumania	Zavaszowce	wife: Anna Fenniak	Ill.	Chicago
28	Heymann	Ethel	22		"	no occupation	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Warshau	wf. Rheine Heymann Warshau	N.Y.	New York
29	Himmelfarb	Schmiel	22		m.	s. paperhanger	"	"	"	"	"	Chiew	father: Laiwe Himmelfarb 205 Klabodzke Chiew	"	"
30	Grasewitz	Vicenty	21		m.	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Benin	father: Vincenty Grasewitz Benin	Mass.	Cambridge Port

116

F.B. Musaleu Insp.

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 34

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1913, 19

213

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	$25		1909	Youngstown O.	bro. Jan Sirafalek Youngstown O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	fair	grey	none	Austria	Klanow
2	"	"	20				comp. Tadeusz Derew Blavich St. 211 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kukmanice
3	"	"	12				brother: Wasyl Szymonsick Pitka St. 112 de. Kaw Rocks Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	brown	"	"	Jambor
4	"	"	40				bro. Leon Kapaj Kaian St. 190 Salamanca N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	fair	blue	"	"	Biesla
5	no	"	35				bro. Leon Dobrowolski Union St. 156 Lawrence Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Bakowniki
6	yes	"	14				comp. Friedel Gawler 175 St. 556 New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Holomuca
7	no	"	16				step brother Hyros Zawacki Harding St Worcester Mass nearest relative: Leopold Zaremba	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bld	brown	"	Russia	Dist
8	"	"	24				16 Rose St Warwick Conn cousin: Grigor Soroka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Deurol
9	yes	"	25				cousin St 26 New York N.Y. brother: Piotr Sachorowicka	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Rice
10	"	"	25				bro. Stanislaw Kazyrowski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sariz
11	no	"	25				22 Mosciancki St Westfield Mass cousin Kozol Leonti	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	"	grodrisk
12	yes	"	25				garden Ave 1152 Niagara falls N.Y. bro.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Mersine
13	"	"	25				brother: Konstantin Voleiris	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	"
14	"	"	10				2023 Jefferson St. New York brother: Peter Jakubski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	fair	blue	"	"	Leszczyzki
15	no	"	5				Clermont Ave 22 Harpath N.Y. brother: Bolik Tanenowsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	light brown	grey	"	"	Kopcow
16	no	"	42				in check Pinesville Pa. cousin: Peter Jarosis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	"	Buchowczyce
17	"	"	50				Brooklyn St. 15 Dockville bro. friend: Konrad Schäfer	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Wonkes
18	yes	"	16				Jefferson St. 4953 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Kunnelick
19		"	$50		1910	Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Germany	Lemelow
20		mother	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	"	"	"	Neuhagen
21		"	"		"	"	Kristant Zdzinn Szmerata 2306 1/2 W. Lirmon St Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dworzt Wrge
22		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23		"	"		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jarocewice
24		"	born in		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ill	Chicago
25	yes	father	20		ny		brother Louis Toth 76 Canal St Youngstown O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	brown	"	Germany	Szyprowany
26	"	"	20		"		brother Stanley Mocnar 3763 S. Ayrshire St —	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	uncle	5				uncle Edward Szymanski Somerville Mass cousin Abrajde Rickberg 197 E. 2nd St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brown	blue	"	Germany	Lazy
28	"	self	155				cous. David Buchokin 91 Hess St —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	l.br.	grey	"	Russia	Warshaw
29	"	"	35				brother: Bronislaw Szczesiak 563 Maine St. Cambridge Port. Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond	"	"	"	chekanowka
30	no	"	25					"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	"	Beaver

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich v. Gr., (Name in full—Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer.) of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich
Lord Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wedekind, Surgeon of the Amerika sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wedekind.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at New York

W C Harned

Immigration Officer.

214

11—1110

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg**, **January 22nd 1913**, 19

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kowzan	Ekaterina	24		f	s	maid	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kamien	mother Tatiana Kowzan	Pa.	Canden
2	Wawrynie	Prusina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Antoni Wawrynie Kamien	"	"
3	Szewczyk	Stepan	35		m	m	f. lab.	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	wf Katrina Szewczyk	"	"
4	Kowalczyk	Lucij	29		"	"	"	no	no	"	"	"	Turow	Maria Kowalczyk Turow	"	"
5	Klabacha	Michal	19		"	s	"	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola welka	father Marcin Klabacha Wola welka	Ill.	Chicago
6	Wool	Bartlomiej	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cebbin	" Josef Klabacha Wool Cebbin	"	"
7	Olszyk	Katarina	17		f	s	h. maid	1-233662-5/1/08-SDS no	no	"	"	"	Glojsce	mother Magdalena Wool Olszyk	Pa	Scranton
8	Cielawsky	Sebastyan	24		m	m	f. lab.	"	"	"	"	"	Cosoba	wf Zofia Cielawsky	"	Berwick
9	Lasak	Marya	19		f	s	h. maid	yes	yes	"	"	"	Zakopane	father Maciej Lasak Zakopane	"	Jersey City
10	Pietrus	Maciej	37		m	m	f. lab.	no	no	"	"	"	Glojsce	wf Agnieszka Lasak Pietrus Glojsce	"	Trenton
11	Cisiacko	Gyorgy	36		"	"	"	yes	yes	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Kiralyhegyalja	" Marya Kotrchinecko Cisiacko	"	"
12	Chotorkowski	Moishe	18		"	s	barber	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Olszane	father Shmiel Chotorkowski	Pa	Johnstown
13	Kowalski	Stanislaw	21		"	"	f. lab.	"	"	"	Polish	"	Kamerowo	step-father Josef Olszane Kisiack	N.J.	Brooklyn
14	Bujanowski	Lucij	33		"	m	"	no	no	"	"	"	Sawinski	wf Anna Bujanowska Sawinski	"	Roebuck
15	Wozniak	Jakob	25		"	"	"	yes	yes	"	Kassuben	P.J.	Pagara Falls	" Maria Wozniak Mervin	Pa	Scranton
16	—"—	Jonas	17		"	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mervin	father Jakob Wozniak Mervin	N.J.	Pagara Falls
17	Bilecki	Josef	26		"	m	"	E-10633	no	4812	Polish	"	Zeirotka	wf Bronislawa Bilecka	"	"
18	Krowczinski	Wladyslaw	20		"	s	glass blower	yes	yes	"	"	"	Czeby	father Wladyslaw Zeirotka Krowczinski Czeby	Ill.	Chicago
19	Kahan	Abraham	21		"	"	peddler	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Wilna	mother Rasia Kahan Wilna	O.	Toledo
20	Seimis	Napoleon	22		"	m	f. lab	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Zebriber	wf Josefa Seimis Zebriber	N.J.	Newark
21	Zibulskute	Marianna	26		f	s	f. maid	no	no	"	"	"	Wielka Wola	father Antanas Zibulsky Wielka Wola	Conn	Hartford
22	Krezis	Kazimieras	18		m	"	f. lab.	yes	"	"	"	"	Debrezow	mother Ona Krezis Woline	Pa.	Scranton
23	Zurkonis	Antanas	40		"	m	"	"	yes	"	"	"	Zerrny	wf Marcina Zurkonis Zerrny	Ill	Chicago
24	Filjos	Anna	49		f	m	h. wife	"	"	Hungary	German	Hungary	Ugra	husband: Gyorgy Filjos Ugra	Pa	South Bend
25	Lovinsz	Katalina	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—"— : Moses Lovinsz	"	New Castle
26	Wolkow	Sergei	20		m. s.		f. lab.	no	no	Russia	Russian	Russia	Perelowka	father: Lawrenti Wolkow Perelowka	"	"
27	Maslek	Pawel	28		"	m.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zywotow	wife: Tekla Maslek Novozki	"	Monessen
28	Prirko	Zofia	24		f	m	h. wife	yes	yes	Austria		Austria	Zalubtyn		"	Philadelphia
29	"	Hanna	26		"	s		no	no	Austria	Russian	"		mother: Julia Aklejewicz Zalubtyn	N.Y.	Manchester
30	"	Maria	16		"	"		"	"	Austria		"				

117

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 35

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York**, FEB 1 1913, *19*

215

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether actually paid by the said passenger, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in polygamy, or believing in or teaching the practice, or practicing polygamy, or a member of any organization entertaining such belief, or a believer in the practicability or propriety of overthrowing by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	brother Wojciech Kowalczyk 6 Perry Ave Bayonne N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blue	none	Russia	Kamien
2	"	"	23	"	brother Pawel Kawonnik	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	"	"	"
3	"	"	28	"	friend Filip Iwanczuk	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark blue	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	friend Jozef Adamczak	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" brown	"	"	Skrzeszowice
5	"	"	25	"	brother Jan Klabacha 1326 Huron St. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond blue	"	Austria	Wielka
6	"	"	28	"	acq. Bartlomiej Polczak 1801 W. 17th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Robin
7	no	"	25	"	sister Ursula Lysiak 375 Fraja St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" grey	"	"	Glojsce
8	"	"	25	"	cous. Sebastian Zaciszak 283 Springfield Ave Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" blue	"	"	Koseba
9	no	"	46	"	uncle Jan Bartyczak 87 Hopper St. Jersey City N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Zakopane
10	"	"	27	yes 1910 yes 11 Trenton	br. in law Jan Jeska 375 Fraja St. Trenton N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" grey	"	"	Glojsce
11	yes	"	19	no	br. in law Ostap Zaczek [illegible] St. Shamokin Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	Hungary	Virhegyalja
12	"	"	4	"	cous. Benjamin Krauspf 525 Graham Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	dk br. brown	"	Russia	Olszane
13	yes	"	25	"	cous. Antoni Krawczak 20 Ist yard St. Newburgh N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Komorowo
14	yes	br. in law	23	"	br. in law Franz Lenko [illegible] St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light brown	"	"	Pawinitki
15	no	self	28	yes 1909 no Pittsburg	cous. Michael Lewonski [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	dk "	"	"	Mervin
16	no	"	4	no	cous.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" "	"	"	"
17	"	"	25	"	uncle Marcin Szymonski 3201 Lowber Ave. Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Zerion Ka
18	no	"	27	"	cous. Wladyslaw Lekert 2504 Evans St. Toledo O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	" "	"	"	Cechy
19	no	"	30	no	brother Rubin Cohen 172 Bleecker Ave. Newark N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	" "	"	"	Wilna
20	yes	"	30	yes 1905 & Cleveland O.	br. in law Louis Engel 16 Shelborn St. Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	light blue	pock-marked	"	Zabrzybor
21	no	"	25	no	cous. Tobias Prdeszkys 1st 52 Berry St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dk br. grey	none	"	Wielka Oksa
22	yes	"	34	"	cous. Pikolaus Balanchas 1913-21st St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	"	Wilna
23	no	"	20	"	brother Agotacas Burkynis 110 St. South Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Kowny
24	yes	"	20	no	cous.: Johann Lompa. Jeffersonville, New Castle Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Hungary	Ugra
25	"	"	25	yes 1907 Pa. Ostrowo New Castle, Pa.	cous.: — — — uncle: Fiodor Lukaszow Monessen, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" "	"	"	"
26	no	"	30	no	friend: Aron Tabaczynik. Catharine St. 207 Philadelphia, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond blue	"	Russia	Perelowka
27	yes	"	33	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" grey	"	"	Skowyki
28	"	"	25	yes 07 11 Manchester, N.Y.	husband: Leon Prorko, Manchester, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" "	"	Austria	Zahutyn
29	"	mother	—	" born USA.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	USA.	Manchester, N.Y.
30	"	"	—	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	" "	"	Austria	Zahutyn

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich [illegible] H. of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therefrom, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of February, 19 13,

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wedekind, Surgeon of the America sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had six years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the German Government; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wedekind.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at New York

W C Tennell

Immigration Officer.

216

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 2500
Bureau of Citizenship and Immigration
Immigration Service

GAELICS, CHINS, AND OVERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** **January 22nd** 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lewzinski	Adam	24		m.	m. f.	lab.	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Stary Sacrypol	wife: Karolina Lewzinska, Stary Sacrypol	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
2	Blonki	Jakob	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Anna Blonka, "	"	"
3	Malinzenski	Jan	25	"	s.	"	"	no	"	Polish	"	Zarecz	father: Antoni Zarecz Malinzenski,	"	New York
ADMITTED 4	Zielinska	Stanislawa	35	f.	m.	h.	wife	"	"	"	"	Siedlec		N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 5	"	Jadwiga	9	"	s.		child	"	"	"	"	Beinagoli	mother: Julianna Zielinska Beinagoli	N.J.	Elizabethport
ADMITTED 6	"	Bronislawa	8	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
7	"	Jano	6	m.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	Sawanitsk	Kiryl	20	"	m.	f.	lab.	yes	"	Russian	"	Merwin	wife: Tatyana Sawanitsk,		
9	Juhrmann	Jakob	33	"	"				"	"	"	"	" Maria Merwin Juhrmann,	N.Y.	Niagara Falls
ADMITTED 10	Eismund	Stefan	41	"	"	7-107788		7/20/50	"	"	"	"	" Maria Merwin Eismund,	"	"
11	Romanowski	Henryk	33	"	"	painter		"	"	"	"	Futry	Futry	Oh.	Cleveland
12	"	Stanislawa	28	f.	"	h.	wife	"	"	"	"	Kodj	mother: Wiktorya Romanowska Zerkow	N.J.	Passaic
13	"	Bronislawa	2	"	s.		son	no	"	"	"	"			
14	Litvinas	Jonas	18	m.	"	f.	lab.	yes	"	Lithuanian	"	Randvny	brother: Petras Virulis, Randvny	Wis.	Kaurine
15	Shapiro	Hennoch	19	"	"		tailor	no	"	Hebrew	"	Ponewesk	mother: Luve Shapiro,		
16	Olszewska	Julia	36	f.	m.	h.	wife	"	"	Polish	"	Suwalki	father: Piotr Ponewesk Orzilyan,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	"	Maria	11	"	s.		child	yes	"	"	"	"	Suwalki	N.J.	Jersey City
18	Juvalenute	Jozefa	20	f.	"	h.	maid	no	"	Lithuanian	"	Awizeny	father: Jonas Juvalenute,	"	"
19	Milus	Peter	21	m.	m.	f.	lab.	yes	"	"	"	Wejdunni	wife: Elzbieta Awizeny Milus,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Radoschanskas	"	20	"	s.		"	no	"	"	"	Ginejony	father: Simon Wejdunni Radoschanskas,	"	"
ADMITTED 21	Turk	Schimen	46	"	m.	baker		yes	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Brody	wife: Rachel Ginejony Turk,	Pa.	Pittston
ADMITTED 22	Teiwerk	Abel	17	"	s.	brother		2-522597 6/8/37	"	"	"	Tluste	father: Sara Teiwer Brody	N.Y.	Bronx
ADMITTED 23	Vanosu	Janos	27	"	m.	f.	lab.	7-173758-(808)-6-23-41	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	wife: Flora Vanosu Tluste	"	New York
24	Kulik	Marcin	43	"	"	f.	lab.	no	Russia				Okopto	Oh.	Zanesville
25	"	Rozalia	27	f.	"	h.	wife	"	"	Polish	Russia	Grodno	father: Jan Kulik Grodno	Mass.	Boston
26	"	Franuk	15	m.	s.	f.	lab.	"	"						
27	"	Stanislawa	11	f.	"		child	"	"						
28	Budzynski	Anton	30	m.	s.	baker		yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Posen	brother: Josef Budzynski, Gozeno		
29	Siligovitch	Peter	21	"	"		smith	"	Servia	Servian	Servia	Schabatz	uncle: Blagoje Siligovitch Schabatz	N.Y.	New York
30	"	Michael	18	"	"		clerk	"	"				uncle: — — —	"	"

118

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of names will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1338

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 36

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of **New York** FEB 1 1913 , 19 217

13 No. in List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes: Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height: Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	25	no	friend: Hyuko Krauce, 168 Vermont st. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond blue	no mrks	Russia	Stary Sirypol
2	"	"	25	"	friend: Gregori Sovotka, 28 Canal st. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown grey	"	"	Zarecz
3	no	"	20	"	brother: Wincenty Bolesław Czermanski, Bobr. 177, Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond brown	"	"	Maliszewa Stara
4	yes	husband	10	"	husband: Jozef Zadernitzki, 148 Justice st. Elizabethport, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown grey	"	"	Beiragoli
5	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	self	25	"	cousin: Leonti Kosel, 1232 Gordon ave, Niagara Falls, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blond brown	"	"	"
9	"	"	26	"	cousin: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Sherwin
10	no	"	2	"	uncle: Peter Zimmund, 145 str. 2303, Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown grey	"	"	Berezow
11	"	"	yes	yes 03/11 Chicago, Ill.	sister: ~~brother~~: Elevnera Romanowska, 141 Parker str. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	"	"	Lodz
12	"	husband	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	father	—	born U.S.A.		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago, Ill.
14	yes	self	22	no	brother: Antanas Litwinas, 870 Jackson str. Ravine, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond brown	"	Russia	Plotky
15	"	"	25	"	brother in l.: Max Simonowitz, 136 Wallabout str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Poniewerz
16	no	"	15	"	husband: Julian Olszewski, 141 – 12 str. Jersey City, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown grey	"	"	Suwalki
17	"	mother	—	"	father: —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	self	10	"	brother in l.: Martinas Stadulis, 37 Flagg str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Awizeny
19	"	"	25	"	sister: Anna Milus, 568 Driggs ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond brown	"	"	Wajdanni
20	"	"	20	yes 09/12 Pittston, Pa.	brother: Stanislaw Kaminskas, Walnut str. 38, Pittston, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Grinzony
21	no	"	10	no	uncle: Anzes Turk, 4031 3 ave, Bronx, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey blue	"	Austria	Brody
22	yes	"	15	"	uncle: Markus Schiller, 141 Stanton str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond brown	"	"	Thuste
23	no	"	15	"	friend: Bella Gligor, Putnam ave 1367 Zanesville, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	"	Hungary	Okorito
24	"	"	35	yes 07/10 Jamaica	sister: ~~Anna Romanowska~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blond grey	"	Russia	Grodno
25	"	husband	—	no	~~Kowalski 1227 Putnam, Mass~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	father	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	—	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
28	yes	self	25	"	friend: W. Kosel, ~~1232 Gordon~~ str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown brown	"	Germany	Karpanowo
29	"	"	25	yes 07/12 New York, N.Y.	friend: Andrary Orbaitski, 1 Washington str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Servia	Silabatz
30	"	"	25	no	friend: — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Arnoldus, Pr. of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Arnoldus Record Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

2 4

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wedekind**, Surgeon of the **merika** sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have had **six** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **11** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

218

Dr. Wedekind.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **Februry**, 19**13**

at **New York**

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3883
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

37

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

37

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg**, **January 22nd 1913**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Geczus	Wincent	29		m. s.	f. lab.	yes		Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Linkaunone	father: Josas Geczus Linkaunone	Vt.	Bellows Falls
2	Johubajtis	Stanislaw	20		" "	"	"		"	"	"	"	—— : Jonas Johubajtis	"	"
3	Chajaukas	Bronislaw	21		" "	"	"		"	"	"	Rosalin	—— : Tadeus Chajaukas Rosalin	N. J.	Port Elisabeth
4	Sulowski	Osip	20		" "	T-17 5333 - 31/12/12			Russian	"	"	Bialystok	sister: Anna Sulowski Alexandrowskaja 13 Bialystok	Pa.	Cheadoille
ADMITTED 5	Chorkowicgis	Jonas	20		" "	"	"		Lithuanian	"	"	Wilkibali	brother: Winkas Jarauskas Wilkibali	Mass.	Worcester
6	Thalekowsky	Wasyli	VL 683/129 24		m. m.	"	no		Russian	"	"	Dubno	wife: Agafia Thalekowski Dubno	N. H.	New Market
7	Skryjah	Stanislaw	25		" "	miner	yes		Germany	Polish	Germany	Wongrowitz	mother: Mariane Skryjah Wongrowitz	Pa	Nanticoke
8	"	Sophie	21		f. "	h. wife	"		"	"	"	"		"	"
9	Skora	Josef	18		m. s.	l. lab	"		Austria	"	Austria	Glinik	mother: Eva Skora Glinik	Ill.	Chicago
10	Siowka	Franciszek	16		" "	/	"		"	"	"	"	father: Antoni Siowka —"—	"	"
DEPORTED 11	Trompeter	Getzel	46		m.	tailor	"		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lodz	wife: Chaig Trompeter Alexander Str. 11 Lodz	N. Y.	Newyork
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

119

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 37

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 1913, *19* 219

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes/No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	friend: Klemens Waicrulis Bx. 600 Bellows Falls Vt.		no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blue	brown	none	Russia	Linkaucrie
2	S	"	30	no	" "							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	S	"	39	"	brother: Adam Shajauckes 216. 1st St. Elizabeth Port							5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Roselin
4	no	"	45	"	— — : Antoni Sylonyk N.J. 1228 Canal St. Cheadville							5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Bialystock
5	yes	"	3	"	brother in l: Jonas Rendurais Pa 45 Ellsworth St. Worcester Mass							5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Wilkibeli
6	S	"	25	"	— — : Juan Baradauskas Bx. 320 Newmarket N.H.							5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Dubno
7	S	brother in l.	25	"	brother in l: Josef Krause 48 Schaible St. Nanticoke. Pa.							5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Adelnau
8	S	husband		"								5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Bloschatz
9	"	self	25	yes	1898/04 Olyphant Pa father: Jan Thora 1424 Cornelia St. Chicago Ill							5	6	"	"	grey	"	Austria	Glinik
10	"	"	25	no	brother in l: Franciszek Kasparek							5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	16	"	sister in l: Golda Schleimann 9 Elding St. Newyork							5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Pelerikow
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich [illegible] of the Amerika, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have called the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913,

at New York

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 28.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, **Dr. Wedekind**, Surgeon of the **American Line** sailing therewith solemnly, sincerely, and truly SAY that I have had **18** years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of **the German Government**, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **18** in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wedekind.

Sworn to before me this **2** day of **February** 19**13**

at **New York**

U. C. Jones

Immigration Officer.

220

13—2116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

38

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. **Amerika** sailing from **Hamburg** **January 22nd 1913**, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Zaleschki	Josef	22	m	s	f. lab	no	no	Russia	Polish	Austria	Sapothin	father Simon Zaleschki Sapothin	Pa	Port Richmond
2	Galauckas	Clemens	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian	"	Vedzoni	" Josas Galauckas Vedzoni	Ill.	Chicago
3	Melinas	Julius	20	"	"	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	" Alexander Melinas "	"	"
4	Arlings	Alexander	20	m	s	f. lab	no	no	Russian	Polish	Russia	Schaulen	mother Skalastia Arlings Schaulen	"	"
5	"	Ludwika	23	f	s	f. hand	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
6	"	Isabella	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	Sobolewski	Michael	21	m	s	f. lab	no	no	Russian	Russian	"	Krewki	father Taras Sobolewski Krewki	Pa	Dillon Falls
8	Friedmann	Jakob	46	m	m	dealer	yes	yes	Hungary	Hebrew	Hungary	Erigangyod	wife Lina Friedmann Erigangyod	N.Y.	New York
9	Schiller	Eduard	29	"	s	f. lab	"	"	Russia	German	Russia	Porochie	father Christian Schiller Porochie	"	"
ADMITTED 10	Mihailow	Mihail	19	"	s	butcher	"	"	Hungary	Roumanian	Hungary	Beliblat	brother Dusan Mihailow Beliblat	Ill.	Madison
11	Tausig	Franz	25	"	s	paperhanger	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Prag	father Moritz Tausig Prag	N.Y.	New York
12	Weinmann	Aschmiel	25	"	s	joiner	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Chimmelow	" Zoine Weinmann Chimmelow	"	Brooklyn
13	Lukaschuk	Dimitry	22	"	s	f. lab	no	no	"	Russian	"	Pulok	" Kapiey Lukaschuk Pulok	Pa	Monessen
14	Tschochod	Andrej	29	"	m	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Papika	wife Pucina Tschochod Papika	"	Philadelphia
15	Szelin	Piotr	21	"	s	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Benin	father Leonardo Szelin Benin	Mass	Cambridge
ADMITTED 16	Rymar	Katarzyna	40	f	s	wife	no	no	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Grabowce	Stepfather Wasyl Zablocki Grabowce	Ill.	Shelbyville
ADMITTED 17	"	Mikolaj	7	m	s	child	"	"						"	"
ADMITTED 18	"	Nastia	11/12	f		11-2-97000-4-3-41	"	"						"	"
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

120

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†Race of same will be found on back of this sheet.

11—31M

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 38

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *1913* FEB 1 1913 *, 19* 221

13 No. in List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the same be paid by himself, herself, or by other persons, or by the aid of charitable societies, or by what other means.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes/No; If Yes — Year or period of time; Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	50	no	uncle: Antoni Nikolewicz 1335 Main St. Fort Griffith Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	0	fair	brown	brown	pockmarked	Russia	Sapotkow
2	yes	"	25	"	brother: Nicolas Gulanchas 7 Ave 1913 Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	none	"	Vedrzoni
3	"	"	25	"	brother: Jonas Racunas 2201 W 23rd St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	20	"	father: August Arlings 1505 Hawthorn St. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	gray	"	"	Schaulen
5	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	20	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	no	"	23	"	friend: Michal Zorko 105 Westminster St. Bellow Falls Vt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hrenchi
8	yes	"	yes 25	yes 1907 to New York	friend: Ferenez Balajko 1237 ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Hok
9	"	"	yes 40	no	" Carl Block Grandmother 25 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Russia	Zorochie
10	no	"	16	"	father: Alberto Loeberar Box 21 Madison Jct.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	Hungary	Beleblat
11	yes	"	20	"	brother: Richard Fausig 72 722 17th ave. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Austria	Prag
12	"	"	50	"	cousin: Claire: Russ Bar St. 173 Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chimmarlow
13	no	"	25	"	uncle: Fiodor Kukarchuk Monessen Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brown	"	"	Kuluk
14	yes	"	25	"	friend: Jran Salaczuk Catharine St. 201 Philadelphia Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	gray	"	"	Kielo
15	"	"	25	"	cousin: Teofil Grasewitz Maine St. 183 Cambridge Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Benin
16	no	"	"	"	husband: Jedjko Kymar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria	Grabowce
17	"	—	30	"	Harres St. New Brunswick N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	blond	"	"	"
18	"	—	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich T Pfe, of the Amerik, from Hamburg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 75 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913,
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

51.

222

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Dr. Wedekind, Surgeon of the AMERIK sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11½ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Government aforesaid, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet Nos. 1 to inclusive, numbered 1 to 51 inclusive, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Wedekind.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

actual
12 6
11
1258 Tot

124 51
21
26 Tot

Feb 2/1913

Revised
1230
32
1262 Tot

Tallied

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Amerika* sailing from *Cherbourg* *January 24, 1903*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mo.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Levchare	Reiven	22	m	s	Sailor	yes		Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Rosalie L. Schadeberg 49 Rue d'Trall Paris	N.Y.	New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 39

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

223

Arriving at Port of New York *AUG 1 1913* , 190

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
				Whether ever before in the United States: and if so, when and where?										25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid for by the passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	brother	$5	no			brother- H Leishnow 65 Hooker Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no			ruddy	chest nut	brown	none	Russia	Horcon (Hesf)
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Heinrich Ilff, of the AMERIKA, from Cherbourg, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Heinrich Ilff
Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913,
at NEW YORK.

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1113

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

(14)

...ERICA (Southampton.) arrived Feb. 2, 1913. , 191 , M. , from ... 1904

		NAME	MANIFEST. Group.	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		REMOVED.	BONDS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Exam.	Subpoenas	Arrests	TRANSFERRED TO ELLIS ISLAND. Date.	No.	Cause.	DISCHARGED. Date.	No.	
	1	Szuman, Szlomo Schail	12	16	1	L.P.C.	10.35	Piaggio									1 1 1
	2	Zisus, Janos	22	7	1	L.P.C.	10.40	Waldo									
	3	Sabesak, Konstanty	12	19	1	L.P.C.	10.40	Piaggio									
	4	Finkelstein, Chaim-	31	8	1	L.P.C.	10.50	Schwartz									1 1 1
	5	Zaleski, Josef	38	1	1	L.P.C.	10.45	Raczkiewicz									1 2 1
	6	[illegible]	21	13	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Schwartz									5 5 5
	7	[illegible]kowski, Franz	12	22	1	L.P.C.	10.50	Piaggio									1 1 1
	8	[illegible], Wincenty	12	16	1	L.P.C.	10.55	"									1 1 1
	9	[illegible], Michal	32	5	1	L.P.C.	10.55	Waldo									2 3 2
	10	[illegible], Wasyl	18	29	1	L.P.C.	10.55	Raczkiewicz									2 3 2
	11	[illegible]in, Schewch	21	17	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Schwartz									1 2 1
	12	[illegible]ertenka, Moische	14	18	1	L.P.C	11.00	Macatee									1 2 1
	13	[illegible], Hirchel	12	27	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Piaggio									1 1 1
	14	[illegible], Berl	6	23	1	L.P.C.	11.00	Bauer									1 1 1
	15	Wojciech, Maciej	9	23	1	L.P.C.	11.15	Newburn									2 3 2
	16	[illegible], Aron	13	28	1	I.P.C.	11.20	Flannery									1 2 1
	17	[illegible]low, Michael	38	10	1	L.P.C.		Raczkiewicz									6 6 6
	18	[illegible]ungarten, Nashman	19	2	1	L.P.C.	11.20	Newburn									1 1 1
	19	[illegible]old, Hochem	32	24	1	L.P.C.	11.10	Waldo									3 6 5
	20	[illegible], Stefan	3	8	1	L.P.C.	11.30	Flannery									1 1 1
	21	[illegible], Laszlo	3	26	1	C.C.	11.30	Schwartz									1 1 1
	22	Lischnow, Simon	39	1	1	L.P.C.	11.35	Zamosh									1 2 1
	23	[illegible] Sida	18	3	1	L.P.C.	11.35	Raczkiewicz									4 4 4
	24	Mostenko, Antonas	28	3	1	L.P.C.	11.40	"									2 3 2
	25	Din, Mushel	27	21-22	2	L.P.C.	11.50	Zamosh									2 3 2
		[illegible], Abram															1 1 1
		[illegible]kiewics, Michal			1	L.P.C.	11.50	Raczkiewic									3 4 3
		[illegible], Susanna			1	L.P.C.	11.50	Waldo									1 2 1
		[illegible]			1	L.P.C.											
			14	1													

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 225

S.S. ANCONIA (Cunard.) arrived FEB. 2, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

No.	Age	Name		Manifest. Group.	Manifest. No.	No. Persons	Cause of Detention.	Inspector.	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Det.—Excl.	Rehearing.	Appeals.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Receipt No.	Order.	Deported. Date.	Deported. No.	Remarks.
511	30	Gartner, Chaje	(Cabin)	D	6-7	2	L.P.C.	Scarlett									1818 18
51		(dau) Rosa															
461	31	Wojnowowski, Anna	"	C	2-4	3	L.P.C. 12.30	Felstyner	1/3 125 24		2/4 187 clk 1.25						691
361		" Stefana															
1[illegible]		" Stanislaw						"									
152	32	Pegenkopy, Marg.	(Cabin)	B	6	1	Under 16 12.30	"			2/3 941 [illegible]						444
272	33	Ludwig, Sophie	"	F	15	1	L.P.C. 12.30	English	2/3 2 c		2/3 BONS 330						343
491	34	Minkowitz, Martha	"	F	17	1	L.P.C. 12.30	"			2/3 48 Ch 185-						111
17m	35	Kessler, Bernard (Bunart)		8	17	1	L.P.C. 12.40	Piaggio			2/3 47 JAS 135-						121
241	36	Rubenstein, Dabora		7	5-6	2	L.P.C. Sec.11 12.40	Newburn			2/3 159 Mon 1020						222
5m		(son) Mendel															
4m	37	Jackel, Fischel		7	7	1	L.P.C.	"			2/3 159 Mon 1020						111
45m	38	Trompeter, Getzel		37	11	1	LPC Cert. 12.40	Zamosh	16					2/3 Tuesday			45 c
17m	39	Tatt, Meyer		27	27	1	L.P.C. 12.30	"			2/3 148 Mon 985-						111
321	40	Mohmar, Anna		8	27038	4	Sec.11 Un.16 12.35	Piaggio	2/3 51 7d		2/3 175- Tues 1.15-						1216 V
4m		Fuhoman/Ferency (child) Francis															
6m		" Josef															
121		Sirnko, Ersebet															
37m	41	Dzeinejko, Alexej		3	10	1	L?P.C. 12.40	Flannery			2/3 133 Mon 1050						111
30m	42	Axelrod, Hirsch		11	22	1	L.P.C. 12.30	Schwartz			2/3 1832 10						111
261	43	Blaustein, Perl		32	11-12	2	L.P.C. 12.30	Waldo	1/3 3 JAS		2/4 62 gold 1.35						467
10 f		Pasternak, Chene															
17m	44	Seiwer, Abe		36	22	1	L.P.C. 1.00	Bauer			2/3 35 OPS 12						111
38m	45	Volomerski, Jankel		28	1	1	L.P.C. 12.48	Raczkiewicz			2/3 53 JAS 2.15-						121
26 20m	46	Rajow, David		28	18	1	L.P.C. 12.50	"	1/3 137		2/4 55- gold 1						232
12f	47	Drapajlo, Anna		21	26	1	L.P.C. 1.00	Schwartz			2/3 128 m 1020						111
15m	48	[illegible]ek, Antoni		5	6	1	LPC Cert. 12.35	Flannery	2/3 116 K		2/3 114 Lon 1.20						343
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Josef		29	19	1	L?C Cert. [illegible]	Newburn			2/3 35 JAS 1						121
[illegible]		[illegible], Marinka		18	8	1	L.P.C. [illegible]	Raczkiewic	2/3 143 m		2/4 61 OPS 1.50						222
[illegible]		[illegible]		22	2	1	L.P.C. [illegible]	Waldo			2/3 176 2 1.25-						

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 225

S.S. ARMENIA (Hamb.Amer.) arrived FEB. 2, 1913. , 191 , M., , from

		NAMES.		MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Sex	CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Excl.	Remarks.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Order.	DEPOSITS. Date.	No.	MEALS.
51f	30	Gartner, Chaje	(Cabin)	D	6-7	2	L.P.C.		Scarlett									1 1 1 1 1
52f		(dau) Rosa																
46f	31	Wojnowowski, Anna	"	C	2-4	3	L.P.C.	12.30	Pelstyner									6 1 1
26f		" Stefana																
27m		" Stanislaw																
182	32	Pagenkopp, Marg.	(Cabin)	B	6	1	Under 16	12.30	"									4 4 4
372	33	Ludwig, Sophie	"	F	15	1	L.P.C.	12.30	English									3 4 3
49f	34	Minkowitz, Martha	"	F	17	1	L.P.C.	12.30	"									1 1 1
17m	35	Kessler, Bernard		8	17	1	L.P.C.	12.40	Piaggio									1 2 1
36f	36	Rubenstein, Dabora		7	5-6	2	L.P.C. Sec.11	12.40	Newburn									2 2 2
6m		(son) Mendel																
4m	37	Jackel, Fischel		7	7	1	L.P.C.		"									1 1 1
45m	38	Trompeter, Getzel		37	11	1	IPC Cert.	12.40	Zanoch									4 5 cl
17m	39	Tatt, Meyer		27	27	1	L.P.C.	12.30	"									1 1 1
32f	40	Mohnar, Anna		8	2703	4	Sec.11 Un.16	12.35	Piaggio									1 2 1 4
14m		Fuhrman/Ferency (child) Ferencz																
8m		" Josef																
12f		Sirnko, Erzebet																
37m	41	Dzeinejko, Alexej		3	10	1	L.P.C.	12.40	Flannery									1 1 1
30m	42	Axelrod, Hirsch		11	22	1	L.P.C.	12.30	Schwartz									1 1 1
26f	43	Blaustein, Perl		32	11-12	2	L.P.C.	12.30	Waldo									1 1 6
10f		Pasternak, Chane																
17m	44	Zeiwek, Abe		36	22	1	L.P.C.	1.00	Bauer									1 1 1
20m	45	Volomerski, Jankel		28	1	1	L.P.C.	12.48	Raszkiewics									1 2 1
23 20m	46	Rajow, David		28	18	1	L.P.C.	12.50	"									1 3 2
19f	47	Drapajlo, Anna		21	26	1	L.P.C.	1.00	Schwartz									1 1 1
13m	48	[illegible]cek, Antoni		5	8	1	LPC Cert.	12.55	Flannery									3 4 3
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Josef		29	19	1	LPC Cert.	[illegible]	Newburn									1 2 1
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible], Marinka		18	8	1	L.P.C.	[illegible]	Raszkiewic									[illegible]
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Rosa		22	9	1	L.P.C.	[illegible]	Waldo									[illegible]

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S.S. AMERIKA (Hamb.Amer.) arrived Feb. 2, 1913. , 191 ; M., from

			NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.		INSPECTOR.	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl.	Detention.	Admitted.	LANDED. Date.	No.	Order.	DISPOSITION. Date.	Gen.
17m	58m	52	Sussmann, Lewy.	27	30	1	L.P.C.	1.15	Zamosh			2/3 151 Man 952					1 1
18	17m	53	Kinter, Boris	22		1	LPC Cert.	1.00	Waldo								115
38m	24m	54	Rujkus, Julius	6	2	1	L.P.C.	1.00	Bauer	4/3 43 NS		2/5 68 Qr 230					343
	26m	55	Niebvzydowski, Alexander	2	2	1	LPC Cert.	1.00	Waldo	2/3 116 K							15 7 15
	28m	56	Pollak, Herman	31	29	1	I.P.C.Asst.	1.20	Schwartz			2/3 121 Haw 230					121
17m	30m	57	Piechota, Marcin	12	7	1	L.P.C.	1.15	Piaggio	2/3 144 M		2/8 160 Qr 1130					665
	16m	58	Kniga, Heinrich	5	-	1	Under 16		O'Neill	2/3 21 Lor							15 16 15
42f	28m	59	Aiperspai, Jakob	27	4	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Zamosh	2/3 21 K		2/5 96 Lor 1130					333
20m	20f	60	Rybak, Marya	26	19	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Bauer			2/3 27 NS 230					121
50m	22f	61	Melnych Mehrmeder, Teofila	8	5	1	L.P.C.	1.30	Piaggio	2/6 [illegible] 3/3 54 Lor 567 NS							1717
48f	40f	62	Rymar, Katarzyna	38	16-18	3	L.P.C.	1.30	Raczkiewicz.			2/3 114 K 130					333
19f	7m		(child) Mikolaj														
16m	11/12f		" Nastia														
11m	28m	63	Dziurkowski, Cypryan	27	9	1	L.P.C.	1.40	Zamosh	2/3 [illegible]		2/5 57 Qr 150					333
12m	21f	64	Karczewska, Anglika	4	26-27	2	LPC Un.16	1.40	Healy			2/3 123 M 10					2-2
42m	18f		(sister) Johanna														
41m	24f	65	Opoch, Agniesska	18	20	1	L.P.C.	1.15	Raczkiewicz.	2/3 133 K		2/20 194 S 1035					18 18 18
70m	20m	66	Cesin, Isac	7	7-8	2	L.P.C.	1.45	Zamosh			2/3 197 C 1045					2-2
21m	22f		(wife) Wera														
26m	28f	67	Hewko, Marya	30		2	L.P.C.	1.50	Healy	2/3 128 K							343434
22f	14/18f		(child) Julia														
18f	21m	68	Cziedjka, Jonas	3	17	1	L.P.C.	1.50	Flannery	2/3 47 NS		2/6 170 K 320					444
45m	50f	69	Engelmann, Scheindel	2	15-16	2	L.P.C.	2.00	Waldo			2/3 36 NS 1245					2 2 2
50f	19m		(son) Simche														
			Hold for Med. Examination.														
19m	21m	70	Nadler, Perits	8	11	1		2.00	Piaggio	2/3 [illegible]		2/7 168 Zt 1105					545
46m	21f	71	Teissler, Katarina	3	28-29	2	LPC Sec.11	2.00	Flannery			2/3 60 Zt 1115					2-2
			Walter, Magdalena (sis-in-law)														
		72	Duran, Wojciech	7	26	1	C.C.	3.10	Zamosh	2/3 126 M							444
			[illegible], Waclaw	16	8	1	L.P.C.	2.50	Raczkiewicz	2/3 172 M		2/3 42 Qr 120					
			[illegible] (Cabin)	2	23	1	L.P.C.	12.50	Poletyner	2/3 56 Zt		10 — 410 am					

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 287

S. S. [illegible] (Hamburg-American Line) arrived Feb. 2, 1913. , 191 , M. , from

		NAME	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST No.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Head Tax	ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det.—Rel.	Temporary	Admitted	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Officer.	REMARKS Issue	Rec.	MEALS
						Hold for Medical Examination										
17m	78	Boch, Adolf	7	19	1	L.P.C.	2.26			2/5 13 elk 210						3 3 3
18-9/18m	76	Friedman, Meyer	10	20	1	I.P.C.	2.40	Rel 2/3/13 - 12 M		2/3 11 1195 2/5 76 gold	2/7 157 MS 210					3 3 3
20m	77	Kutsischow, Borush	20	10	2	I.P.C.	2.30				2/4 11 Mem 1197					4 2 4
9m		(cousin) Meier														
4m	78	Latschkins, Johann	33	22-23	2	L.P.C.	2.30				2/3 132 M 1041					2 - 2
17m		(son) Dariewuss														
6m	79	Roth, Bernhardt	4	16-17	2	L.P.C.	2.35									16 16 16
6f		(wife) Mari														
20m	80	Merkevicas, Jonas	37	5	1	L.P.C.	2.50				2/3 34 35 3					1 1 1
20m	81	Lichte.., Hirsch	21	8-12	5	LPC Certs.	3.00			2/3 191 Hgs 2/4 139 Lark	2/5 Cigrd 130					15 15 15
18f		" Chane														
19f		" Chaje														
15m		" Schlime														
11m		" Aron														
12m	82	Szyszka, Johann	10	10	1	LPC Cert.				2/3 142 K 1						4 5 4
42m	83	Rubinfeld, Jakob	26	12	1	LPC Cert.	3.00			2 461 fd 2/5 10 gold K						667
41m	84	Kresch, Srul Ber	26	11	1	LPC Cert.	3.00			2/3 191 C						8 5 5
70m	85	Knapp, Miklos	4	18	1	LPC Cert.	3.00				2/3 115 fd 950					1 - 1
31m	86	Meyerowitz, Lazar	27	14	1	IPC Cert.	3.10			2/3 48 MS 2/5 163 Lark						17 17 17
8m	87	Bugel, Jacko	22	13-15	3	IPC Cert.	3.00				2/3 63 fd 1020					3 - 3
8f		" Hania														
16f		" Ila														
65m	88	Chajakom, Yankel	14	15-17	3	IPC Cert.	3.00			2/3 200 Hgs	2/7 21 Jas 11					15 12 15
38f		" Sare														
17m		" Leiser														
46m	89	Turk, Schimen	36	21	1	LPC Cert.	3.00			2/3 32 MS	2/4 145 Lark 140					2 2
43m	90	Trester, Meier	27	23-24	2	LPC Cert.	3.10			2/3 193 Hgs	2/5 166 Lark 135					
18f		" Chaje														
		[illegible], Stanislaw	36	4-7	4	LPC Cert.	3.00			2/3 33 35	2/4 185 Elk 150					
		" Jadwiga														
		" Stanislawa														
		" [illegible]														

122

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

S. S. [illegible] arrived Feb. 2, 1913. , 191 , M., . from

		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	Sex	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Bureau No.	Order.	DEPORTED. Date.	Num.	HELD.
																44.4
	92	Doch. Johann	15	21-22	M	LPC Cert.	3.15	Biaggio								2 2 2
		Csulej, Magda	24	16	1	Cert. LPC Sec.11	2.15	Macatee								
		Toporicka, Anris														1 1 1
		Botcher	2	17	1	LPC	3.30	Waldo								2 2 2
	94	Schuldes, Rosina														
		Butenday, Jurka				Hold for Med. xamination.										
	95	Pavlus, George	9		2	L.P.C.	3.00	Newburn								
		(son) Moses														1 1 1
						Hold for Med. Examination										3 3 3
	96	Sekulic, Todor	26	29	1	L.P.C.	3.30	Bauer								
						Hold for Med. Examination										13 13 13
	97	Vanesuj Janos	36	23	1	L.P.C.	3.30	Bauer								
	98	Eismund, Stefan	36	10	1	L.P.C.	3.30	Bauer								2 2 2
			2	8	2	L.P.C.	3.20	Waldo								
	99	Domin, Johanna														
		(cousin) Pauline														
	100	Weiss Markus	D	2		LPC. SI 2/31/13 9.30 Alex #92										— 1 —
	101	Bach Ludwigon	16	22	M	" In Hosp 1/3/13 - 10th Bowman cert										36 37 36
	102	Schleifer Bline	19	21		" SI 2/5/13 12.30 cert		Johnson								27 27 27
	103	Grossman Alte	4	21	22	" " "		"								
		" v. Hersch				SI 2/5/13 - 12.45										
	104	Weiss Agata	29	25		Sec 2 Feeble Minded cert		Bebert								1 2 1
						SI 2/5/13 - 12.45										
	105	Nowicka Anna	10	3		" Feeble Minded cert		"								
	106	Cader Jan				SI 2/7/13 - 8.22										
	107	Opock Regina	22	16		Feeble Minded cert #65		Brophy								
			18	25		LPC In Hosp 2/19/13 3 pm		Waldo								

RECORD OF ALIENS

S.S. arrived Feb. 2, 1913. , 191 , M., from

	NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Exc.—Excl.	Remanded.	Admitted.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Bureau No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Num.	MALE.					
	'98 Dech. Johann	16	21-22	21 LPC Cert.	3.15	Piaggio													
	99/18293 Csulej, Magda	24	16	1 LPC Sec.11 Cert.	2.15	Macatee													
	99/18 Teperiska, Anris																		
	94 Bötscher Schmilber, Rosina	2	17	1 LPC	3.30	Waldo													
	95 Parker Parkes, George	9		2 L.P.C. Held for Med. examination.	3.00	Newburn													
	(son) Moses																		
	96 Sekulic, Todor	26	29	1 L.P.C. Held for Med. Examination	3.30	Bauer													
	97 Vancsuj, Janos	36	23	1 L.P.C. Held for Med. Examination	3.30	Bauer													
	98 Eismund, Stefan	36	10	1 L.P.C.	3.30	Bauer													
	99 Domin, Johanna	2	3	2 L.P.C.	3.20	Waldo													
	(cousin) Pauline																		
	100 Weist Markus	A	2	LPC. SI 2/31/13 9.30 #92		Alex													
	101 Back Ludwigor	16	22	1/2 " In Hosp 1/3/13 - 10th Bonnar cert															
	102 Schleifer Bline	19	21	" SI 2/5/13 cert	12.30	Johnson													
	103 Grossman Alte	4	21	22 " " "		"													
	" " Hersch			SI 2/5/13 - 12.45 -															
	104 Weiss Agata	29	25	Sec 3 Feeble Minded cert		Bekert													
	105 Nowicka Anna	10	3	SI 2/5/13 - 12.45 - 1 Feeble Minded cert		"													
	106 Cader Jan	22	16	SI 2/7/13 - 8.30 Feeble Minded cert #65		Brophy													
	107 Opoch Regina	18	25	LPC In Hosp 2/9/13 3pm		Waldo													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. AMERIKA (Hamburg-Am. Line) arrived February 4, 1913. 19 M. from 229

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS		
	1 Sabjelski, Vin.						10:40						
31	2 Kaszel, Iwan	34	16		1	do brother	The Ustal & Allemania Co., Newport						
32	3 Petruskiewitz, Anton	24	29		1	" tel	Mr. Frank Rogenski, 21 allen av. Nyc						
33	4 Beskowa Alex.	3	14		1	tel	Bro. Box 456 Marcel Dr. Holyoke, Mass						
34	5 Blocki, Jakob	17	26		1	" tel	Russian Imm. Society						
35	6 Latvakici, Lsion	36	2		1	" friend	Russian Soc.						
36	7 Pieknik, Zofia	26	30		1	" ind.add.	Mr. Nepoki Kirsan, Boyes, Montgomery Co. Pa.						
37	8 Malkin, Mordko	33	1		1	" sister	Polish National Alliance						
	9 Wojdak, Piotr	26	28		1	" brother	Une Joseph Strug, 133 Varick St. Bklyn						
	10 Kierada, Michael	4	1		1	" b-i-l	St. Joseph Church, 167 Throop Av. Bklyn.						
	11 Zastowski, Towdor	33	15		1	" friend	Russian Soc.						
	12 Markil, Josef	3	12		1	" uncle	Une Isaac, 22 Seammel St. Nyc						
	13 Luchs, Jossel	26	6		1	" cousin	Chas Philip, 74 Siegel St. Nyc						
	14 Salewski, Alex.	27	29		1	" brother	Bro Isaac, 351 E. 81 St. Nyc						
	15 Gross, Chanoi	11	10		1	" tel	Bro Bronislaw, 133 Wyoming St. Scranton Pa.						
	16 Fischman, hinde	9	16		1	" sister	Mr Sopher, 761 Bushwick Av. Bklyn Nyc						
	17 Schendel, Anna	31	24		1	" sister	Bro L. Harry Nodelman, 140 Ludlow St.						
18	Neuman, Sala	29	3		1	" uncle	Une Selig, 340 Siegel St. Bklyn.						
	19 Mozes, Hanna	31	7		1	" father	Paul Herman, 2 Av. 113 St. Nyc						
	20 Romaniuk, Nascia	3	15		1	" uncle	Une Nachman Berman, 7 Manhattan Av. Nyc						
	21 Chmielewski, Wlad.	20	20		1	" cousin	Cous Annie, 341 E. 90 St. Nyc						
	22 Hoffer, Malke	11	12		1	" tel	R.R.L. Bil, Joseph Ogrodowski 116 George St. Hoboken, Nyc						
	23 Najarowska, Anastasia	20	1		1	" aunt	Aunt Reisel Glatter, 383 E. 3 St. Nyc						
	24 Luciow, Maria	28	5		1	" brother	Bro Mikoly, 757 Stanton St. Newark N.J.						
25	Burka, Nastia	20	21		1	" cousin	Cous Mrs Annie Atanowich, 341 E. 90 St. Nyc						
26	Lesota, Bole.	20	25		1	" sister	Sis Katie, 111 N. 9 St. Bklyn.						
27	Jaroszuk, Ulian	2	1		1	" tel	Bro Victor, 250 Cooper St. Lynn Mass.						
28	Lukszuty, Anna	3	11		1	" ind, add.	Bro L. Wm. Romanick, 62 Grosvenor Pl. Rockville Ct.						
29	Radu, Rachel	34	17		1	" tel	Une Peter Jasinas, 17 Bowery St.						
	Romain, Maria	8	18		1	" tel	Bro L. Paul Sank, 349 E. 89 St. Cleveland O.						
	[illegible]	2	7		1	" sister							
30	Iwanowski, Adam												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

220

S. S. Amerika arrived ____ 19__ M.. from ____

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:45						
31	Oprisko, Bole	5	15		1	to tel							
32	Spitz, Feige	11	25		1	" tel							
33	Herman, Anna	20	26		1	" friend							
34	Klusa, Marya	31	42		1	brothers							
35	Kolitzka, Rivka	19	14		1	brother							
36	Zumber, Maska	20	24		1	" cousin							
37	Bahaj, Parania	20	23		1	" sister							
38	Duschinsky, Bernhard	4	22		1	" sister							
39	Moravcsik, Jos'a	3	14		1	uncle							
40	Diakun, Jewdocha and	26	1/2		2	" cousin	Slavonic Society						
41	Kurt, Sawka	19	22		1	" father							
42	Fuchs, Scheindel	23	4		1	" b-i-l							
43	Szymanska, Ksenia	29	30		1	" father							
44	Luczynska, Anna	17	5		1	" friend							
45	Pawlowsak, Maria	6	24		1	" aunt							
46	Manik, Ant'a	16	23		1	" tel							
47	Pis, Jan												
48	Ciocan, Anna ch and	21	22/4		3	" tel	Hung. Jud. Soc. Bro. L. Jewish Society, 318½ Madison St. New York City						
49	Beles, Maria	6	21		1	" cousin							
50	Wala, Cecylia	30	19		1	" friend							
51	Bodnar, Pazia	26	20		1	" b-i-l							
52	Paltir, Paulina	23	20		1	" cousin							
53	Woloszyn, Helena	2	4/5		2	" sister							
54	Domin, Teresa & cousin	11	21		1	" tel & add.							
55	Szender, Serafina	32	19/20		2	" friend							
56	Schaferewicz, Nikolaj & cousin	11	12		1	" tel &							
57	Macsuta, Vinzas	30	21		1	" and add.							
58	Gajda, Zurko	32	26		1	" father							
59	Mendolowitz, Feiwel	7	6		1	" tel							
60	Iwanowski, Adam												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. America arrived .19.. M.. from 231

No.	NAME OF ALIEN		Manifest: Page	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Detained	Landed	Deported
							12:40							
51	irt, Emil	(cab)	3	11		1	tel		D	11	9[10]			
52	Lobres, Marianna	do		14		1	tel		J	5	1[40]	3	4	3
53	ragos, Maria & ch	do		1/7			husband							
54	abaszko, Josefa					1	" ind.add.							
55	Hovtun, Ivan		7	25		1	" friend							
56	Manuel, Linde		7	18		1	" cousin							
57	Pionskewicz, Abm.		4	10		1	father							
58	oitman, Berko & son		31	1/2		1	" ind.add.							
59	artysko, Ewa		30	25		1	" ind. add.							
70	ofiarska, Josefa		31	26		1	" tel							
71	Machno, Katarzyna		30	15		1	" ind. add.							
72	Sybulska, Marcela		23	13		1	" brother							
73	Ernst, Marya		31	15		1	" late.							
74	Klein, Helen		7	26		1	" sister							
75	Kuzibroda, Victorya		22	6		1	" tel							
76	Ernst, Lukasz,		30	2		1	" late							
77	Mielnik, Katarzyna & ch			19/20-	1	1	" tel							
78	Szpakowska, Marya			29		1	" sister							
79	Schutzkowa, Kamila		3	14		1	" cousi							
80	Wagner, Margarite		3	1		1	" aunt							
81	Lakatos, Maria		6	18		1	" verify add.							
82	Vlajkov, Olga ch		17	3/4	1	1	" tel							
83	Juralenute, Jozefa		36	18		1	b-i-l							
84	Kraitler, Marjene		7	8		1	" aunt							
85	Wasohilewski, Konstan'a		12	13		1	" tel							
86	Brawer, Esther		31	3		1	" sister							
87	Veit, Malke		28	28		1	" uncle							
88	Landberg, Liwke		21	20		1	" brother							
89	Olszewska, Julia & daughter		36	16/7		1	" husband		J	4	10[40]	4	4	4
90	iener, Jetty & daughter		27	25/6		1	" son		Bro	3	9[20]	2	2	2
1[illegible]	Kahner, Dora & ch													

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

from 232

S. America arrived 19 M.

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	Manifest: Lawfully	Manifest: Number	Number of Aliens: Over 16 yrs.	Number of Aliens: Under 16 yrs.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED: By Inspector	DISCHARGED: Date	DISCHARGED: Time	MEALS: Breakfast	MEALS: Dinner	MEALS: Supper
							1:40						
			2		10	cousin	Can. Mr. Maria Kaiser 20 Jersey St	J	3	9[illegible]	1	1	1
							Kaiser Kl.	A	3	11[illegible]	1	1	1
91	Bieman, Anna		28	1	"	cousin	Can Jenny, 301 E 6th St NYC	J	3	11[illegible]	2	3	3
92	Smyszynska, Ant'a		26	1		b-i-l	Chas Kirschstein	A	3	10[illegible]	1	1	1
93	Perstudt, Sara		27	1	"	cousin	Hy Thomas Rockett, 530 E 11th St. NYC	J	3	10[illegible]	3	3	3
94	Budna, Anna		25	1		sister	Lis Anna 107 Clay Ct	K	2	3[illegible]	—	1	—
95	Zborowska, Sofia		29	1	"	b-i-l	Jo Simon, 201 Delancey St. NYC	J	3	10	2	—	2
96	Zweifach, Leie		10/2	1	"	husband	Hart Stan 507 E. 13th St. NYC	A	4	10[illegible]	2	1	2
97	Warol, Daniela & 2 ch		9/10	1	"	tel or call	Hart Stefan, 511 E 13th St. NYC	A	3	11[illegible]	1	—	1
98	Boszlak, Tekla & dau		14	1	"	b-i-l	Jo Frank 390 Oakland St Bklyn NY	A	2	2[illegible]	—	2	—
99	Berkacz, Tekla		3/3	1	"	husband	Hart Morris Jr. 625 St. NYC	J	3	9[illegible]	1	—	1
100	Spitzer, Roza & 2 ch		9	1	"	uncle	Unc Jac Bartnoph, 77 Morris St. NYC	J	3	10[illegible]	1	—	1
101	Lasak, Marya		23	1	"	sister	Bro Y Chaim Cohen, 119 Cannon St NYC	A	3	9[illegible]	2	—	2
102	Seidenwurm, Scheindel		27/8	1	"	cousin	Can Meyer, 703 E 11th St. NYC	B	3	10[illegible]	1	—	1
103	Pawelka, Anna & sister		10	1	"	brother	Bro Samuel, 626 E 6th St. NYC	D	6	10[illegible]	4	3	4
104	Migden, Beige		3314	1	"	med exm.	Can Waverly, 758 Swan St. Buffalo NY	B	3	10[illegible]	1	—	1
105	Matan, Bron.		30	1	"	b-i-l	Jo Mrs Maraga, 103 Orchard St. NYC	J	3	10[illegible]	3	—	3
106	Bodner, Maria		27/15	2	"	sdn	Jo Julian, 450 E. 81 St. NYC	A	3	11[illegible]	1	—	1
107	Schoffel, Milke & son		3	1	"	mother	Mark Macht, 113 Essex St. NYC	B	3	11[illegible]	1	—	1
108	Schmelzer, Schije		4	1	"	cousin	Can Mrs Marofa Switkovic, 103 Orchard St. NYC	A	3	11[illegible]	1	—	1
109	Strzbniak, Maria		19	1	"	aunt	Jo Esra, 144 Harrison Av, Bklyn.	J	3	10[illegible]	1	—	1
110	Buchwald, Salka		11	1	"	aunt	Aunt Mrs Esther, 680 Walton Av, Bronx NYC	B	3	11[illegible]	1	—	1
111	Bomza, Kreine		5	1	"	friend	Jo Mrs Marofa Switkovic, 103 Orchard St. NYC	J	4	11[illegible]	1	2	4
112	Galawiuk, Eufrosina		13/4	2	"	tel ?	Uncle Anton S. 2778 E. 30th St. Cleveland O.	J	3	11	1	—	1
113	Sauteres, Anna & ch		4	1	"	brother	Bro Max M, 88 Willett St, NYC	J	3	3[illegible]	—	—	—
114	Mlinasch, David		27	1	"	cousin	Cous Henry Marcy, 76 Henry St, NYC	A	3	9[illegible]	1		1
115	Lesniak, Iwan		10	1	"	aunt	Can Gertie Cohen, 78 Lewis St, NYC	J	3	2[illegible]	1		1
116	Piczunski, Sarah		16	1	"	cousin	American Soc.	A	3	2[illegible]	—	—	—
117	Baumiller, Sofia		23	1	"	brother	Uncle Henry, 853 Dawson St. NYC	Bro	2	2[illegible]	—	—	—
118	Rubin, Rubina		28	1	"	uncle	Uncle Louis Steitel, 75, E. 7th St. NYC	Bro	2,	2[illegible]	—	—	—
119	Derschowitz, Moni		26/7	3	"	husband	Mark August K 531 Tunnel Av, St. W.	Bro	2,	2[illegible]	—	—	—
	Kuhner, Dora & 2 ch												

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. [redacted] arrived , 19 , M., from

No.	Name of Alien		Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	Cause of Detention	Disposition	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
120														
121	Zablocka	Josefa	26	21	1		To tel $	Bro Mass, 6 New Haven Europeans, Milford Ct.	D	6	4.45	4	4	4
122	Weits	Solmon	15	19	1		" brother	Bro Samuel, 210 Rivington St. N.Y.C.	Bro	2	7.11	—	—	—
123	Diller	Chawe	27	13	1		" brother	Bro David Diller, 315 First St Hoboken N.J.	Bro	2	3.45	—	—	—
124	Bielski	Anton	20	2	1		" brother	Bro Makoro, 60 E. 11th St. N.Y.C.	J	3	10.1	—	1	—
125	Dzaugis	Frans	A	1	1		" brother	Bro Benj. Park Place Pa.	Bro	2	2.40	—	—	—
126	Gorniak	Kata. & 2 ch	21	13/15	1	2	" husband	Stan Michael, 59 Arch St, Hartford Ct.	B	3	11.24	2	—	2
127	Baskiel	Boleslaw	14	21	1		" tel $	Bro Albin, 85 Brook St. New Britain Ct.	J	4	2.10	2	2	2
128	Cader	Jan	22	17	1		" med. exam.	S. I	By	7	3.30	5	5	5
129	Kovacsur	Bojana	16	20	1		" tel $	Stan Susan, 536 N. Broadway Baraboo Ohio	J	4	11.1	2	1	2
130	Podhajecki	Johanna	17	9	1		" bro in law	Bro H. Stan. Kane, 508 W. 13th St. N.Y.C.	J	3	10.10	1	—	1
131	Schurzer	Salomon	7	13	1		" brother	Max Nitta Shenger, 225 E. 7th St. N.Y.C.	Bro	2	2.40	—	—	—
132	Kawalier	Matrona	20	1	1		" late to pro.	Bro Peter, 18 No 5th St. Kansas City Kan.	B	3	11.40	1	—	1
133	Lupowicz	Jacob & ch	2	25	2		" wf in hosp	Bro H, Harry Greenberg, 102 So. Main St, Los Angeles, Cal., Philadelphia, Pa.	J.	7	2	10	10	10
134	Peszko	Josefa & ch	33	2/3	2		" ch in hosp	Hen. Joo, 3838 Archer	A	9	11.10	14	12	14
135	Jakutes	Osip	15	10	1		" med exa,	Bro Ignatz Jokutis, 33 School St. Bklyn.	Bro	6	3.50	4	4	4
136	Krawiec	Josef	10	7	1		" canadian insp.	Bro 1.	B	3	9.30	1	—	1
137	Kuhlstein	Sali & son	33	1/2	2		" brother	Bro Josef Greenard, 397 E. 3rd St. N.Y.C.	A.	3	10	3	—	3
138	Teminski	Stanislaw	33	30	1		" brother	Bro. Antonin, 41 Locker st, Phila. Pa,	J.	8	1.55	6	7	6
139	Krawiq	Maria & 2 h	5	17/19	3		" tel $	Stan Ignatz, 57 Boston St. Woonsocket R.I.	J	3	3.50	3	3	3
140	Kwiatkowski	Josef &						Bro & Bro Sara Stan, Jaszkowian,	J	4	2.	4	4	4
141	Joszkowiak	Waclawa	32	13/14	2		" tel $	1530 Larkin alley, Pittsburg Pa.						
142	Weiss	Markus (cab)	D	2	1		" daughter	S I	A	3	10.1	1	—	1
143	Mondschien	Sabine & 2 ch	27	4.6	3		" husband	Stan Jacob, 1104 W. 8th St. N.Y.C.	Bro	2	8.	—	—	—
144	Csaplikas	Josas	3	6	1		" med exam	Masonic Society	B	11	11.0	9	9	9
145	Karuspan	Ettel	31	9	1		" med exam	Bro Nonnis, 47 Orchard St. N.Y.C.	A.	4	9.55	2	1	2
146	Beckermann	Hinde	13	7	1		" husband	Husb., David B, 193 Broome St, N.Y. City	J.	7	4.20	5	5	5
147	Karstein	Teres	9	6	1		" brother	Bro Joseph, 446 E. 79th St. N.Y.C.	A	3	1.35	1	1	1
148	Wisniewski	Tomasz	7	20	1		" tel $	Uncle Piotr Szyputa, 59 Finley st, Detroit Mich.	J.	7	2	5	5	5
149	Rosza	Eva	7	15	1		" sister	Sis Rosa, 154 E. 65th St. N.Y.C.	A	3	11.55	1	—	1

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. [illegible] 4 6 arrived 19 8 M., from 234

	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	DISCHARGED Breakfasts	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
151	Gawrylis	Wincenty	3	30		1	To med exam	Cambridgeport Mass. Wife Wm. 63 Wash St.	J	3	10	1	—	1
152	Zebulskute	Mariana	35	28		1	" " "	Cav Michael Strockas, Barb, Jerome Pa.	Bro	6	3.10	4	4	4
153	Dragan	Kristina	16	24		1	" tel $	Mrs L. Martin Burke, 141 Stevens St. Oil City Pa.	J	3	3.20	1	1	1
154	Kotka	Justyna	20	22		2	" cousin	Mr Anna Adamczak, 341 E. 9th St. Chi. Ill.	Bro	3	11.15	3	—	3
155	Reichmann	Schulem & bro	26	22/23		2	" brothe	Mr Max, 114 E. 118th St. N.Y.C.	D	2	9	2	2	2
156	Wenals	Sofia &						Bro.						
157	Markot	Jan	30	15/16		2	" husband		B	3	9.30	2	—	2
158	Keller	Jente &6 ch	32	15/24		7	" husband	Hart Lewis, 115 Ridge St. Detroit Mich.	B	3	9.10	7	—	7
159	Kadla	Franciska	29	23		1	" cousin	Cav Mrs Jan Krzyzakowski, 131 Oak St.	J	3	3.10	1	1	1
160	Schlisfer	Blime	19	21		1	" brother	Made D. J.	J	5	12.15	3	2	3
161	Nowicka	Anna	19	3		1	" brother	Made D. J.	B	5	12.15	3	3	3
162	Trippa	Grigor	6	26		1	" med exam	R R to Pa Woodlawn Pa.	J	1	12.25	3	3	3
163	Ibravic	Iwan & bro	9	3/4		2	" " "	Cav Vito Gutrino, Plant 1, Howes 170	J	3	3.40	1	1	1
164	Breganowska	Yaduiga	29	24		1	" " "	Mr Jadrzy, Collinsville Conn. Conn.	J	3	3.30	1	1	1
165	Blanowski	Franz	12	12		1	" " "	R.R. to Bro Jendrzejczyk Collinsville 38 Main St., Lowell, Mass	J	5	12.30	3	3	3
166	Gurik	Anna	2	2		1	" " "	R.R. to Fed Francesca Palla	B	"	2.20	3	3	3
167	Weisz	Agata	29	25		1	" " "	Made D. J.	B	"	2.40	3	3	3
168	Segal	Leie & 6 ch	24	19/25		7	" husband	Hart Abraham, 1759 So 7th St. Phila. Burg.	C	3	9.10	7	—	7
169	Ardelean	George	27	7		1	" med exam	Bro Jacob, 1515 Wash St. Indianapolis Ind	J	3	2.30	1	1	1
170	Dransman	Alte & bro	4	21/22		2	" " "	Keel D. J.	J	5	2.20	6	4	6
171	Gomiak	Julia	30	1		1	from hosp 2/5 10.30	Bro Michael, 19 Area St. Hartford Ct.	B	3	11.40	—	—	—
	Luporic	Esterzone				1	with #133	102 So Main St. So. Lyon, Mich.,	J	7	2	—	1	0
173	Cegiela	Jan	32	1		1	from Utica 2/9 - 11.9	Wife - No 134	C	0	11.-	—	—	—
174														
175														

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , (State whether U. S. Army, Navy, Marine Hospital Service, or employed by steamship line) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oath.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—4.

List [illegible]
Hamburg

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this manifest, and the information called for thereby shall be furnished for each and every alien so listed. This (white) sheet is for the Relief of

S. S. Pagenturm 9-10 Passengers sailing from Hamburg , ? , 1912

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (If not to United States permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Regeman	Henry Friedrich Hermann	25		m	m	Baker	y	German and English	y	Germany	German	Germany	Hamburg	Father	Cleona Altoona Germany	Pa	Cleona
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		head tax paid 8.00															
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12		Ed. file 70441.1															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

file 8/19230
Inspected at Ellis Island N.Y.
May 21 - 1917 11-40 am
William Smith

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—420

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Aliens, or a part of another immigrant possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, February, 1913

236

No.	14 No. in Family.	15 Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Age.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Polygamy, Anarchy, and other class.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	—		deserter Baker																			
2			Seaman	46	No No —	On arrivals obtained work as baker with New England Co he worked at his trade until 3 months ago when he went to work on a farm as a Gardner at Garden City Long Island NY for various Estates	no	always yes	no	no no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	ruddy	light brown	blue	tattoo on right arm	Germany	Altoona
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7						Reside at New Hyde Park Long Island New York																	
8																						
9																						
10						Not outside of USA since arrival																	
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CABIN PASSENGER.

I, ... (State whether Master, Clerk, or Steward, Officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4522

Feb. 1-2-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be micro-

photographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Volume 4523

Index of Passengen Manifests

From February 3, 1913 to February 3, 1913

Date of Arrival	Name of Steamer	Port of Clearance	No of Sheets
February 3rd	S.S. Cameronia	Glasgow, Londonderry	31
	Mandeville	Port Antonio	1
	Montserrat	Veracruz	4
	Francis	Para	3
	Panama	Cristobal	6
	Bermudian	Hamilton Bermuda	3
	Prins der Nederlanden	Port-au-Prince	3
	Westerwald	Puerto Colombia, Port-au-Prince	5
	Esperanza	Vera Cruz, Progreso, Havana	16
	La Touraine	[illegible]avre	10

4523

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4523

Feb 3-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator

Form 640
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. .....

11—4712

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Lamerica sailing from Glasgow 22 January 1913 Arriving at Port of New York , 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	If NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	If NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ferguson	Duncan	41		m		Feby 1884		
2	[illegible]	John	[illegible]		m				
3	O Sullivan	James	[illegible]		m		1 year after baby	Fathers papers 1876	Springfield Mass
4	O Sullivan	[illegible]	21	8	m				
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

NO.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the
solemnly, sincerely, and truly . that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such in and under the authority of
. and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, number are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

	Polish Canadian.
	Portuguese.
Portuguese Canadian.	
Roumanian.	
Russian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.	Scotch.
Servian.	Servian.
Slavonian.	Slavonian.
Spanish.	Spanish.
Spanish American.	Spanish American.
Syrian.	Syrian.
Turkish.	Turkish.
Welsh.	Welsh.
West Indian.	West Indian.

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, . Surgeon of the

, do solemnly and sincerely declare that I have and

duties Surgeon, and that I have endeavored to perform my said duties faithfully and to the best of my ability, and that I am not pecuniarily interested in the landing of any of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing facts as stated are correct in each of the cases named herein and that the foregoing facts or Manifest were correct at the time of sailing, to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

[illegible] United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

LIST

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29 1906

| | | |

NO. —

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, _____ of the _____ from _____ to _____ do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel duly appointed to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens comprised in the annexed Lists or Manifests of Alien Passengers who sailed on said vessel from _____ for the United States; that I have caused the said surgeon to report to me in writing the number, and that from the report of said surgeon and my own observation I believe that the number of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, and is a person who has been convicted of or who admits having committed a felony or other infamous crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one who admits being a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining the belief in the practice of polygamy, or is an anarchist, or a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a prostitute, or a person coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no such person is to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Officer.

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Negroes.

West Indian, [illegible] West Indies, Cuba, Porto Rico, Haiti, Santo Domingo, Jamaica, Negroes.

South or Central American, [illegible] South or Central America, Negroes.

Negro.

Negroes, natives of Africa, Negroes, who shall come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South or Central America, Europe or Asia. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Race or people.

Write the name of the language or dialect spoken by each alien, as English, German, Italian, Hebrew, Polish, Russian, Croatian, Swedish, Finnish, Dutch, Flemish, French, Spanish, Portuguese, Roumanian, Greek, Bohemian, Magyar, Slovak, Ruthenian (Russniak), Lithuanian, Slovenian, Bulgarian, Servian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Montenegrin, Albanian, Turkish, Armenian, Syrian, Arabic, Chaldean, Persian, Hindustani, Afghan, Japanese, Chinese, Corean, Negro, Negro-French, Negro-English, Negro-Spanish, Negro-Portuguese, Moorish, Berber, Kabyle, Hamitic, Abyssinian, Kaffir, Zulu, Hottentot, Bushman, Gipsy, Indian, Pushtu, Gaelic, Basque, Lettish, Manx, Cornish, Welsh, Icelandic, Canarese, Tamil, Telugu, Malayalim, Burmese, Siamese, Malay, Javanese, Polynesian, Maori, Tagalog, Visayan, Pampangan, Pangasinan, Ilocano, Bicolano, Cebuano, Moro, Igorot, Negrito, Aeta, Tinguian, Bontoc, Kalinga, Ifugao, Kiangan, Nabaloi, Ibilao, Isinai, Ilongot, Mangyan, Tirurai, Manobo, Bukidnon, Subanun, Kalagan, Tagakaolo, Bagobo, Mandaya, Mansaka, Tagbanua, Cuyunon, Calamianes, Cagayan, Sulu, Samal, Yakan, Tausug, Kuyonon, Molbog, Palawan, Balabac, Kagayan, Abaknon, Batanes, Ibanag, Itawis, Zambal, Aeta, Abiyan, Ilocano, Pangasinan, Pampangan, Tagalog, Bicolano, Visayan, Cebuano, Moro, Negrito, Igorot

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I,

and

conditions of such aliens.

Sworn before me this

day of

at

Public Officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prescribed by the Commissioner of the Bureau of Customs and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be answered

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NO.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having on board passengers who sailed from or last touched at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of

1							
2							
3							
4	yes						
5	yes		yes	new york			
6	yes		60	no			
7	yes	self	50	yes	new york		
8	yes	wife		yes	new york		
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17	no	self	50	yes			
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] of the [illegible] from [illegible] do solemnly and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said [illegible] to examine each and every person employed on board the said [illegible] during the present voyage, and that I have caused a careful examination of each [illegible] to be made by the said surgeon, and that I have personally made a careful examination of each [illegible] and that I have personally made a careful examination of each [illegible] and that I have personally made a careful examination of each [illegible]

11—6719

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th June 1913. Arriving at Port of New York February 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	~~Lawson~~	And	~~25~~					
2	~~Lawson~~	Nellie	~~25~~					
3	Robertson	Alexander	36		M. S.		4th July 1906. District Court Pittsburg Pa.	2nd Ave. California Pa.
4	~~Niven~~	Isabella	~~28~~		~~F. S.~~			
5	~~Duck~~	~~Andrew~~	~~23~~					
6	Duck	Thomas	22		M. S.		Morris County, 22nd aug 1912	4 Evans St Morristown N.J.
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Petitions Sent # 1, 2 + 4

2 C

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6719

Form 436 d
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 53

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Cedric" sailing from Liverpool, England, 19 . Arriving at Port of New York February 3rd, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	AGE Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henry	John	65	[illegible]	M	M		County Court Hartford Ct	Lynchburg
2	Sweeney	Michael	28	[illegible]	M	M		County Court of Cork 18th April 84	Cuppletown Co.
3	Dickey	Horace	30	[illegible]	M	M		Supreme Court of N.Y. 21st June 1904	124 3rd Ave New York
4	White	Bridget	21	[illegible]	F	S		Husband Naturalized Supreme Court of N.Y. 20th Nov 1905	251 East 45th St New York
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1905

at Newport

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Forrest	Margaret	34		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Lanark	Husband Jas. Forrest 24 Wallace Ave.	N.J.	Westfield
2	Williamson	Agnes Campbell	26		F. S.	Lady Saleswoman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Aunt Christina Wilson	N.J.	Burlington
3	Williamson	Alexander	24		M. S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Academy St Coatbridge Aunt " "	N.J.	Burlington
4	Murray	James	19		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stonehaven	Father James Murray Montgatehead, Muchalls, Stonehaven	N.J.	Westfield
5	Allan	Robert	27		M. M.	Seedsman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Jas. Allan 37 Lloyd St. Edinburgh		Sand Beach
6	Allan	Elizabeth	32		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in Law " "		Sand Beach
7	Allan	Agnes	4	5	F. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle " "		Sand Beach
8	Johnston	James	20		M. S.	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ayr	Sister Hanna Johnston 29 Wagon Road Ayr.		Waterbury
9	Gillies	Martha	23		F. S.	Tailoress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Mount Vernon	Father John Gillies Softs Place Galry	N.J.	Mount Vernon
10	Aitkenhead	William	33		M. M.	Butcher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Agnes Aitkenhead 6 Robertson Str. Partick	N.Y.	New York
11	Wilson	John	39		M. M.	Moulder	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	Wife Agnes Wilson 6 Robertson Str. Partick	N.Y.	New York
12	Brown	Jane	46		F. Wd.	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother Alfred Wishart 113 Osborne Place Aberdeen	Georgia	Atlanta
13	Brown	Alexander B	18		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Uncle	Georgia	Atlanta
14	Brown	Annie	26		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Sewickley	Mother mrs annie Brown 10 Avon Str. Hamilton	Pa.	Turtle Creek
15	Brown	Jean	28		F. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother Isabel Brown Boxford St. Largs	N.Y.	New York
16	Edington	Margaret	28		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews	Sister mrs McCormack 2 Gasture Place St Andrews	N.J.	Mechanicville
17	Edington	Martha (Wm)	1½		F. S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	St Andrews		N.J.	Mechanicville
18	Fairweather	Jane	46		F. S.	Forewoman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broughty Ferry	Sister Margaret Thomson St. Margarets, Cupar Fife	N.J.	Bricelyn
19	Hislop	Peter	35		M. M.	Bookstall Manager	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Sister Mrs Jane Murray,	Cal	Los Angeles
20	Hislop	Jane	35		F. M.	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt 16 Marchmont Crescent,	Cal	Los Angeles
21	Hislop	Daisy	11		F. S.	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt Edinburgh	Cal	Los Angeles
22	Hislop	Sidney	4		M. S.	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Aunt	Cal	Los Angeles
23	Johnston	Marjory Margaret	23		F. S.	Housemaid	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Brechin	Father John Johnston Fleistock, Brechin	N.Y.	New York
~~24~~	~~Laidlaw~~	~~Mary~~	~~26~~		~~F. S.~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Father Laidlaw~~		
25	Laing	John	23		M. S.	Boatmerchant	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Annan	Second mother Mrs. Edinburgh Mother mrs Matilda Laing		Moreton
26	McMeeken	Mary	36		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Viewforth Annan Brother Robert Meeken Corporal Boness	N.Y.	New York
27	McMeeken	Mary	9		F. S.	Nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Uncle Corp.	N.J.	Newark
28	McMeeken	John	5		M. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Uncle " "	N.J.	Newark
29	McMeeken	Alexander	1	10	M. S.	Nil	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Boness	Uncle " "	N.J.	Newark
30	Main	Janet A.	28		F. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh	Sister mrs Mary Thomson Alma Pl. Cedarhurst St. Rothesay	Maryland	Lonaconing

2-67329-Duke. 2-9-17520 7-28-47

6

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Mrs Jessie Hilson 8 Grove Pl Westfield N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		brown	brown	none	Scotland	Musselburgh
2	yes	self	20	no			Uncle John Valleace Burlington North Dakota	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	brown	none	Scotland	Hamhill
3	yes	self	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Hamhill
4	yes	Brother	30	no			Brother Alex Nyrag. 901 W. 6th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fresh	auburn	blue	none	Scotland	Banchory
5	no	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	sallow	dark brown		none	Scotland	Errol
6	no	Husband	13	no			mother in law Mrs Stobie Innes Arden House Sand Beach Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	fair	blue grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	no	Father	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	self	26	no			Brother Wm Johnston 51 Caterine Ave Waterbury	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh	Brn	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
9	no	Self	20	yes 1909 12	Mount Vernon		Sister Mary Tait 248 West 154th St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	Brn	Grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
10	yes	Self	50	no			Bro in law Wm Craig 262 Warren St Newark N J	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Blantyre
11	yes	Self	50	no			Bro in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Hamilton
12	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Mrs Mary Garden R. F. D. 7 Box 28a Atlanta Georgia Aunt	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3½	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
13	yes	Mother	30	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4½	fair	fair	brown	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	no	Self	100	yes 1909 12	Peg Kerchley		Friend Mrs John A Dobbie 67 Wilbur Ave Turtle Creek	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	pale	dark brown	brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
15	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Jenny Brown 526 Trinity Avenue Bronx N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Largs
16	no	Husband	25	no			Husband Wm Edington 26 Saratoga Ave Mechanicsville N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Red	fair	Blue	none	Scotland	Leachars
17	no	Mother	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no			Red	fair	Bro	none	Scotland	Inverkeithing
18	no	Self	50	no			Visiting Mrs Agnes Smith 639 53rd St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Arbroath
19	yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	6		sallow	black	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
20	yes	Husband	15	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8		black	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
21	yes	Father		yes				no	no	no	no	good	no				black	brown	none	Scotland	Perth
22	yes	Father		yes				no	no	no	no	good	no				black	brown	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
23	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Mrs J. Jearn 465 West 159 St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dundee
24	no	Self	50	no			Friend Mr. Bullock 156 Liberty St. Meriden	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
25	yes	Self	50	no			Brother David R. Laing 20 Fort Washington Ave, New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	dark	dark	grey	none	England	Birmingham
26	No	Self	40	no			Husband John McMahon 50 Hamilton Ave Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Blackmarran
27	No	Mother	10	no			Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Boness
28	No	Mother	4	no			Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Boness
29	No	Mother		no				no	no	no	no	good	no			fresh	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Boness
30	no	Self	50	yes 1904 12	Pittsburg		Returning Brother John Laing Longbenning	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Blantyre

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master, of the S.S. Cameronian, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble minded person, or insane person, or a pauper; or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that the ages recited thereon is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this day of , 1913.

Immigration Officer.

Master, — Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3. Age. — The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or (if under 1 year) in months, according to the understood custom of stating age.

Column 4. Sex. — The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. Whether married or single. — The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) or S (single). Widowed persons should be described as single, and divorced persons as married.

Column 6. Calling or occupation. — The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood turner, tailor, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, tailor, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write. — Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write); No—No (can neither read nor write); or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality. — Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people. — See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, i. e., the provinces of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence. — An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town*, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show a country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend ... in the country whence alien came. — The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. Unless such relative (living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination. — Intended future permanent residence shall be the real destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination. — The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. Whether was passage paid by. — The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much. — The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. — The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place (as, 1894-97, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend. — The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 18. — The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

[illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel alexander, Surgeon of the SS Laneronia sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11–118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, 25th January, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Potter	Jas. F.	29		M. S.	Manager Whitewasher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Winston Salem	Father John Potter Albyn Cottage	Brotburn, Scotl.	N. C. Winston Salem
~~2~~	~~Robertson~~	~~Alex~~	~~36~~												
3	Stewart	John	27		M. M.	Carpet Weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Mother Mrs Cath. Stewart 7 East croft	Paisley	N.Y. Williamsbridge
4	Watson	George	26		M. M.	Slater	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Newburg	Father William Watson 7 South Elgin Str.	Edinburgh	N.Y. Newburgh
5	Watson	Charlotte	26		M. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Newburg	Father in law " "		N.Y. Newburgh
6	Watson	George	2		M. S.	Inf	no	no	U. S. A.	Born		Newburg	Grandfather " "		N.Y. Newburgh
7	Johnston	Alex S.	23		M. S.	Salesman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father David Johnston 118 Calder St.	Glasgow	N.Y. Brooklyn
8	Morrison	Susan	25		M. S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Father Broker William Morrison 91 Hilltown	Dundee	Mich. Detroit
9	Hacker	Harry	25		M. S.	Furnisher	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	High Point	Father Harry Hacker sen. Bedrell Stabled		Mass. Great Barrington
10	Bartner	Selma	36		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Husband William Bartner 21 Havelock St.	Partick	Ill. Chicago
11	Bartner	John	11		M. S.	Inf	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father " "		Ill. Chicago
12	Bartner	Jas.	4		M. S.	Inf	no	no	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father " "		Ill. Chicago
13	Andrews	Jeanie	28		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Pittsburgh	Sister Mrs Dongold 7 Wellmeadow	Paisley	Pa. Pittsburgh
14	Adams	Mary	28		F. S.	Mill-worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Father Hugh Adam 50 Weir St.	Paisley	Cal. Oakland
15	Adams	Annie	30		F. S.	House-keeper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	California	Oakland	Father " "		Cal. Oakland
16	Gardner	Maria	29		F. S.	Mill-worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	Aunt Mrs Margt Gardner 37 Weir St.	Paisley	Cal. Oakland
17	Beattie	John	27		M. S.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father William Beattie 58 Dyndonald Den	Aberdeen	Pa. Pittsburgh
18	Davidson	Bessie	34		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Father William Skoyles 194 Victoria Rd.	Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
19	Davidson	Alice	9		F. S.	Inf	yes	yes	Britain	English	U. S. A.	Brooklyn	Grandfather " "		N.Y. New York
20	Ferguson	Annie M.	27		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonar Angus	Mother Mrs Annie Stewart		Mo. Kansas City
21	Ferguson	Wm. S.	4		M. S.	Inf	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonar Angus	Grandmother Ligmond Stone		Mo. Kansas City
22	Ferguson	Ann	1		F. S.	Inf	no	no	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonar Angus	Grandmother		Mo. Kansas City
23	Dick	Lizzie	23		F. S.	Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bonar Angus	Father Mrs Dick Greenside Cottage	Bonar Angus	Mo. Kansas City
24	Gossip	George	34		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U. S. A.	Jersey City	Father Mr. Gossip Mattock Bankhill Dee	Aberdeenshire	N.J. Jersey City
25	Mitchell	Jas. G.	21		M. S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father James Mitchell 6 Lifeedar St.	Lonmay	O. Akron
26	Morrison	Martha	22		F. S.	Table Maid	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father George Morrison 35 Church Street	Lochwinnoch	N.J. West Hoboken
27	McEachan	Norman	28		M. S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Mother Margt Jane McEachan 230 Victoria Rd.	Govanhill	N.Y. New York
28	Skoyles	Arthur	30		M. S.	Electrician	yes	yes	Britain	English	U. S. A.	New York	Father William Skoyles 194 Victoria Rd.	Torry Aberdeen	N.Y. New York
29	Sanderson	Mary	46		F. M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Jumper Green	Sister Margt. Redbath Glenfalm	Edderston Rd. Peebles	Pa. Pittsburgh
30	Wilson	John A.	30		M. M.	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife Mrs Jane Wilson 4 Beechgrove Terrace	Aberdeen	N.Y. New York

Last Page

Total Lines 56

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1913. 11

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	100 ~~50~~	Yes	1909	Trenton	Friend A. A. Hayes Childrens Home Boston Salem	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	blue	none	Scotland	Braxburn.
2																				
3	yes	Self	34	yes	1907 10	Yonkers	Brother Wm. Stewart 3725 White Plain Ave, Williamsbridge Returning home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark grey		none	Scotland	Paisley.
4	no	Self	~~50~~	yes	1907	Newburgh	87 Carson Ave, Newburgh, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black blue		none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
5	yes	Husband	45	yes	1906	Newburgh	// //	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair grey		none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
NT ALIEN 6	no	Father	yes	Born in	USA			no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Dar	Dar	Blue	none	U. S. A.	Bridgeport.
7	no	Self	50	no			Uncle Alex Johnston Green Point Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	~~yes~~	~~self~~	25	no			Brother James Morrison Maybro' Grand ave. Detroit	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Dark	Bro	Bro	none	Scotland	Dundee
NT ALIEN 9	no	Self	300	yes	1910	Port Chester	Friend William Gatford Brookside Farms Great Barrington	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10½	dark	black	blue	none	Scotland	Montrose.
10	yes	Husband	50	yes	1899 1893	Chicago	Father John Hymock 1038 Aberdeen St. Chicago, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
11	yes	Father	50	no			Grandfather Englewood	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Glasgow
12	yes	Father	~~50~~	no			Grandfather " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
Philad 13	yes	Self	30	yes	1909	Trenton	Returning Husband Wm. Clark 652 2nd St. Philadelphia Friend Mrs. Morrison	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
14	yes	Self	50	no			3721 Lincoln Ave. Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
15	yes	Self	50	yes	1909	Oakland	Friend. Mrs Morrison 3721 Lincoln ave Oakland	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	black	brown	none	Scotland	Paisley.
16	yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
17	yes	Self	100	no			Friend. Robert Grant 1111 Negley ave. Pittsburg Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh.
18	yes	Husband	~~50~~	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Husband Alex Davidson 1630 Pacific St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	England	Yarmouth.
19	yes	Father	200	yes	1907	Brooklyn	Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		Dar	Bro	Blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.
20	yes	Self	~~50~~	no			Brother Campbell Stewart corner 42nd Division Sheets, Kansas City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6½	elbow	fair	grey	none	Scotland	Perth
21	yes	Self	90	no			Uncle " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	5	clear	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
22	yes	Self	-	no			Uncle	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	3	rosy	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Carnoustie
23	yes	Self	5	no			Friend " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	auburn	brown	none	Scotland	Glamis
NT ALIEN 24	no	Self	40	yes	1906 1912	Jersey City	Returning Home 48 Monticello Ave. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Dyce
25	yes	Self	25	no			Brother in Law Chas. Maitland 391 Tiger Doris St. Aberdeen, Miss	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fair	fair	hazel	none	Scotland	Dunfermline.
26	no	Self	10	yes	1908 1911	New York	Brother George Morrison 313 Dodd Street, West Hoboken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	auburn	hazel	none	Scotland	Bath.
27	yes	Self	100	yes	1904	New York	Friends Mr. Weiss 237 ~~West 14th St.~~ New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light brown	blue	none	Scotland	Campbeltown
28	yes	Self	50	yes	1905 12	New York	Returning Hotel Cadillac Broadway & 43rd St. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Yarmouth.
29	yes	Self	~~100~~	yes	1912		Father in Law Harold Sanderson 205 Chestnut Ave. Montgomery, Ala. Broadway Central Hotel New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Lauder.
30	no	Self	100	yes	1912	Travelling.		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Aberdeen.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Banks master, of the SS Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at Newport.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2, Age.—The return of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter apply only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 3, Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4, Married or single.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5, Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 5 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, marble worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the ownership of property, as follows:

A farmer is a person who owns a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 6, Can you read and write?—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write) or No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8, Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9, Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, Hebrew appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French," "by race or people," and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An alien, who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of France, Kingdom of, any other country, by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Central or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW.

"Hebrew" refers to the people of the Hebrew race, whether coming from Russia, Germany, Austria-Hungary, Italy, England, France, Spain, Portugal, Turkey, Africa, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10, Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residences.

Column 11, Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12, Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13, Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14, By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15, Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17, Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18, Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of February, 19

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

12

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 25th January, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
~~1~~	~~White~~	~~Helen~~	~~15~~												
2	Archibald	Lillias	36	S.	M	Wife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Father John Archibald 3 High Str. Portobello	N.Y.	Rochester
3	French	Wm.	28	M.	M	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Motherwell	Father Edward French Station Cottages Flemington	N.Y.	New York ✓
4	Little	Alex Smith	28	M.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Father John Little 1 New Buildings, Coalburn	Utah	Eastlegate ✓
5	Littlejohn	George B.	30	M.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Sister Mrs Ellen Carrick 17 Railway Terrace, Coalburn	Utah	Eastlegate
~~6~~	~~McLean~~	~~Matthew~~	~~55~~			~~Labourer~~ HOSPITAL									
7	McLean	Matthew	55	M.	S.	Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Archibald McLean 76 Home Str. Springburn	N.H.	Merrimack ✓
8	Montgomery	Alex	22	M.	M.	Draper	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father James Montgomery 8 Garry Str. Langside, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
8	Montgomery	Agnes	22	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father in Law	N.Y.	New York
9	Cole	Nellie	21	F.	S.	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Larkhall	38 Farlees Hill Rd, Larkhall Father " John " Cole "	Ill.	Divernon
10	Campbell	Mary	21	F.	S.	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother mrs Christina Campbell Smithton. Inverness.	N.Y.	New York ✓
11	Chalmers	Fred. G.	24	M.	S.	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Providence	mother mrs Chalmers Edmonstone, Findochty Scotland	R.I.	Providence NON IMM
12	Chalmers	Bath L.	38	F.	S.	Hospital Nurse	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Providence	" " "	R.I.	Providence NON IMM
13	Cairney	Annie	28	F.	S.	Dress-maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Morristown	Father John Cairney 12 Jedburgh Str. Tarbolton	N.J.	Morristown
~~14~~	~~Duncan~~	~~Alex A~~	~~27~~	~~M.~~	~~M.~~										
~~15~~	~~Duncan~~	~~Maggie~~	~~26~~												
16	Laing	Sophia	25	F.	S.	Seamstress	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Medford	Mother mrs Elsie Laing. Bridgefoot Ulva.	Mass	Medford
17	Martin	Marg. F.	17	F.	S.	Domestic servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilwinning	mother Ellen Martin 67 Main Str. Kilwinning	Utah	Eastlegate
18	Reid	Hugh G.	26	M.	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Springside Dreghorn	Wife mrs Sarah Reid Springside Dreghorn	Ind.	Terre Haute
19	Reid	David	19	M.	S.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Springside Dreghorn	Sister mrs Jane McEwan Springside Dreghorn	Ind.	Terre Haute
20	Scott	Murray	25	M.	S.	Gardener	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pittsfield	Father William Scott Drumpark Cumnock	Mass	Pittsfield
21	Pringle	James	22	M.	S.	Forrestar	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Forebridge	Father James Pringle Waverley Cottage Forebridge	Mass.	Pittsfield
22	Smith	John O	25	M.	S.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother mrs Janet Smith 19 Victoria Str. Alexandria	N.Y.	New York
23	Towert	Thomas	22	M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Father mr Andrew Towert 17 Melrose Ave. Portobello	N.Y.	Rochester
24	Torrance	James	27	M.	S.	Motor Man	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Rochester	Mother mrs agnes Torrance 9 Stirpehead Brae,	N.Y.	Rochester
25	Torrance	John B.	17	M.	S.	Greaser	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portobello	Mother mrs agnes Torrance 9 Stirpehead Brae, Alloa	N.Y.	Rochester
26	Taylor	John Henry	25	M.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Canton	Mother mrs Ewpl Taylor Balfour Place, Parkmoutie	Texas	Brownsville NON IMM
27	Watson	Isabella	34	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Portsoy	Sister Charlotte Henderson 97 Aird Str. Portsoy	Ill.	Aurora
28	Turner	James	54	M.	M.	Checkman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	usa	Dawson	Son in law Alex Brunskshank Mc Lennan Str. Glasgow	N.H.	Dawson
29	Turner	Janet	54	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	usa	Dawson	" "	N.H.	Dawson
30	Cullen	Philip	54	M.	S.	Janitor	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	usa	Dawson	Friend Alex Cruickshank Mc Lennan Str. Glasgow	N.H.	Dawson

8

† Letter K Engl. Line 6.

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 3rd. February, 1913.

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																				
2	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1902	New York	Brother David Archibald 216 Brook Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Scotland Inverest.
3	yes	Self	50	no			no address	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	dark	brown	blind	scars on fingers of left hand	Scotland Motherwell.
4	no	Self	50	no			Friend Mr. Littlejohn Castlegate Utah	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland Larkhall.
5	no	Self	50	no			Brother Castlegate Utah Live Spoken	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland Galston.
6	yes	Self	100	yes	1883		Brother John McKean.					Sent to Ellis Island Hospital								
7	yes	Self	50	no			Merrimac, Mass Sister Mrs. Bella Walker 176d Bronx, New York sister in law	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fresh	grey	brown	none	Scotland Campbelltown
8	yes	Husband	25	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	brown grey	none	Scotland Glasgow
9	yes	Stepfather	50	no			Friend James A. Currie Box 138 Livermore, Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
10	yes	Self	20	no			Friend Mrs Edith Foster 32 East 2nd Str. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	dark	black	brown	none	Scotland Larkhall.
11	yes	Self	100	yes	1910	Providence	Uncle Alexander Longmuir 6 Berwick Ave. Providence R.I.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Inverness.
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	Providence	do do	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	sallow	brown	hazel	none	Scotland Kendoolly.
13	no	Self	50	yes	1909 1912	Norristown	Sister Mrs Rose Orchard South Str. Norristown Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	brown	none	Scotland Portkennedie.
14								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	black	grey		none	Scotland Glasgow.
15																				
16		Self	50			Boston	Sister Mrs Barbara Milne 17 Eastage Ave. Medford	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	hazel	none	Scotland Udny.
17	yes	Self	50	yes	1909		Father John Martin	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	fair	blue		none	Scotland Glasgow
18	yes	Self	50	no			Brother John Fulton Terre Haute, Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark	dark	grey		none	Scotland Kilmarnock
19	yes	Self	50	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	grey		none	Scotland Dreghorn.
20	no	Self	50	yes	1909	Pittsfield	Brother Robt. Scott Holmsdale, Pittsfield, Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	dark	black	brown		none	Scotland Dumfries.
21	no	Self	50	no			Friend Robt. Scott Holmsdale Pittsfield	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fair	dark	grey		mark on left side of neck.	Scotland Townhead.
22	yes	Self	15	yes	1909	New York	Uncle Robert Smith 170 Barry Ave. West Bright	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	fresh	dark	brown		none	Scotland Alexandria
23	yes	Self	25	no			Friend David Archibald 216 Brook Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	fresh	brown	grey		three blue dots on left hand above thumb.	Scotland Edinburgh.
24	yes	Self	25	yes	1910	Rochester	Friend David Archibald 216 Brook Str. Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dark	blue grey		none	Scotland Portobello.
25	yes	Self	50	no			Friend David Archibald 216 Brook Str. Rochester, Windsor Hotel Brownsville Texas	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey		none	Scotland Portobello.
26	no	Self	20	yes	1909	Canton		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	grey		none	Scotland Portobello.
27	yes	Husband	50	no			Husband Thomas Watson 244 Walnut Str. Aurora, Ill.	no	Yes	no	no	Seaman	no	5	11½	ale	dark	black		small mole on neck	Scotland Barmouthie.
28	yes	Self	12	yes	1907	Dawson	Home	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	grey	blue		none	Scotland Aberdeen.
29	yes	Husband	25	yes	1909	Dawson	Dawson New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	m dark	red	grey		none	Scotland Paisley
30	yes	Self	50	yes	1909	Dawson	Dawson New Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	fair	blue		none	Scotland Edinburgh.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master, of the SS Caledonia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1913,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1.—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter expressing age to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. Married or single.—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, machinist, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who cultivates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. Can read and write.—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 9. Nationality.—Column 9 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 must show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, English appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "English" by race or people necessarily. French appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List

11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Alleneroma, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow university, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam'l Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Form 500-A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. in Last	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended) future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Wilson	Mary	44		F. M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	mother Elizabeth Wilson 16 Love St. Paisley	N.Y.	Dawson.
2	Wilson	Elizabeth	11		F. S	At.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	grandmother " "	N.Y.	Dawson
3	Wilson	James	9		M. S	At.	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Paisley	" " "	N.Y.	Dawson
4	Watson	George Baird	28		M. M	Painter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Danville	Sister mrs Eliz. Meuiden 23 Lee St. Motherwell	Ill.	Danville
5	Watson	Janet	26		F. M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Danville	Sister in law	Ill.	Danville
6	Anderson	Joseph	42		M. M	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Ada Anderson 14 Somerville Drive Miami Florida	F. J.	Patterson
7	McNab	Annie	49		F. M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Brother in Law John Macneb,	Ill	Harrisburg
8	McNab	Annie	16		F. S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Uncle 111 Elbert Buildings	Ill	Harrisburg
9	McNab	Margaret	7		F. S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Uncle Earnock	Ill	Harrisburg
10	McNab	James	20		M. S	Miner	Ye	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Burnbank	Uncle Burnbank	Ill	Harrisburg
11	McMillan	Isabella	31		F. S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother mrs Christ Campbell Smithton Culloden. Inverness	N.Y.	New York
12	Cameron	Joan G.	29		F. S	Dress-maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Fort William	Mother Margaret Cameron Ardblair Fort William	N.Y.	New York
13	Ross	Lillias	56		F. M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	daughter Mrs Miss Ruby Hepburn 23 Arch head Place Edinburgh	Tenn.	Memphis
14	McMaster	Catherine	26		F. S	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Duncan McMaster 74 Aberconby St. Glasgow	Ohio	Stamford.
15	Osborne	Lily	23		F. M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	father Wm. Dalson 1 Strawberry Bank, Dundee.	N.Y.	New York
16	Simpson	Samuel Ross	40		M. M	Shirt-maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Brother William Simpson 302 Cumberland St. Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
17	Messer	Wm.	20		M. S	Silk Layer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Euphemia Massey 15 Dexter Drove, Partick, Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
18	Roddam	Flora	32		F. M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Margaret Morrison 74 Lynnsdale St. Glasgow	Ill	Chicago
19	Brooks	Amelia	33		F. M	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father John Rodgell Boness Rd. Grangemouth	Ill	Chicago
20	Brooks	John R.	2		M. S	nil						Chicago	Forworld Grandfather " "	Ill	Chicago
21	Gordon	James	23		M. S	Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Mother mrs mary Gordon 13 Howburn Place, Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
22	Lang	Matthew	28		M. S	Chemist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Matthew Lang 7 Canal St. Coltbridge	Mass	Boston
23	Mitchel	Letitia Wilson	20		F. S	Mill worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Sister Jane F. Mitchel 19 Burbdale, Bankhead, Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
24	Munro	Jessie	26		F. S	Mill worker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Father David Munro " Greats Building, Buckburn, Aberdeen	N.Y.	New York
25	Clover	Isabella	28		F. M	Housewife	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Berwick	Mother mrs Andrews Cranbrag	Idaho	Mountain Home
26	Oliver	William	3		M. S	Nil	No	No	Britain	English	Scotland	Berwick	Grand Mother 16 Chapel Stead Berwick	Idaho	Mountain Home
27	Reis	Harold	24		M. S	Electric Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Mother mrs mary Reg 53 Leyden Stead Edinburgh	Mexico	Jamaica
28	Gilchrist	Michael	36		M. M	Electric attendant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Drumlemble	Wife mrs christina Gilchrist Drumlemble by Campbeltown, Scotl.	N.Y.	East Rochesta
29	Moonan	Dorothy	22		F. S	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	St Anstell	Mother mrs Jessie Spencer Carlisle House, Pine Terrace Glen Boyneremouth	N.Y.	New York
30	Moonan	Denis Edmund	4		M. S	Nil		no ms	Britain	English	England	St Anstell	Grandmother "	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 3rd February, 1913. 15

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read the prior or duplicate, or both, and state answers. If any class specified is not mentioned, insert "No" opposite.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Husband Self	50	no			Husband William Wilson Dawson, N. Mexico	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair fair	none	Scotland	Paisley
2	no	Brother	70	no			Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair dark blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
3	no	Father	—	no			Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair dark blue	none	Scotland	Paisley.
ANT ALIEN 4	no	Self	50	yes	1909	Danville	Returning home 810 Sherman Ste. Danville See	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark brown blue	none	Scotland	Larkhall
5	no	Husband	100	yes	1909	Danville		no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fresh brown blue	none	Scotland	Cleland
6	no	Self	100	no			Friend Thos. Wilson 139 East 24th Ste. Patterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	—	med dark brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
7	no	Husband	50	no			Husband Thomas W. Nab	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	none	Scotland	Glasgow
8	no	Father	50	no			Father 200 W. Lincoln Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	Sallow brown brown	none	Scotland	Hamilton
9	no	Father	—	no			Father Harrisburg See	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair brown	none	Scotland	Burnbank
10	no	Father	—	no			Father	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		sallow brown brown	none	Scotland	Blantyre
11	yes	Self	50	yes	1908	New York	Mrs Edith Foster 132 East 24th Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	pale brown blue	none	Scotland	Inverness
12	yes	Self	30	no			Cousin Mrs Jane Thomson 319 East 152nd Ste. New York.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair fair grey	none	Scotland	Fort William
13	yes	Self	50	no			Daughter Mrs Lillian Christie 2085 Clarke Ave. Memphis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair dark blue	none	Scotland	Dunfermline
14	no	Self	50	no			Sister Mary McMaster, 277 W 119th Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair black grey	none	Scotland	Inverness-shire Invereldart
15	yes	Husband	50	no			Husband Wm. Osborne 350 W 14th Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark dark brown	none	Scotland	Dundee
16	yes	Self	30	yes	1889	New York	Returning home 37 & 28th Ste. New York City	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark grey grey	none	Scotland	Johnstone
17	yes	Self	30	yes	1909	New York	Returning friend Mrs Smith 2466 La Fontaine Ave Bronx. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	dark black brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
18	no	Self	25	no			Visiting Sister Agnes Capestake 9 Motley Ave. East Orange, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair brown blue	none	Scotland	Portree, Skye
19	yes	Self	50	yes	1909	Chicago	Husband John Brooks 270 to 17th Ste. Chicago See	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		medium brown blue	none	Scotland	Grangemouth
20	no	Mother	—	no			Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	Dark Fair Blue		U.S.A.	Chicago
21	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Mrs Andrew Bruce 26 Calyer St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7½	dark dark brown blue	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
22	yes	Self	1000	no			[illegible]	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh dark brown blue	none	Scotland	Paisley
23	yes	Self	50	no			Friend Mrs [illegible] Campbell 176 West 89th Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh dark grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]
24	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	New York	Cousin Mrs W. Campbell 176 West 89th Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh fair blue	none	Scotland	Buckhaven
25	no	Husband	50	no			Husband Anthony Oliver,	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair brown grey	none	England	Eglingham
26	no	Father	60	No			Father Mountain Stone Lake.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair blue	none	England	Hospital
ALIEN 27	No	Self	100	Yes	1912	New York	American Eagle Oil Co Tampico Cousin Thomas Conner	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair blonde brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
28	yes	Self	25	no			822 East Rochester N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	dark dark blue	none	Scotland	Drumclabble by Campbeltown
29	yes	Husband	25	no			Husband William Noonan 404 West 23rd Ste. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair brown [illegible]	none	Scotland	Glasgow
30	yes	Mother	23				Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			Fair Fair Blue	none	England	St Austell

THIS ...

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carlo Rasle master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 44 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 2 and 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

THIS ...

Affidavit of Surgeon.

16

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Caledonia, sailing therewith, do
(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1913

at Newfoundland

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow* , 25th January , 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McParland	Bridget	35		F.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Britain	Irish	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Brother Dan McParland 13 Simpsons Str. Bucklaven.	Pa.	Philadelphia
2	Young	Alex	29		M.	S	machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Coatbridge	Father Robt Young 459 A. main St	N.Y.	Yonkers
3	Barr 130 14/1 6/23/30	Esther	34		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother in law David Barr 41 Bell Str.,	Md	Baltimore
4	Barr	Maurice	13		M.	S.	Sil.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle	Md	Baltimore
5	Barr	Wm.	9		M.	S.	Sil.	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Scotland	Glasgow	Uncle " "	Md	Baltimore
6	Thirtle	Martha	42		F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Horden	Father George Turnbull	W. Va.	Cranberry
7	Thirtle	George Albert	16		M.	S.	coal miner	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Horden	Granville Berry Wheatleyhill, England	W. Va.	Cranberry
8	Thirtle	Rhoda	10		F.	S.	Sil	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Horden	Grandfather " "	W. Va.	Cranberry
9	Thirtle	Lillian	8		F.	S.	Sil	yes	yes	Britain	English	England	Horden	Grandfather " "	W. Va.	Cranberry
10	Cox	[illegible]	23		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Coburg ont	Father James Dingwall 17 Nithside Terr.	Kirkcaldy	
11	Stewart	George	36		M.	M.	Toolmaker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pontiac	Wife Jnaz C. Stewart 20 Dundreman Rd. Langside, Glasgow	N.J.	Gouverneur
12	Stewart	Campbell	8		M.	S.	Sil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pontiac	Mother " "	Mich.	Pontiac
13	Stewart	Edward	6		M.	S.	Sil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pontiac	Mother " "	Mich.	Pontiac
14	Munro	Jeanie	26		F.	~~S.~~	Domestic Servant	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs Annie Goutlie 36 Dagle Str.	Mich.	Pontiac
15	McKenzie	Isabella	53		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Cochee, Dundee. Daughter Elizabeth Kenny 88 Lawson Str. Partick Glasgow	N.Y.	New York
16	~~Cameron~~	~~Donald~~	~~30~~												O.	Cleveland
17	Laing	John	41		M.	M.	Miner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Clearfield	wife Mrs Annie Laing	Pa.	Clearfield
18	Miller	John	26		M.	M.	carpet weaver	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father Andrew Millar 49 Radnall Ste.	Pa.	Philadelphia
19	Miller	Susan	27		F.	M.	housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Father in law Glasgow	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	Miller	Margaret	1	2	F.	S.	Sil	yes	yes	~~U.S.A.~~ Born					Pa	Philadelphia
21	Traill	Bella	26		F.	S.	Tooler	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Mary McEwan 192 Duke St	Pa.	Philadelphia
22	Thorburn	James	30		M.	S.	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Chicago	Father Geo. Thorburn 215 Middleton Str.	Ill.	Chicago
23	Mains	Nathaniel	22		M.	S.	Farm Labourer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Newark	Father Nathaniel Mains 187 Glasgow Rd.	N.J.	Newark
24	Morrison	Sarah	35		F.	S.	Domestic	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Clifton	Mother Mary Morrison 18 Drive Rd	N.J.	Clifton
25	~~Brydon~~	~~James~~	~~31~~													
26	~~Brydon~~	~~Ina~~	~~25~~													
27	~~Allan~~	~~Thos~~	~~26~~													
28	McDougall	James	28		M.	S.	Brick Layer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Philadelphia	Mother Mrs Charlotte McDougall 151 Georg Str.	Pa.	Philadelphia
29	Turnbull	John Robert	17		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Leith	Father John Turnbull 1 Assembly Str.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	McDonald	George A	17		M.	S.	Clerk	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Daniel MacDonald 121 Alexandra Parade, Dennistoun Glasgow	Colo	Denver

10

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11-1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 1 2nd February, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	yes	Self	50	no			Sister Mrs Eliz Haggerty 27 Rigger St. Germantown, Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	black	grey	none	Scotland Lochgilly.
2	no	self	30	no			Aunt Mrs Geo Young 157 Beach St Yonkers.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	Bro	grey	none	Scotland Arbroath
3	no	Husband	50	no			Husband Israel Barr 123 Asquith Str. Baltimore Md.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	brown	none	Russia Vilna
4	no	Father		no			Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fresh	dark	brown	left leg artificial	Scotland Glasgow
5	no	Father		no			Husband James Hirtle Granberry, Raliegh county W. Va.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
6	no	Husband		no			Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	fair	brown	grey	none	England Haswell
7	no	Father		no			Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	England Linton
8	no	Father		no			Father " "	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	light	blue	none	England Sunderington
9	no	Father		no			Husband James Cox Hailesboro Str. Gowenen, N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	light	blue	none	England Morden
10	yes	Self	20	yes	1907	Pontiac	Returning Home 277 Jessie Str. Pontiac, Mich	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		clear	dark	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen
11	Detroit	Self	40	yes	1907	Pontiac	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	grey	none	Ireland Belfast
12	Detroit	Father		yes	1907	Pontiac	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	grey	none	Canada London
13	Detroit	Father		yes	1907	Pontiac	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	—		fair	fair	brown	none	Canada London.
14	yes	Self	20	yes	1909 12	New York	Friend Miss Maggie Myles Dyckman Str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Aberdeen.
15	yes	Self	50	no			Husband Duncan McKenzie 2312 East 61st Str. Cleveland, O.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	pale	grey	brown	none	Scotland Montrose.
16																				
17	yes	Brother	50	yes		New York	Brother James Kaine Clearfield Co.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Dumferline
18	yes	Self	50	yes	1909 12	Philadelphia	Friend William Farquhar 278 W Cornwall St. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark brown	dark brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
19	yes	Husband	—	yes	1910 12	Rholand	" "	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
20	yes	Father	—	yes	Home	nea														
21	yes	self	50	no			Friend Mrs Margt Farquhar 278 west Cornwall St Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland Glasgow
NT ALIEN 22	no	Self	25	yes	1913 12	Chicago	Friend Mrs Jane Black 69 da Salle Ave. Chicago	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fresh	brown	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
NT ALIEN 23	no	Self	100	yes	1913	Newark	Returning Wife Mrs Hilda Haines 128 Belmont Ave. Newarke.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland Alexandria.
24	no	self	50	yes	1907 12	Elliston	Friend Henry Belden Washington Ave. Elliston	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fresh	brown	blue	none	Scotland Blantyre.
25																				
26																				
27																				
28	yes	Self	100	yes	1912	Philadelphia	Friend George Park 4919 Penn Str. Philadelphia	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland Dundee
29	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Wallace Fowler 58 Dupont St. Greenpoint, Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	delicate	dark	hazel	two	moles Scotland Dundee
30	no	Self	25	no			Uncle John Charles MacDonald 1527 Spruce Str. Denver, Colo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	brown	right side	Scotland Edinburgh.
																			none	Scotland Scenery Skye.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barber master, of the SS Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of February, 1913.

at Newport.

Immigration Officer.

11 1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1. Age.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2. Sex.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SEAMEN ALIEN PASSENGERS

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Alleanerona, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samuel Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1913

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

18

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 25th January, 1913.

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to Read.	Able to Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.	12
1	Cockburn	Edmund	6	M.			mus capt	yes	yes	Britain	English	U.S.A.	Wales	W.Va. Father Joseph Cockburn	Pa.	W.Va. Welsh	NON IMM
2	McKenzie	Annie	20	S.			dress-maker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Eddleston	Mother Mrs Margt. McKenzie Eddleston	Scotland	N.Y. New York	
3	Kennedy	Peter	29	M.			dyer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Memphis	Brother Mrs Isabella Kennedy 160 Lord St. Perth	Scotland	Tenn. Memphis	NON IMM
4	Dick	Andrew	23	M.			Mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	Bernardsville	mother Mrs Ryland Dick 2 Yell Str. Buchar Fife.		N.J. Bernardsville	
5	Pitt	Janet	33	M.			Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wichita	Father James Wilson St Andrews, Scotland		Kans. Wichita	
6	Pitt	Annie	10	S.			nil			U.S.A.	Born	USA.	Wichita	Grandfather			
7	Wilson	James	27	M.			mason	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wichita	Father James Wilson St. Andrews, Scotland		Kans. Wichita	
8	Wilson	William	24	M.			Woreloom man	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Wichita	Father		Kans. Wichita	
~~9~~	~~Stuart~~	~~Eric~~	~~23~~	~~M.~~			~~student~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Father William Stuart St. Mary's House Chester Lea Str. Father in Law~~	~~Pa.~~	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~NON IMM~~
~~10~~	~~Stuart~~	~~Margaret~~	~~24~~	~~M.~~			~~housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~English~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Edinburgh~~	~~Wife mrs Elizabeth Ireland 155 Hendrason Str. Glasgow~~	~~Pa.~~	~~N.Y. New York~~	~~NON IMM~~
11	Ireland	William F	40	M.			steward	yes	yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Glasgow	Father Alex. Smith 13 Ashbrook Rd. Dundee		N.Y. Brooklyn	
12	Smith	David	25	M.			Machinist	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Father Duguld Lyon 6 Blackhall Str. Greenock		N.Y. New York	NON IMM
13	Lyon	Dugald	28	M.			Draughtsman Must talk	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Youngstown	Brother Jock Mc Kay, 386 Byers Road, Glasgow		Ohio Youngstown	
14	Mc Kay	Alexander	37	M.			Cabinet	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister Margaret Ferguson 105 Byers Rad. Glasgow		N.J. New York	
15	Ferguson	Isa	22	S.			Nurse	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Brother Gideon Scott Gordon Cottage. Stanrick		N.J. Arlington	
16	Scott	Gideon	29	M.			Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	St Johnsville	Sister mrs Mary Stewart 10 Westmoreland St. Glasgow		Nef St Johnsville	
17	Niven	Isabella	23	S.			nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	USA	manhattan			mont Manhattan	
18																	
19																	
20	Smart	Alexander	38	M.			Master Mariner	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Barmouth	Wife Isla mrs Mary Cottage, Barmouth		N.Y. New York	
21																	
22	Srego	Joseph	33	M.			Merchant	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	U.S.A.	Norfolk	Mother in Law Portland Sta.	August Glasgow	Va. Norfolk	NON IM
~~23~~	~~Yanowitz~~	~~Mordock~~	~~Yes~~	~~M.~~			~~Business man~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kletzk~~	~~Son Kletzk, Mordock Yanowitz Russia.~~		~~N.Y. New York~~	
~~24~~	~~Yanowitz~~	~~Marcha~~	~~36~~	~~M.~~			~~Housewife~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~Hebrew~~	~~Russia~~	~~Kletzk~~	~~Son~~		~~N.Y. New York~~	
25	Oster	Yaakko	21	M.			Student	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father August Oster 22 Rauhankatu Wasa		N.Y. New York	
26	Monten	Sinna	24	M.			Merchant	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsinki	Father nabuken Monten Wasa		N.J. Jersey City	
27	Wilson	Robert Grace	40	M.			Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother mrs mary Wilson 165 Paisley Rd. Glasgow		N.Y. New York	
28	Olsen	Herman	36	M.			First Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	wife mrs Constanze Olsen Akenagal. 2. Bergen		La New Orleans	
29	Simonsen	Nels	36	M.			Second Mate	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Bergen	Sister Nils Simonsen Bergen		La New Orleans	

11

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 3

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 25th February, 1913. 19

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or a almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	Self	50	yes	1896	Welsh	Returning Wife Mrs Mary Cockburn													
2	yes	Self	50	no			Uncle Cousin Robert McCulloch 232 Ninth Ave. New-York.					w w w w	good	no	5 9½	fresh	grey	grey	none	England Durham.
3	yes	Self	50	yes	1910	Memphis	Returning Home Married Avenue Memphis					w w w w	good	no	5 6	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Edinburgh.
4	no	Self	50	yes	1905	Bernardsville	Brother John Dick Box 227 Bernardsville N.J.					w w w w	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	grey	Tatoo on back right hand	Scotland Perth
5	no	Self	50	yes	1909	Wichita	Husband Alexander Pitt 228 Gold Vine Str. Wichita.					w w w w	good	no	5 10½	fair	medium brown	brown	none.	Scotland Springfield.
6	no	none	—	yes	Born	use	Father " "					w w w w	good	no	5 6	fair	dark	blue	none	Scotland St. Andrews
7	no	Self	50	yes	1907	Wichita	Uncle John Davidson 210 Market Str. Wichita.					w w w w	good	no	—	fair	dark	Bro	none	U. S. A. Wichita.
8	no	Self	30	yes	1907	Wichita	" "					w w w w	good	no	5 9½	ruddy	brown	grey	none	Scotland St. Andrews.
9	yes	Self	50	no								w w w w	good	no	5 9	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland St. Andrews.
10	yes	Husband	50	no			— no address					w w w w	good	no	5 7½	fresh	brown	blue	none.	England Chester le Street
11	no	Self	50	yes	various times	New York	Friend Peter McKean 1095 Bedford Ave. Brooklyn					w w w w	good	no	5 4	fair	fair	blue	none	Wales Swansea.
12	yes	Self	50	yes	1907	New York	Brother Duncan Smith 250 Willis Ave. New York					w w w w	good	no	5 7½	dark	brown	grey	none	England London.
13	No	Self	50	yes	1907	Youngstown	Friend Burt b Wea. 2 72 Arlington Street Youngstown					w w w w	good	no	5 6	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland Dundee
14	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1911	New York	Plymouth Church W. 38 St. newyork					no no no no	good	no	5 9	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Greenock
15	no	Self	50	No			Husband James Sutherland 2-1 Respect Place Arlington N.J.					no no no no	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland Glasgow
16	no	self	150	yes	1904	newyork	Alone 9 division St Ot Johnsonville					no no no no	good	no	5 5	fair	fair	blue	none	Scotland Crieff
17	yes	self	50	yes	1902	Johnsville	Mother Mrs Jane rivers manhattan mont					no no no no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Dark	Bro	none	Scotland Stanwick
18												no no no no	good	no	5 6	Dark	Bro	Grey	none	Scotland Glasgow.
19																				
20	yes	Self	50	yes	1908	New York	Friend Captain Smith 26 Broadway. newyork					w w w w	good	no	5 3	dark	dark	blue	none	Scotland barrowstie
21																				
22	no yes	Self	50	yes	1907	Norfolk	Returning Home 655 Chapel Str. Norfolk Va					w w w w	good	no	5 4	dark	black	black	none	Russia Vitz
23																				
24	yes	Self	150	no			Cousin 115 to 120 W. 131 St. New York					w w w w	good	no	5 9½	fair	black	brown	none	Russia Kletsk
25	yes	Husband	—	no			Cousin					w w w w	good	no	5 3	fair	black	brown	none	Russia Kletsk
26	no yes	Self	50	no			Friend George Holm 75 Sherman St. Jersey City					w w w w	good	no	5 8½	light	black	grey	none	Finland Wasa
27	no	Self	50	no			Friend " "					w w w w	good	no	5 9	light	brown	grey Blue	none	Finland Wasa.
28	yes	Self	50	yes	1901	New York	Sister Mrs Mary Stewart 214 East 82 St. Flatbush					no no w w	good	no	5 2½	dark	dark	brown	none	Scotland Glasgow
29	yes	owners 55	50	yes	yes	sailing	Joining Norwegian Steamer "City of Tampico"					no no no no	good	no	5 9	Dark	Bro	Blue	none	Norway Bergen
30	yes	"City of Tampico"		yes		sailing	New Orleans La					no no no no	good	no	5 4	Dark	Bro	Blue	none	Norway Bergen

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basil master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 19..,

at New York.

Immigration Officer.

11-1105

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4. [illegible] The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. Sex.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either his own lands or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—Column 8 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes, can read and write; Yes—No, can read but not write; or Yes—No, can neither read nor write.

Columns 9-10. Nationality.—Column 9 should be understood to mean the country of which an immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people.)—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people of each alien as in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in alien's country, who aid them come.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination.)—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid?—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend?)—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19-31.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the Athenia, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereon" or "employed by" as the case may be.)

Saml Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

Canadian

Form 903 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow, 25th January, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McNeill	William	31	M.	M.	Importer	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Doctor Thos D. McNeill 96 Toronto	NOT SOLD	
2	McNeill	Jeanette	32	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Canadian	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	25 Berners Pk Rd	Ont.	Toronto
3	McNeill	Agnes	6	F.	S.	Nil	yes	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	Edinboro'	Ont.	Toronto
4	McNeill	Thomas	3	M.	S.	Nil	no	no	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Toronto		Ont.	Toronto
5	Walker	John	25	M.	S.	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Bellshill	Bro in law Wallace Place	David Neilson Rockwell Dangh.	Qual St. Lenie
6	Duncan	Alex. A	27	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Brother in law Dodds Burnley	James Duncan Morven The Square Tarland	B.C. Vancouver
7	Duncan	Maggie	26	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada Scotland	Vancouver Tarland			B.C. Vancouver
8	Kennedy	Fred W.	35	M.	M.	Baker	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Sister mrs Agnes Campbell Ave	Laurence Langside Glasgow	Ont. Toronto
9	Kennedy	Sarah	32	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	" "	" "	Ont. Toronto
10	~~Burdie~~	~~Hugh~~	21	M.	~~Superintendent~~		yes	yes	~~Canadian~~		~~Canada~~	~~Toronto~~	mother Marion Burdie	Lanarkshire	Ont. Toronto
11	White	Helen B.	15	F.	S.	Student	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Smeaton ie	Aunt miss Jessie Crall Ferndale	Smeaton ie	Ont. Toronto
12	Brydon	James D.	31	M.	S.	Seedsman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Darlington	Father John Brydon Millborn	Darlington	B.C. Victoria
13	Brydon	Andrew D.	25	M.	S.	Mining Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	England	Darlington	Father	"	B.C. Victoria
14	Allan	Thos	26	M.	S.	Draughtsman	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Father James Allan 24 Parkhill Drive	Rutherglen	Que. Montreal
15	Morison	Alexander	26	M.	S.	Mechanical Engineer	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Montreal	Mother mrs mary Morison 24 Lindsay Ste	St Lyarnock	Que. Montreal
16	Anderson	James	70	M.	M.	Manager	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster	Friend Andrew Clement 64 Albion Street	Glasgow	B.C. New Westminster
17	Lawson	Andrew	25	M.	M.	Carpenter	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	Canada	Toronto	mother mrs alice Lawson 18 Caledonian Rd	Edinburgh	ont Toronto
18	Lawson	Nellie	25	F.	M.	nil	yes	yes	Britain	Scotch	~~Canada~~ Scotland	~~Toronto~~ Aberdeen			ont Toronto
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

171

12

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York 3rd February, 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether often paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
NT ALIEN 1	no	Self	$150	yes	1912	Buffalo	Returning Home 89 Grace St Toronto. Ont.
2	no	Husband		yes	1912	Buffalo	
3	no	Father		yes		In Transit	
4	no	Father		yes		In Transit	
5	no	Self	$50	no.			Sister mrs Elizabeth Grayer. 769 Albert St. St Henrie. Que.
6	yes	Self	$25	yes	1910	In Transit.	Brother in Law. James Noreen Lynn Valley Vancouver
7	yes	Husband	—	no			Brother.
8	yes	Self	$30	no			Friend. Mr Thorlaton Osborn 18 Howland ave Toronto.
9	yes	Husband		no			
10	~~yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~no~~			~~Friend Frank Aretz 97 Euclid Ave Toronto~~
11	no	Father	—	no			Father Thos. White 187 Church St. Toronto
12	yes	Self	$50	no			no relatives in Canada
13	yes	self	$50	no			
14	yes	Self	$50	yes	1912	In Transit	Returning 145 Van Horne Ave. Montreal
15	yes	Self	$50	no			Home 186 18th ave Lachine. montreal
16	No	Self	$50	Yes		In Transit	Returning Home 131 20th Street, New Westminster
17	yes	self	$8	yes		In transit	148 Carlow avenue Toronto Ont
18	yes	Husband	—	no			
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Color of— Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	Fresh	Bro Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	Fresh	Bro Blue	none	Canada	Dunnville
no	no	no	no	good	no	—	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Canada	Toronto.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 10	Fresh	Bro Bro	none	Scotland	Bellshill
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fresh	Bro Grey	none	Scotland	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	Fresh	Bro Blue	none	Scotland	[illegible]
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 6	Fresh	Brk Bro	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7	Fresh	Bro Blue	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~no~~	~~good~~	~~no~~						
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 3	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Whitburn
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11	Fresh	Bro Blue	none	England	Darlington
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fresh	Bro Blue	none	England	Darlington
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9	Fresh	Bro Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fresh	Brk Blue	none	Scotland	Kilmarnock
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 8	Fresh	Fair Blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 5	Fresh	Bro Bro	none	Scotland	Edinburgh
no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11	Fresh	Bro Grey	none	Scotland	Edinburgh

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baylis Master, (State whether Master, Chief, Second Officer) of the SS Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3E day of February, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11 508

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] ages in columns 5 should be expressed in years or [illegible] ages.

Sex.—Enter in column 6 whether male (M) or female (F).

Married or single.—The entry in column 7 should be either M (married) [illegible] W (widow or widower) or D (divorced).

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 8 should describe as accurately as [illegible] the occupation or trade of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, [illegible] engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible].

A [illegible] is to be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the [illegible] they work as follows:

A farmer is a person working a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is a person who works on a farm for the man who cultivates it.

Stamps [illegible] by inspectors in connection with the manifests, and corrections [illegible] necessarily by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens are

Can read and write.—Column 9 is self-explanatory and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes) or No, and write, Yes or No, can neither read nor write, or Yes or No, can read but not write.

Country of which citizen or subject.—This is intended to mean the country of which the alien last became a citizen or subject.

Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 10 should be one of the races or peoples [illegible] on said list.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] should be carefully noted and inspectors should be governed by [illegible] in this regard. For example, Hebrew appears [illegible] as a race, but should not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, [illegible] Hebrew appearing as a nationality does not necessarily mean "German" or "Russian" by race. A native born Jew, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] the country of France, England, or any other country as to nationality. In this connection it is [illegible] to specially note and avoid

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

HEBREW

The people who are natives of Russia, Austria-Hungary, Germany, France, England, Holland, Belgium, Switzerland, Turkey, Spain, Portugal, Italy, Roumania, Greece, Syria, Egypt, Persia, China, Japan, India, or any other country, and who are Hebrews by religious belief, or who have been such before coming to the United States, should be classified as "Hebrew."

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 20: Last permanent residence.—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 21 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in accordance, whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 22 (Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 23 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 24 (Whether was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 25 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 26 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 27 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 28 to 37.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA," sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 34 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Saml Alexander MD

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feby, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

22

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 25 JAN 19[illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Worthington	Raymond	17		M S	Clerk	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	Uncle George Cam Kendall	Que	Montreal
2													Dublin		
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

13

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 54

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 25 February, 1913

No. on List.	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid?	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	30	no		Emp Midland Bank Head Office	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5-6½	Med Bro	Grey	none	Ireland	Dublin
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Barker (Master, First or Second Officer.) master, of the "CAVERON" , from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 312 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Barker
master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1913,

at New York

J C Mackintosh
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residency, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 33 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

24

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

D—113

11—1118

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

55

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY 25 JAN [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Miller	Thomas	40		M m	Gardner	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	US	Phila	Brother	John Miller Omah, Nebr.	Pa	Wincote
2	Miller	Jennie	40		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	US	Phila			Pa	Wincote
3	McAuley	Clara	21		F s	Factory Worker	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Aunt	mrs Margt McAuley 8 mount Collyer Rd Belfast	NON IM	
4	Kenny	Dora	30		F s	Nurse	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	US	New York	Brother	Patrick Kenny	NY	New York
5	Allen	Elizabeth	34		F s	Domestic	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Bangor	Sister	Eleanor Donegal	NY	Brooklyn
6	McCready	Essie	28		F m	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father	Richard Allen 132 Eglantine Ave	Nebr	Rockaks
7	McCready	Margaret	5		F s	nil	no	no	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother	Mrs Mary Kearney 6 Crystal Tce Ballymarlow Rd Belfast	NY	Bronx
8	McCready	Mary	3		F s	nil	no	no	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Belfast			NY	Bronx
9	Bell	Anna	24		F s	Nurse	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	US	New York	mother	mrs Agnes Bell	NY	Bronx
10	Logan	Rebecca	35		F s	Seamstress	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Dungannon	Mrs Mulholland	NY	Coytesville
11	Sloan	Sarah	25		F s	Housewife	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Ballyfiland	father	William Bell Dungannon Ballyfiland	Nebr	Lincoln
12	Shaw	James	29		M s	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	US	Rochester	mother	mrs Shaw 52 Roden St Belfast	NO	Lincoln
13	Wallace	Thomas	24		M s	Tailor	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother	Mrs Jessie Wallace 2 Bark St Belfast	NY	Fabius
14	Cochrane	John	20		M s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	father	John Cochrane Cairncoleraine	N.J.	Kearney
15	Gibson	John	22		M s	Farming	yes	yes	Turkish Irish		Ballymonagh	father	Joe Gibson Ballymonagh	Nebr	Lincoln
16	Morrow	John	28		M s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Garvagh	father	William Morrow Cragmore Garvagh	Nebr	Lincoln
17	Montgomery	Hugh	22		M s	Farming	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	father	Wm Montgomery Crosswood Coltrain	Nebr	Lincoln
18	Caskey	Robert	20		M s	Farming	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	father	Wm Caskey Carn Macosquin	Nebr	Lincoln
19	McAfee	Lizzie	20		F s	Mill	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Coleraine	father	Sam' McAfee Carn Macosquin Coleraine		
20	Moore	Edith (6)	21		F s	Housework	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Belfast	father	David Moore 27 Sunnyside St Belfast	NY	New York
21	Spence	Sarah (6)	23		F s	Stenographer	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	US	Phila	sister	Mrs Dan. Spence 1 Margrette St Belfast	NY	New York
22	Barney	Albert	21		M s	Butler	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother	Mrs Sarah Barney 4 Emerson St Belfast	NY	New York
23	Woods	James	20		M s	Cabinetmaker	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother	Margaret Woods 3 Belvoir St Belfast	NY	New York
24	Andrews	Henry	29		M s	Farmer Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Belfast	mother	Mrs Sarah Andrews 114 Ivanhoe Rd Belfast	NJ	Patterson
25	Doherty	James	23		M s	Conductor	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	US	Providence	mother	Mrs Ann Doherty Glentaise Donegal	R.I.	Providence
26	Turkington	Joseph	30		M s	Coachman	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	US	New York	father	James Turkington Lisnahan Cookstown	NY	New York
27	Williamson	Hugh	21		M s	Farming	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	US	Lincoln	father	John Williamson Bovelly Enagary	Nebr	Lincoln
28	Bell	Robert	32		M s	Shipwright	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Ballymena	father	Robt Bell Wellington St Ballymena	Mass	Boston
29	Reid	Thomas	23		M s	Farmer	yes	yes	Turkish Irish	Ireland	Ballynahinch	mother	Mrs Ann Reid Burrows Ballynahinch	Pa	Pittsburg
30	Young	Agnes	28		F s	Dressmaker	yes	yes	Turkish Irish		Markethill	mother	Mrs John Young Tandragee C. Armagh	Mass	Boston

11 90

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 55

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd February, 1913

25

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.			28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or the same was paid by other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have you a ticket or money to pay your passage to the place to which you are going, and if not, who paid for it?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of visits.	If Yes— Where?													
ALIEN	1	Ticket	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	Phila	Home												
ALIEN	2	Ticket	Husband	$25	Yes	1910 1911	Phila	Winnipeg near Philadelphia Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	Dark mixed	Grey	None	Ireland	Omagh
	3	yes	Bro-in-law	$25	Yes	1906	Phila	Butler-in-law Joseph McMahon	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark blue	none	Ireland	Omagh
ALIEN	4	nay	Self	$30	Yes	1913	New York	343 West 25th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	5	yes	self	$25	Yes	1912	New York	Friend Miss Sarah McBurney 218 Spencer St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark brown	none	Ireland	Donegal
	6	nay	Husband	$50	Yes	1902		Friend Miss Eliza Martin 18 North Union St Rochester	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	brown hazel	none	Ireland	Belfast
	7	nay	mother	no				Husband James McCready 4545 Third Ave	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
	8	nay	mother	no				183rd Street Bronx	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
ALIEN	9	nay	Self	$25	Yes	1907 1912	Kingston	Returning Friend 189 West Chestnut St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—	—	Fair	Blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	10	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1908 1912	Buffalo	Friend Mrs Rose Carlson 269 Babcock St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark grey	none	Ireland	Ballyfiland
	11	nay	Husband	$25	no			Husband John McKeown 515 Elm St West Hoboken	nay	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
ALIEN	12	nay	Self	$30	Yes	1909 1912	Rochester	Returning Friend Wm Reynolds 96 Broadway	nay	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Ballyfiland
	13	nay	Self	$10	no			Uncle Mrs Heart 265 Highland Ave	nay	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	14	Yes	Self	$50	no			Uncle John Kearney	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	15	no	Self	$60	no			Friend John Henry	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	brown brown	none	Ireland	Cavan
	16	No	Self	$50	no			Friend Henry 852 North	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair grey	none	Ireland	Ballymenagh
	17	Yes	Self	$50	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Lavagh
	18	Yes	Self	$75	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	brown brown	none	Ireland	Coleraine
	19	nay	Self	$25	no			Friend Thos Boyd 76 Reid St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
	20	yes	Self	$50	no			Ny W 6 Ay East 15th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Cavan
ALIEN	21	yes	Self	$50	Yes	1906 1911	Phila	Ny E 6 Ay East 15th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brown brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
	22	yes	Self	$25	no			Young Women's Christian Assn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	dark blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	23	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
	24	nay	Self	$25	no			Friend Robert McCormick	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair blue	none	Ireland	Belfast
ALIEN	25	No	Self	$50	Yes	1907	Providence	29 Green St Returning Friend Mrs McGorman	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brown brown	none	Ireland	Belfast
ALIEN	26	yes	Self	$100	Yes	1907 1912	New York	62 Regnery St Returning Friend Mrs Sarah Assunet	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark blue	none	Ireland	Clenties
ALIEN	27	no	Self	$50	Yes	1910 1912	Lincoln	Friend John Henry 862 North 25th St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	brown grey	none	Ireland	Dungannon
	28	Yes	Self	$50	no			Cousin John J. Cappeles 27 Monmouth Court	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair blue	None	Ireland	Limavady
	29	no	Self	$25	no			Friend Mrs Sarah Henderson 125 Gilbert St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	brown blue	none	Ireland	Ballymena
	30	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend Mrs Ellen Robinson 169 E 71st St	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair blue	none	Ireland	Ballymelisk

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Basler, master, of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3d day of February, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-3115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] The entries of age in column 5 should be expressed in years or months, the latter for children under 1 year of age.

[illegible] No.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

[illegible] *Married or single.*—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married) or S (single).

[illegible] W (widow or widower).

[illegible] *Calling or occupation.*—The entry in column 7 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession, of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron puddler, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, cooper, or other too indefinite designations.

[illegible] distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the number of acres cultivated, as follows:

[illegible] person who operates a farm, either by home or other labor.

[illegible] person who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] companies should make this description on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

[illegible] *can read and write.*—A person shall be considered and the entries therein should be either Yes (or read), Yes (or read, but not write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

[illegible] *Nationality or race.*—The word "race" is used to mean the country of which emigrant is a native or citizen.

[illegible] *Last or permanent residence.*—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race of people as per such list.

[illegible] attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and entries should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" as nationality of a native of one of the provinces necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor necessarily "French" as nationality of a native described necessarily mean "France" as nationality. An Alsatian who declares German or Hebrew by race might properly come under the category of German Hungarian or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specifically noted.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

MEXICAN (MEXICO).

"Mexican" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other country of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA." Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "surgeon sailing therewith" or "employed by owners for voyage," as the case may be.)

12
26

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1913

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

56

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from LONDONDERRY, 25 JAN 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crowe	Hannah	26		F S	Shop assk	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father Robert Crowe Ballycrost Bushmills	pa	Phila
2	Sullivan	Katie	35		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U.S.	New York	Brother John Sullivan Dysart Leetestown Monaghan	N.J.	Hoboken
3	Boyd	Thomas	17		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Dublin	(Grandparents) Thos Rodwell 8 Kenilworth Rd Dublin	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Johnston	Ruth	29		F S	Housewife	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	~~Ireland~~ USA	~~Belfast~~ Buffalo	Mother Mrs Mary Higgins 2 Oberon Rd. Belfast	ny	Buffalo
5	Johnston	Charles	8	1	M S	nil	no	no	~~Britsh~~	~~Irish~~ USA	~~Ireland~~	~~Belfast~~ Buffalo			
6	Armstrong	Caroline	23		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	USA	New York	Father Jas Armstrong Ballinamallard	ny	Buffalo
7	McGinn	Ellen	30		F S	Cook	yes	yes			U.S.	New York	Cousin Helen McRory Kilmahenry Ederra	ny	New York
8	McArdle	James	33		M S	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	U.S.	New York	Mother Mrs McArdle Court Barra Londk.	ny	New York
9	Deery	Mary	58		F M	nil	yes	no	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Tyrone	Husband Daniel Deery Tyrone	ny	New York
10	Mulligan	John	39		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Ballyshannon	Father James Mulligan Brae Ballyshannon	ny	New York
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

C F Ensign
Insp

15

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 56

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 28 February, 1913.

No. on List	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	27
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his way or was paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes—Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid railroad transportation, or has sufficient money to procure it, or has friends who will procure it, or has none of these.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1		Yes	Self	$25	no	Brother William Crowe 5309 Dugger Ave Phila	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	blue.	none	Ireland	Coleraine
2		no	Self	20	yes 1911	Cousin John Sullivan 11th & R Hoboken N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland	Monaghan
3		Yes	Self	$25	no	Father A.S. Boyd 815 Ramona Ave Los Angeles	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland	Kilkenny
4		no	Self	$25	yes 1908	Husband Charles Johnson 549 Elm St Buffalo N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland	Belfast
5		no	Mother	$25	Yes 1/12 Buffalo								5	3	dark	dark	brown	none	USA	Buffalo
6		Yes	Self	$25	yes 1908								5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland	Ballinamallard
7		Yes	Self	$25	no 1887	friend Mrs Helen Cummings 175 East Houghton St New York							5	10	fair	brown	blue	none	Ireland	Newtownsavile
8		Yes	Self	$50	yes 1912 New York	Cousin Susan McKenna 6th Ave New York							5	5	fair	grey	blue	none	Ireland	Courtkeel
9		Yes	Son	$30	yes 1912 New York	Reference none 50 Jane St New York							5	7	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland	Ballymote
10		Yes	Self	$25	yes 1912 New York	Cousin Michael Dela 94 3rd Ave New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
11		Yes	Self	$25	no	Cousin Tom Cusack 314 Lawrence Ave Chicago Ill.	no	no	no	no	Good	no								
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter, master, of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 56 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Baxter
master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1913,

at Liverpool

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11-1715

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8—Nationality.—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1 28

S.S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 3rd [illegible], 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Laird	David	59		M	M (Widower)		8 Oct 1892. Circuit Court Cook County. Ill.	Home 234 West 108th Place Chicago Ills
2	Haggerty	Sarah	20		F	M		Husband 11 Octbr 1900 District Court Montana	Glendive Montana
3	Haggerty	Mary Jane	5		F	S		father	
4	Haggerty	Sarah	2		F	S		father	
5	Haggerty	Daniel	6	mo	M	S	24-3747	father	
6	Anderson	John	54		M	S	2nd Feb 1858 Saratoga Co. New York.		Manitou Mj.
7	Petersen	Soren Peter	50		M	M		Court of Common Pleas. Elizabeth N.J. 6th Oct 1899	Richmond Hill Atlantic Ave Home New York
8	Petersen	Thorvald Christian	11		M	S	7th April 1901. Elizabeth. N.J.		
9	Massie	George	32		M	M		1st Oct 1903. Court of Common Pleas Newcastle Pa.	Home 710 Chestnut St Newcastle Pa.
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Comm book emp°: 748

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 436 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CAMERONIA" sailing from [illegible], 25 JAN 19[illegible], 19 , Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19

29

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	O'Laverty	David	54		M	M		July 1888 Los Angeles Cal.	811 Buchanan Ave Alhambra Los Angeles Cal
2	Shelvelay		47		M	S		County Court, McHenry County, Ill., 11th Oct 1900	Home — Poplar Grove Ills
3	McDonald	Arthur	60		M	Wid		Circuit Court of Missouri January 6. 1871	[illegible]
4	McDonald	Hatie	18		F	S.			
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Naturalization Certificate #344 —

10

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 31 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Strike out whether Surgeon "sails therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sam'l Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this — day of February, 19—

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

51

30

H—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

51

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMEDONIA." sailing from LONDONDERRY, [illegible], 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Molloy	Cormick	22		M S	Farmlabt	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Glenties		Father Patrick Molloy Straoallagh	pa	Phila
2	Bloxson	James	25		M M	Lab	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast		wife Mrs Mary Bloxson 11 Richmond St Belfast	pa	Pittsburg
3	Irwin	George	23		M S	Tin Lab	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast		mother Mrs Annie Irwin 23 Spring St Belfast	mi	New Brighton
4	Graham	Richard	21		M S	Carpenter	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Kilkenny		father John Graham Portpatrick Castle Murray	ny	Schenectady
5	Murray	Richard	29		M S	Seaman	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast		mother Mrs Jessie Murray 54 Jamaica st. Belfast	ny	New York
6	Crommie	Cilla	19		F S	Servant	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Killinchy		mother Mrs Sarah Crommie Killinchy Down	ny	Amsterdam
7	Petto	Jennie	18		F S	Spinner	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast		father John Petto 19 Leathes St Belfast	ny	Brooklyn
8	Byrne	Kathleen	35		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Brother C H Cooper Point Road Dundalk	ny	Brooklyn
9	Byrne	Desmond	10		M S	none	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast			ny	Brooklyn
10	Byrne	John	9		M S	none	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast			ny	Brooklyn
11	Byrne	Mary	8		F S	none	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast			ny	Brooklyn
12	Byrne	Henry	7		M S	none	no	no	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast			ny	Brooklyn
13	Byrne	Peter	6		M S	none	no	no	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast			ny	Brooklyn
14	Byrne	Gerald	3		M S	none	no	no	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast			ny	Brooklyn
15	Byrne	Bryan	2		M S	none	no	no	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast			ny	Brooklyn
16	Allen	Samuel	24		M S	Cutter	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Father James Allen 44 Eia st Belfast	ny	Brooklyn
17	Willis	Robert	42		M M	Farmer	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Portadown		Brother-in-law David Price Clonacle Portadown	Cal	Oakland
18	Willis	Hannah	30		F M	Housewife	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Portadown			nj	Patterson
19	Willis	Ethel	14		F S	none	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Portadown			nj	Patterson
20	Carson	Agnes	41		F S	Ruler	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast		Sister Mrs Mary Moreland 32a Sydney st West Belfast	nj	Patterson
21	Moreland	Sarah	21		F S	Drawer	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Belfast		father Mr Robt Moreland 32a Sydney st West Belfast	mich	Grand Rapids
22	Egan	Kate	27		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	US	Troy		mother Mrs Mary Egan 2 Dromore Ave	mich	Grand Rapids
23	Lynch	Nora	16		F S	Housemaid	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Scotch	Dromore Ave		mother Nora Lynch 2 Dromore West	Ohio	New York
24	Mc Stanney	Felix	40		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Portglenone		mother Catherine Mc Stanney France Portglenone	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	Scott	Hugh	24		M M	Chauffeur	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	US	new York		wife Mrs Maggie Scott Carnaugh Portglenone	pa	Phila
26	~~Mullagh~~	~~John~~	39		M S	~~Labourer~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Buttevant Irish~~	~~Ireland~~	~~Ballycharmon~~		~~next friend James Mullagh~~	~~Col~~	~~new York~~
27	Murphy	John	19		M S	Lab	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Portadown		father Chas Murphy Portadown	nj	new York
28	McAlister	Patrick	23		M M	Lab	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	US	Newark		Wife Mrs Margt McAlister Ballyroy	nj	maplewood
29	Baird	Samuel	18		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Broughshane		father William Baird Drumack (Father)	nj	Newark
30	Hawthorne	William	28		M S	Farming	yes	yes	Buttevant Irish	Ireland	Saintfield		Brother-in-law Hawthorne Saintfield	pa	Phila

18

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 51

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 3rd February, 19[illegible] 31

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Brother	$14	no			Brother Charles Mellon 2035 Fitzgerald St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	dark	dark	dark	none	Ireland Tontiss
2	Yes	father	$25	no			father William Blockton Aliquippa Beaver County Pittsburg	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
3	Yes	Aunt	25	no			Aunt Mrs Elizabeth Dempster 19 Barrett Park Yard New Brighton	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
4	Yes	Brother	15	no			Brother John James Graham 6 Water St Schenectady	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	fair	brown	none	Ireland Newtownbutler
5	Yes	Brother	50	no			Brother Chas Murray 2533 Fresh Pond Rd New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	fresh	brown	hazel	none	Ireland Dublin
6	Yes	Cousin	25	no			Cousin Miss Sarah Murphy 158 Market St Amsterdam	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Killeaky
7	Yes	Aunt	15	no			Aunt Mrs Margt Dillmore 620 East 26th St Brooklyn	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
8	Yes	Self	10	no			Husband Peter Byrne 738 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Dundalk
9	Yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
10	Yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
11	Yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
12	Yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
13	Yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
14	Yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
15	Yes	mother	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	sandy	blue	none	Ireland Belfast
16	Yes	Self	50	no			friend William Steed Virginia St Oakland Cal	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Ireland Belfast
17	Yes	Self	50	no			friend R.C. Weir 500 Bellmount Ave Paterson N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	dark	hazel	none	Ireland Portadown
18	Yes	Husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Portadown
19	Yes	Father	—	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	—	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Portadown
20	Yes	Self	25	no	1903 1905	Grand Rapids	Sister Mrs Sarah Campbell 21 Lexington Ave St Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fair	fair	grey	none	Ireland
21	Yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Winnie Maguire 21 Lexington Ave St Grand Rapids	no	no	no	no	Good	no	—		fair	fair	grey		
22	Yes	Self	50	Yes 1911 1912	Troy		friend Mrs Thos Gray 138 Charles St New York	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	dark	dark	hazel		
23	Yes	Self	15	no			Friend Edward Henry 6023 [illegible]	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	dark	dark	blue		
24	Yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Mrs Margt Mead 3012 No Lambert St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	blue	none	Ireland Portglenone
25	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1906 12	New York		Cousin Patrick Magee Collingwood Farm Mapplewood N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	fair	hazel	none	Ireland Portglenone
26	Yes	Self	50	no			311 Grand St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Ireland Ballymoe
27	Yes	Self	25	no			Sister Miss Maggie Baird 1638 Bank St Phila Pa	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	blue	none	Ireland Portadown
28	Yes	Self	20	Yes 1905 12	Brooklyn Newark		8 South 12th St Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	fair	blue	none	Ireland Ballycastle
29	Yes	Self	25	no			Mother Alexander Hawthorne Mansfield Ills	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Ireland Broughshane
30	Yes	Self	25	no				no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	4	muddy	brown	brown	none	Ireland Saintfield

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Kalli Basli master, of the "CAMERONIA", from LONDONDER, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Umelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence). An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place: as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the [illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Saml Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 19[illegible]

at Glasgow

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY, 25 JAN 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lennon	William	28	m	M	mechanic	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	U.S. (Rhode Island)	Central Falls	Uncle Pat^k Lennon Ardloe Stewartstown	R.I.	Central Falls
+2	Early	Catherine	18	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Bundoran	mother mrs mary Early East End Bundoran	ny	New York
3	Morrison	Jane	39	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	U.S.	Phila	Brother J.A. Morrison Aughlind manorcunningham	pa	Phila
+4	Allen	Martha	18	F	S	Housemaid	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Castlederg	father William Allen Portreagh Castlederg	ny	New York
+5	Kerr	Patrick	25	M	S	Grocer	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Derry	father John Kerr Nashbuildings Derry	ny	New York
6	Doherty	Thomas	27	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes			Ireland	Claudy	mother Mrs Bridget Donnelly Gortscreelan Derry	Pa	Phila
7	Harkins	Annie	20	F	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Clonmany	brother John Harkins Clonmany Co Donegal	ny	New York
8	Mc Elonan	Patrick	33	M	S	Farming	Yes	Yes	Britsh	Irish	Ireland	Armoy	mother Susan Mc Elonan Brenan Armoy	pa	Phila
VACCINATED 9	Mc Donald	Katie	11												
ED 10			60												
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

19

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 521

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *2nd February*, 19 13

33

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in prison, or almshouse, or [illegible] institution, or supported by charity? If any, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	self	$50	yes	1905	12 Central Falls R.I.	Returning wife. Mrs Jenny Quinn 8 Pacific St Central Falls. R.I.												none	Ireland Stewartstown
2	yes	self	25	no			sister Mary Early 165 East 78th St New York						no no no no	Good	no	5	3	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Bundoran
ALIEN 3	yes	self	50	yes	1889	Phila	Returning Cousin Mrs Helen Egan 5718 Spruce field Ave Phila Pa						no no no no	Good	no	5	5	fair dark blue	none	Ireland Manorcunningham
4	yes	self	14	no	1912		Uncle Robt A Allen 332 East 38th St New York						no no no no	Good	no	5	6	dark brown dark	none	Ireland Cookstown
5	yes	self	22	no			Cousin James McCann 108 1/2 Bleecker Ave New York						no no no no	Good	no	5	6	fair brown blue	none	Ireland Derry
6	yes	self	12	no			uncle Hugh McGlinchey 1619 Collins ave Do Philadelphia									5	5	dark dark hazel	none	Ireland Claudy
7	yes	self	35	yes	1910	new york	Sister Mary Dube 326 6/32 St new york									5	8	dark dark dark	none	Ireland Glenmornay
8	yes	self	15	no			Brother James McCalonagh 465 Liberty St Troy						no no no no	good	no	5	6	dark dark dark	none	Ireland Turlogh
9	—	father	—										no no no no	good	no					
10	—	self	540	yes	1912															
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bayley master, of the "CAMERONIA" (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of February, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

II–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or (in the case of infants under 1 year of age) months only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wheel turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money each may have, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereof, if not made, will be made necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein must be either Yes (Yes, can read and write), No (No, can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which a person is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and corrections should be promptly noticed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Chinese" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Chinese" by race or people and necessarily "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish origin.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other parts of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 15 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 17 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 18 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

II–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the "CAMERONIA." (State whether employed on the vessel bringing the aliens or otherwise), sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.C.D

Sworn to before me this day of February, 19 3

at

Immigration Officer.

34

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 3008 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "CAMERONIA" *sailing from* LONDONDERRY , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. of List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	McGovern	Thomas	23	M	S	Lab	Yes	Yes	British	Irish	Ireland	Ballinamallard	brother James McGovern Ballinamallard Co Fermanagh	Ontario	Toronto
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

201

* The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 58

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *3rd. February*, 1913.

35

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a polygamist.	20 Whether an anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	22 Whether deformed or crippled.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	No	No			Miss James McLaughlin 76 Seaton St. Toronto Ontario	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	Fresh	Bro	Bro	none	Ireland	Cavan
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Bayliss master, of the "CAMERONIA," from LONDONDERRY, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Bayliss

Sworn to before me this 25 day of February, 1911,

L. Bruce

Immigration Officer.

Master.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The age in column 2 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

Column 3 (Sex).—Each should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 4 (Married or single).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately and briefly as may be the occupation of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, etc.

Note.—Distinction should be drawn between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] a farm, either for himself or others.

Persons without occupation should be entered as having no occupation, or as the case may be. Particular attention should be given to this distinction on the manifests, and corrections will be made by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 6 (Can read and write).—Column 6 is subdivided and the entries therein will show whether the alien can read and write). "Yes" (can read and write), "No" (can neither read nor write), or "Can't read, can write," "Can't read, can't write."

Column 7 (Country of which citizen or subject).—Column 7 should be construed to mean the country of which the alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 8 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 8 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Particular attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, persons speaking the French language and coming from France are frequently entered as "French," appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come from the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following instructions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

The term "West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

The term "American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country*, and *city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...ASSENGERS.

List 2

36

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailingthereforth, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 19 13

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

73—7116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1116

2 British

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rankin	Margaret	19		f S	at Home	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Hamilton	mother Mrs. H. Rankin 35 Duke St Hamilton	Wy	Newyork
2	Swanney	Thomas	22		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Broxburn	father William Swanney 104 Main St Broxburn	Wash.	Monongahela City
3	Cameron	John	21		M S	Gardiner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Ramoch	Mother Mrs. Margt Cameron Lochiel Cottage Ramoch	Wy	Wellsville
4	Wallace	Thomas	23		M M	Tailor Salesman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Helen Wallace 73 Edmund St Dennistoun Glasgow	Wy	Brooklyn
5	Mulholland	Annie	34		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Mother Jane Mulholland	Ills	Cherry
6	Mulholland	Jeanie	7		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Grmother Smithston Row	Ills	Cherry
7	Mulholland	John	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Grmother Croy	Ills	Cherry
8	Mulholland	Sarah	2		f S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Grmother 29 Glasgow	Ills	Cherry
9	Mulholland	Frances	9	mo.	f S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Grmother	Ills	Cherry
10	Bullen	Mary	49		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Sister Jane Brennan	Ills	Cherry
11	Bullen	John	25		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Aunt Oellilview	Ills	Cherry
12	Bullen	Patrick	19		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Aunt Limmingg	Ills	Cherry
13	Bullen	Ellen	15		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Aunt Glamamon	Ills	Cherry
14	Bullen	Mary	11		f S	Nil	[illegible]		Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Aunt " "	Ills	Cherry
15	Bullen	Annie	9		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Aunt " "	Ills	Cherry
16	Bullen	Lizzie	7		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Aunt " "	Ills	Cherry
17	Bullen	James	4		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Croy	Aunt " "	Ills	Cherry
18	Dunn	James	49		M S	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Dalry	Father James Dunn Dalry	Ills	Cherry
19	Conner	Charles	36		M M	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilkiran	Wife Janet Conner Kilkiran By Campbeltown	Wy	E Rochester
20	Conner	Neil	28		M S	Farm Servt	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Stewarton	father Thomas Conner Stewarton By campbeltown	Wy	E Rochester
21	McHale	Catherine	30		f M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Thomas Law 106 Barrhill Rd Kirkintilloch	Pa	Reynoldsville
22	McHale	Ciaran	7		f S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch	Doctor	Pa	Reynoldsville
23	McHale	James	5		f S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Pa	Reynoldsville
24	McHale	Baby	3		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Pa	Reynoldsville
25	McHale	John	2		M S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Pa	Reynoldsville
26	McHale	—	6		f S	Nil	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kirkintilloch		Pa	Reynoldsville
27	Wagner	Catherine	18		f S	Frenzel Polisher	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother Catherine Wagner 20 Bannerman St Clydebank	Conn	Bridgeport
28	Wagner	Norah	14		f S	none	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Scotland	Clydebank	Mother " "	Conn	Bridgeport
29	Fisher	Helen	23		f S	Housework	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	father David Fisher William St Kilsyth	Md	Baltimore
30	Long	William Walter	32		M S	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	U.S.A.	Boston	Mass Brother James Long Ex Emile Cross Ireland	Mass	Boston

NON IMMIG

21

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 2nd February, 1913 37

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Uncle Mr James Robertson 59 Van Cortlandt Pk Ave New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Durham
2	Yes	Self	50	No			friend Thomas Finnie Petty Work Co 201 Chestnut Monongahela	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	fair	auburn	blue	Scar on right Wrist	Scotland	Kirkliston
3	Yes	Self	50	No			Brother William Cameron 19 East Pearl St Belleville NJ	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	ruddy	chestnut	grey	none	Scotland	Kannock
4	Yes	Self	50	No			Sister in law Bella Fleming 5316 7th Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	8½	fresh	dark	brown	none	Scotland	Glasgow
5	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Cornelius Mulholland	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	3	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Govy
6	Yes	father		No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Govy
7	Yes	father		No			father Cherry Ills	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Croy
8	Yes	father		No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Croy
9	Yes	father		No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Croy
10	Yes	Husband	50	No			Husband Arthur Cullen	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	2	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Denny
11	Yes	father		No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Govy
12	Yes	father		No			father Cherry Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5½	fresh	dark	blue	none	Scotland	Croy
13	Yes	father		No			father " "	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	1	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Croy
14	Yes	father		No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fresh	dark	grey	none	Scotland	Croy
15	Yes	father		No			father " "	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Croy
16	Yes	father		No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Croy
17	Yes	father		No			father " "	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—	fresh	fair	blue	none	Scotland	Croy
18	Yes	Brother	25	No			Brother Alexander Drew Cherry Ills	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Scotland	Dalry
19	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Thomas Connah	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Glasgow
20	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother Box 42 East Rochester NY	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Campbeltown
21	Yes	Husband		No			Husband John McHale	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	4				none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
22	Yes	father		No			father of Thomas Haggarty	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—				none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
23	Yes	father		No			father Reynoldsville Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—				none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
24	Yes	father		No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—				none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
25	Yes	father		No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—				none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
26	Yes	father		No			father	No	No	No	No	good	no	—	—				none	Scotland	Kirkintilloch
27	No	father	-	No			father William Wagner Rivers Harmony St	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	5	dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Clydebank
28	No	father	-	No			father Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	no	—		dark	dark	dark	none	Scotland	Clydebank
29	Yes	Self	25	No			friend Mrs Annie Long 6 Elmhurst Road Baltimore Md	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	blue	none	Scotland	Kilsyth
30	Yes	Self	50	Yes 3 yrs	Boston Mass		friend J. H. Wilson 1100 Boylston St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	good	no	5	7	fair	fair	blue	none	England	Whitehaven

ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of January, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation). The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, coal heaver, molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections thereof be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Turkey" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "Turkish" by race or people, nor similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came). The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

Affidavit of Surgeon

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners of vessel," as the case may be.)

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 1912

at Liverpool

H Thomas

Immigration Officer.

38

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	9 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	10 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	11 Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Crerar	margaret.	35		f	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder	Friend Miss Sharp 23 High St Auchterarder	Ind	Cumberland
2	Crerar	Alexander	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder		Ind	Cumberland
3	Crerar	Robert	9		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder		Ind	Cumberland
4	Crerar	James	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder		Ind	Cumberland
5	Crerar	Isabella	4		f	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder		Ind	Cumberland
6	Crerar	Maggie	3		f	S	5A-5977-Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder	// //	Ind	Cumberland
7	Semple	Mary	18		f	S	Boot Machinist	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Auchterarder		Ind	Cumberland
8	Lyle	Robert	28		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	father Robert Semple 509 Dalmarnock Road Glasgow	Conn	Bridgeport
9	~~Young~~	~~Alexander~~	~~29~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Blacksmith~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Johnstone	Wife Mrs Agnes Lyle 5 Ferguson St Johnstone	NJ	Newark
10	~~Wilson~~	~~Thomas~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Coal Miner~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Britain~~	~~Scotch~~	Scotland	Coatbridge	Parents Mr & Mrs Young 179 Main St Coatbridge	~~NJ~~	~~New York~~
11	Wallace	Nellie Ogston	19		f	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Galston	father A. Wilson 6 Main St Galston	Ills	Farmington
12	Donnelly	Elizabeth	29		f	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Peterhead	father William Wallace 4 St Peter St Peterhead	NJ	New York made
13	Donnelly	Alexander	10		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	Parents Father John Donnelly Mulligan	NJ	Chrome
14	Donnelly	John	8		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	Parents mrs Eastbank	NJ	Chrome
15	Donnelly	William	6		M	S	Child	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	Parents Glenboig	NJ	Chrome
16	Donnelly	Bessie	4		f	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	Parents //	NJ	Chrome
17	Donnelly	Annie	2		f	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	Parents //	NJ	Chrome
18	Donnelly	George	6		M	S	Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	Parents // //	NJ	Chrome
19	Kelly	Winifred	26		f	M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glenboig	Parents // //	NJ	Chrome
20	Kelly	Daniel	5		M	S	6A-10886-Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	England	Middlesboro	Aunt Bridget Shiels	Pa	Turtlecreek
21	Kelly	John	4		M	S	8A-1059-Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	England	Middlesboro	Grandmother 749 Great Eastern Road	Pa	Turtlecreek
22	Kelly	Bernard	2		M	S	8A-1060-Child	No	No	Britain	Scotch	England	Middlesboro	Grandmother Parkhead Glasgow	Pa	Turtlecreek
23	Murray	James	27		M	M	Insurance Agent	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Grandmother // //	Pa	Turtlecreek
24	Duffy	John	30		M	M	Coal Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Kilsyth	Wife Mary Murray High Longends Kilsyth	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Keenan	James	27		M	M	Fireman	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Denbeath	30 Wife Violet Duffy 107 Fife Denbeath	Ills	Marion
26	Ferry	Cyril	22		M	S	Valet	Yes	Yes	Britain	Irish	Scotland	Motherwell	Wife Mrs Bridget Keenan 178 Erboston St Motherwell	Ny	New York
27	Nelson	Thomas	28		M	M	Miner	Yes	Yes	Britain	Scotch	England	London	Brother Timothy Ferry Langham Road London	Ny	New York
28												Scotland	Glasgow	Wife Annie Nelson 40 Inchcolm St. Calton Glasgow	Col	Trinidad NON IMM
29																
30																

N S

22

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1913. 39

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Husband	25 ~~50~~	No			Husband Alex Crerar	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Kirkpatrick
2	Yes	father	No				father Bathenille Barraloiell	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Auchterarder
3	Yes	father	No				father Cumberland Md	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Auchterarder
4	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Auchterarder
5	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Auchterarder
6	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	Dark	Dark	Blue	None	Scotland	Auchterarder
7	No	Sister	10	No			Sister Annie Travers Flamingo St Bridgeport Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow
8	No	Self	25	No			Friend James Allan 116 Watson ave Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Kilbarchan
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~25~~	~~No~~			Aunt Mrs Young Beech St Newton Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	~~dark~~	~~dark~~	~~blue~~	None	Scotland	Aberdour
10	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~50~~	~~No~~			friend Mrs Steel Mrs D. Colwell Box 362 Farmington Ills	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	~~kelly~~	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Armagh
11	~~Yes~~	Self	25	No			Friend Rowen Eaton 150 - 5th Ave Madison Hartford Wis	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Scotland	Peterhead
12	No	Self	26	No			Husband Alexander Donnelly	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	brown	blue	None	Scotland	Glenboig
13	No	Mother	No				father Chronic NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	brown	brown	None	Scotland	Glenboig
14	No	Mother	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Glenboig
15	No	Mother	No				father " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glenboig
16	No	Mother	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Glenboig
17	No	Mother	No				father " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glenboig
18	No	Mother	No				father " "	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Glenboig
19	Yes	Husband	10	No			Husband Patrick Kelly	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fresh	Auburn	brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell
20	Yes	father	No				father 1113 Lynn Ave	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
21	Yes	father	No				father Turtle Creek Pa.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	fair	brown	None	Scotland	Motherwell
22	Yes	father	No				father	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	Auburn	blue	None	Scotland	Motherwell
23	Yes	Self	~~25~~	No			father James Murray 183 Kingsland Ave Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9½	dark	dark	brown	None	Scotland	Kilsyth
24	Yes	Self	~~50~~	Yes	1822 ~~1907~~	Virginia ~~Ohio~~	Brother Robert Duffy 46 Antrell Mrs Charles Allison Del. Ohio	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	grey	None	Scotland	Larkhall
25	Yes	Self	~~50~~	No			Sister in law Mrs Mary A. Charles 1424 Dean 4th St. New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	blue	None	Ireland	Newry
26	Yes	Self	50	No			friend Missy Bock 362 - 3rd Ave New York NY	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	fair	brown	grey	None	Ireland	Dublin
ALIEN 27	Yes	Father	10	Yes	1907½ 5 yrs	Trinidad BC	Father William Wilson Starkville Las animas Co. Colo	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	fresh	brown	blue	auction on right hand	Scotland	Larkhall
28								No	No	No	No	good	No								
29								No	No	No	No	good	No								
30								No	No	No	No	good	No								

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of February, 1913,

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twentyfour years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Saml Alexander, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 2d day of February, 1913

at Liverpool

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

10

town.

deen

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 M
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

Cameronia

4

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1913

No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	McAdam	Margaret	64		f	Widow	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Hamilton Ont	Sister 229 Holburn St	Mrs Allister Aberdeen	Ont Hamilton
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

15 17

23

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 4

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd June, 1913 11

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by means of any other additional provision of contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.		Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of time.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
NT ALIEN 1	Yes	Self	50	No			Family Home 226 Queen St So Hamilton Ont	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	grey	blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of February, 1913,

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

12

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Saml Alexander, MD

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19 13

at New York, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Steerage Passengers

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
OMITTED 1	Ryberg	Bror Erik Reinhold	18	M	S	Lab	yes	yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Mother Lotta Ryberg	Minn	Minneapolis
OMITTED 2	Ryberg	Erna	36	F	S	wil	no	no	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Gothenburg	Sister Hedra Svanberg	Minn	Minneapolis
3	Johansson	Carl Ludvig	40	M	M	Lab	Yes	Yes	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Borås	Wife Albertina Johansson	Conn	Manchester
4	Kristiansen	Martha 2/10/38 P-502/9933	31	F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Honefos	Father in law Kristian Warp	Minn	Minneapolis
5	Kristiansen	Kirsten Margit	11	F	S	wil	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Honefos	Grfather Honefos	Minn	Minneapolis
6	Kristiansen	Hjordis Afhilde	8	F	S	wil	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Honefos	Grfather	Minn	Minneapolis
7	Thygesen	Ebbarg	18	F	S.	wil	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aarhus	Mina Thygesen foster Mother	Wy	New York
8	Martinsen	Carl Ludwig	24	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Sandefjord	Nielsine St 73 Aarhus	Pa	Philadelphia
9	Olsen	Trygve Oliver	19	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Fredrikstad	father Martin Larsen Sandefjord	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Nilsen	Nils	23	M	S.	Sailor	Yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Stavanger	Mother Helene Olsen Fredrikstad	Pa	Philadelphia
11	Wilsgaard	David	24	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	West Seattle Wash	Father Andrey Nilsen Stavanger	Wash	Seattle
12	Velgolmen	Cornelius	23	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	U.S.A.	Seattle Wash	Mother Ida Wilsgaard Stavanger Norway	Wash	Seattle
13	Skroder	Marius	20	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Bergen	Father Christopher Velholmen Stavanger	Wash	Seattle
14	Anderson	Alf	27	M.	M	Engineer	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Ole Skroder Bergen	La	New Orleans
15	Anderson	Johan. A.	47	M.	M.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	wife Karine Anderson Tonsberg Norw	NJ	New York
16	Anderson	Olaf. A.	24	M.	S.	Cook	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	wife. Helga Anderson Tonsberg Norway	NJ	New York
17	Sundersen	Hans	17	M.	S.	Sailor	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father. Anders Anderson Tonsberg Norw	NJ	New York
18	Hansen	Sorling	16	M.	S.	mssboy	yes	yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Tonsberg	Father Jeronnes Sundersen Tonsberg	NJ	New York
19			—										Father Leonard Hansen Tonsberg	NJ	New York
20			—												
21															
22	Karlsson	Karl	51	M	M	Land Merchant	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mieliskolen	Wife Alexandra Karlsson Mieliskolen	RI	Newport
23	Karlsson	Arthur (Son)	21	M	S	Seaman	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Mieliskolen	Mother	RI	Newport
X 24	Koponen	Anna	20	F	S.	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Jocusen	Father Erik Koponen Jocusen	Ny	Brooklyn
25	Koponen	Kalle	24	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Iyvoskyla	Wife Maria Koponen Iyvoskyla	Ny	New York
26	Lindqvist	Juho	37	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kayanlahja	Wife Hilma Lindqvist Kayanlahja	Ny	New York
27	Jquinka	Kaarle	23	M	S.	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ulyala Lipola Syuty	Mother Sofia Jquinka Tampere Kuhmoinen	Ny	New York
28	Salo	Kalle	32	M	M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	U.S.A.	Fitchburg Mass	Wife Fanni Salo Syrnava Soutari K.O.L.	Mass	Fitchburg
29	Yliromin	Selim	24	M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Parkano	Mother Parkano Maskyla	Ny	New York
30															

24

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 5

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1913

No. on List	13 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	14 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	15 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	16 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes— Year or period. Where?	17 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	18 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity; if so, which?	19 Whether a Polygamist.	20 Whether an Anarchist.	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	22 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	23 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet. Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of— Hair.	26 Color of— Eyes.	27 Marks of Identification.	28 Place of Birth. Country.	28 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Yes	Brim law	10	No	Brim law Sigurd Kristiansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
2	Yes	Mother	—	No	Mother Gunhild Kristiansen														
3	Yes	Self	10	Yes 1902 Yes 1913	2727 Riverside Ave Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Sweden	Gothenburg
4	Yes	Husband	20	No	Cousin J. Salomonson 11 Hemenway St Manchester Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6¼	light	dark	Hazel	None	Sweden	Boras
5	Yes	father	—	No	Husband Martinius Kristiansen	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4.	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Jevnaker
6	Yes	father	—	No	father 2727 River side st Minneapolis Minn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	+	light	dark	brown	None	Norway	Jevnaker
7	Yes	Self	20.	No	Uncle S P Petersen Richmond Hill Atlantic Ave N York	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	light	dark	brown	None	Norway	Jevnaker
8	yes	Owner	—	no yes Sailing	Norwegian SS Suested	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Elster Asebo
9	yes	Suested	no	No	Owners. Klaveness & Co Christiania	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	11	light	fair	blue	None	Norway	Elystad
10	Yes	Self	50	Yes as Sailor 1900	friend Magnus Espeland 1411 North 48th St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6½	light	fair	blue	None	Norway	Trefriksted
11	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1912 Seattle Wash	Cousin John Haugland 215 — 8th Ave Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
12	Yes	Self	25	Yes 1907 1913 seattle Wash	Brim law Magnus Espeland 1411 North 48th St Seattle Wash	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
13	yes	Owner	3	yes Sailing	Norwegian SS City of Tampico Capt Odfjell New Orleans La	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	10	light	dark	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger
14	yes	Owner	3.	yes Sailing								5	6	light	blond	blue	None	Norway	Bergen
15	yes	Owner	3.	yes Sailing	join the	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	8	fair	fair	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
16	yes	Owner	3.	yes Sailing	S. S. Uller lying at New-York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	fresh	brown	brown	none	Norway	Tonsberg
17	yes	Owner	3.	no — —	Owner. H. Röd & Co	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
18	yes	Owner	3	— — —	Tonsberg. Norway	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
19												5.	5.	fresh	brown	blue	none	Norway	Tonsberg
20																			
21																			
22	yes	Self	25	yes 1903 1910 Astoria Oreg	Brother John Gunstrom 63 W Broadway Newport R.I.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Kiviito Al.
23	yes	Self	25	No	Uncle John														
24	yes	Sister	25	No	Sister Lida Rapeli 623 48th St Brooklyn NY	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Pargas Al.
25	yes	Self	25	No	friend Brunas Ostuary 270 South Ave New York	No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	light	dark	grey	None	Finland	Joensuu
26	yes	Self	25	yes 1906	Brother John Lindgrist														
27	yes	Self	25	No yes 1910 New York	41 Lexington Ave New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	brown	grey	None	Finland	Kyyrskyla
ALIEN 28	yes	Self	30	yes 1902 1912 Fitchburg Mass	friend Hattie Mandala 36 Mortar St New York N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	brown	grey	None	Finland	Kayanbahja
29	yes	Self	25	yes 1910 1907 San Fran cisco Cali	Brother Anton Lahra Box 468 Rayvaja Fitchburg Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	light	black	grey	None	Finland	Orjala
30					John Malizaki 245 East 33rd St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		light	brown	blue	None	Finland	Hollola
																		Finland	Parkano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of February, 19__,

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money which they have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No.—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Greek" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Samᵘˡ Alexander M.D

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

11

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Walka	Stanislaw	30		M S	f Labr	Ye	Ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Nawsie	Wife Malwina Walka Nawsie	Ill	Centralia
2	Kiszkiel	Osip	19		M S	f Labr	Ye	Ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Rodzieniec	Father Antoni Kiszkiel Rodzieniec	N J	Jersey City
3	Proneski	Jan	23		M S	f Labr	Ye	Ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mikolewczyne	Father Albert Proneski Mikolewczyne	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Lisay	Sigmund	27		M S	f Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mikolewczyne	Mother Kalka Lisay Mikolewczyne	Mass	Salem
5	Zachar	Woloyan	31		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jatoltowicz	Josefa Zachar wife Jatoltowicz	Mass	Boston
6	Spice	Josef	31		M M	f Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jatoltowicz	Wife Helena Spice Jatoltowicz	Conn	Naugatuck
7	Wilenski	Kasimiers	24		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jatoltowicz	Father Josef Wilenski Jatoltowicz	Conn	Norwich
8	Zachar	Alfons	24		M S	f Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Jatoltowicz	Father Jan Zachar Jatoltowicz	Conn	Naugatuck
9	Podlewsky	Stanislaw	30		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Osterfeld	Father Andrzej Podlewsky	Conn	Naugatuck
10	Podlewsky	Jadwiga	27		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Osterfeld	Father-in-law Hermki	Ills	Centralia
11	Podlewsky	Zygmund	5		M S	Nil	No	No	Germany	Polish	Germany	Osterfeld	Grfather Piotr Zyrka Kr. Jdratschin	Ills	Centralia
12	Podlewsky	Tadeusz	2	6	M S	Nil	No	No	Germany	Polish	Germany	Osterfeld	Grfather	Ills	Centralia
13	Dilgis	Jonas	30		M S	Coal miner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Scotland	Stoneyburn	Cousin Jonas Kinkinskis Stoneyburn By Faulkhouse	Ills	Centralia
14	Kriger	Josefa	25		F M	Housekeep	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	U.S.A.	Ansonia	Father Vincenty Zawadzki Zawad	Pa.	Pittston
15	Kriger	Stanislaw	2		M S	Nil					U.S.A.	Ansonia	Grfather	Conn	Ansonia
16	Pierzak	Maryanna	21		F M	Housekeep	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomiki	Brother Josef Lukaszik Lodz Waterzonska 134	Conn	Ansonia
17	Pierzak	Wladyslaw	2		M S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lomiki	Uncle	Ills	Chicago
18	Proneval	Andrzej	26		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowiecze	Father Valenty Proneval Ostrowiecze Gub Radom	Ills	Chicago
19	Proneval	Josef	24		M M	Labr	Yes	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Ostrowiecze	Wife Marianna Proneval Ostrowiecze Gub Radom	N J	Jersey City
20	Dolemba	Antoni	33		M M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Franciszkow	Wife Katarzyna Dolemba Franciszkow	N J	Jersey City
21	Lakota	Franciszek	25		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Franciszkow	Wife Maryanna Lakota Franciszkow Gub Lublin	Mich	Ironwood
22	Marchewski	Feliks	26		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	Father Franciszek Marchewski Opole	Mich	Detroit
23	Nitkiewicz	Julek	28		M M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	Wife Maryanna Nitkiewicz Opole	Mich	Detroit
24	Kirok	Antoni	24		M M	Labr	No	No	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	Wife Stanislawa Kirok Opole	Mich	Detroit
25	Grzegorski	Dominik	32		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	Wife Antonia Grzegorski Opole	Mich	Detroit
26	Jendek	Jan	28		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Opole	Wife Maryanna Jendek Opole	Mich	Detroit
27	Pulenski	Jan	20		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lizenik	Father Kasper Pulenski Lizenik Gub Lublin	Wy	Salamanca
28	Preis	Ludwik	23		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sklawy	Father Jan Preis Sklawy	N J	Newark
29	Dzionek	Jan	26		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Sklawy	Wife Zofia Dzionik Sklawy	N J	Newark
30	Lukasik	Wladyslaw	19		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	Polish	Germany	Delwig	Father Walenty Lukasik Strelno Bahnhofstrasse	Wis	Milwaukee

25

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 6

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1913

15

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 City or Town.
1	no	Self	22	No		Brin law Kerstanty Zachara 145 Baldwin Ave Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	light brown	blue	None	Russia	Jatoltowicz
2	Yes	Self	15	No		Brother Stefan Kieszkiel 817 East 90th St Cleveland Ohio	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	light blond	Grey	None	Russia	Rodzicwicz.
3	no	Self	30	No		Uncle Jan Jatrishiewicz 16 Herbert St Salem Mass	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	light brown	blue	None	Russia	Rodzicwicz.
4	no	Self	30	No		Brother Stanislaw Lisay 115 Salem St Boston Mass	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	light blond	blue	None	Russia	Mykolaiczyzna
5	no	Self	12	No		Brin law Michanicki Felix Box 55 Uncasville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light brown	blue	None	Russia	Mykolaiczyzna
6	no	Self	18	No		Brin law Iwan Walka 30 Rose St Norwich Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	light brown	brown	None	Russia	Jatoltowicz
7	no	Self	22	No		Brin law Wincenty Stanikiewicz Box 68 Uncasville Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light brown	blue	None	Russia	Jatoltowicz
8	no	Self	07	No		Brin law Mechanicki Felix Box 55 Uncasville Conn	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	9	light brown	blue	None	Russia	Jatoltowicz
9	yes	Self	1905	No		Cousin Wakenty Pietryga 305 Bissell St Centralia Ills	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair light brown	Grey	None	Germany	Derenki
10	yes	Husband	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair brown	brown	None	Germany	Pierussya
11	yes	father	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair dark	brown	None	Germany	Osterfeld
12	yes	father	—	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair dark	brown	None	Germany	Osterfeld
13	No	Self	50	No		Uncle William Kwitkiewicz Pittston Pa.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8⅛	fair	brown blue	Several marks of old burns back of left hand	Russia	Eginiczkinio
14	no	Husband	25	Yes	1905 1912	Husband Josef Kruger 342 Main St Putnam Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	light blue	None	Russia	Jaroszyn
15	no	father	born	USA	Conn	Husband Jan Tressak 2611 - 23rd Place Chicago Ills.	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	—	fair	light blue	None	U.S.A.	Pierowna Conn
16	yes	Husband	10	No		Brother Stanislaw Borzewal 183 Warlington St Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown	brown	None	Russia	Sonicki
17	yes	father	—	No		Brother Jersey City NJ	No	No	No	No	good	No	—	-	fair brown	brown	None	Russia	Sonicki
18	no	Brother	10	No		Brin law Josef Dzierzky 405 Lonsdale Ave Inwood Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown	grey	None	Russia	Apatow
19	no	Brother	10	No		Brin law Wladyslaw Ostrowski 206 Beaubien St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh fair	grey	None	Russia	Iosnowa Wolak
20	no	Self	25	No		Cousin Stanislaw Lapacki 156 - 37th St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fresh brown	brown	None	Russia	Franciszkow
21	no	Self	25	no	1909	Brin law Antoni Szczepanek 131 - 33rd St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	fresh brown	grey	None	Russia	Zeale
22	no	Self	30	Yes	1912 Reading Pa.	Brin law Josef Walega 131 - 33rd St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fresh brown	grey	None	Russia	Vleshivica
23	No	Self	30	No		Brin law Feleks Delekta 31 - 33rd St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fair fair	grey	None	Russia	Apole
24	no	Self	30	No		Brin law Stanislaw Lepacki 156 - 37th St Detroit Mich	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh brown	grey	None	Russia	Apole
25	no	Self	30	no		Brin law Antoni Tarada 5432 St Salamanca NY.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh brown	brown	None	Russia	Apole
26	no	Self	20	Yes	1910 1912 Lawrence Pa.	25 Mott St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair fair	grey	None	Russia	Gastrudow
27	no	Self	25	no		Brin law Jan Galka 25 Mott St Newark NJ	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fresh brown	grey	None	Russia	Konno
28	No	Self	25	no		Brother Wojciech Lukasik 1009 11th Ave Milwaukee Wisc	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair fair	grey	None	Russia	Kegen
29	no	Self	25	No															
30	yes	Self	18	No			No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown	grey	None	Germany	Gt Stawsk

1151. Wyoming Av

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...R STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

16

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of February, 19 3

at New York

Inspector

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

7

Russia Poland Russian Hebrew

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Zafae	Stanislaw	26		M M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mazarew	father Jan Zafae	NJ	Newyork
2	Zafae	Zofia 993362 3/12/13	19		M M	Housekeeper	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mazarew	sister Mazarew 2nd Lublin	NJ	Newark
3	Nadzeyka	Stefan	23		M M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mazarew	Wife Agnieszka Nadzeja	NJ	Newark
4	Lys	Franciszek	22		M M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mazarew	Wife Zofia Lys Mazarew	Minn	Virginia
5	Mandzejski	Jan	23		M S	Labr	no	no	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mazarew	mother Katarzyna Mandzejski Mazarew	Pa.	Erie
6	Magdziak	Stanislaw	33		M M	farm Labr	5-25569 yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mazarew	Wife Aleksandra Magdziak	NJ	Newark
7	Jezjowsky	Boleslaw	33		M S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Pergeera	mother Paliazieni Pergeera Wezenisky	Wy	Buffalo
8	Jaskeurtz	Adam	21		M S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Mosr	mother Anna Jaskeurtz Mosr Gub Minsk	Wy	Brooklyn
X 9	Sinkeuritz	Adam	27		M S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Zahaty	Zahaty Gub Minsk mother Magdalena Sinkeuritz	Wy	Brooklyn
~~10~~	~~Meringer~~	~~Anton~~	~~24~~		~~M M~~	~~f Labr~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wissnitzh~~	~~father Bachurutz Gub Minsk~~	~~Wy~~	~~New York~~
~~11~~	~~Meringer~~	~~Maria~~	~~21~~		~~f M~~	~~Housekeeper~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~Russia~~	~~German~~	~~Russia~~	~~Wissnitzh~~	~~friend Geronim Meringer~~	~~Ind~~	~~Talleston~~
12	Pekart	Iwan	17		M S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wissnitza	father Monitza Podal	Ind	Talleston
X 13	Sezko	Ewgenia	18		f S	f Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowdky	father Iwan Pekart	Wy	Buffalo
X 14	Nowizjok	Fekla	17		f S	f Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinok	father Alexei Sezko	Wy	Brooklyn
15	Rozacek	Stefanida	18		f S	f Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinok	mother Ewgenia Klinok Nowizjok	Wy	New York
16	Letzko	Elena	18		f S	f Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinok	father Andrey Klinok Rozacek	Wy	Brooklyn
17	Chilko	Jacob	38		M M	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinok	father Pawel Klinok Letzko	Wy	Brooklyn
18	Lugowsky	Michail	32		M M	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinok	Wife Maryanna Klinok Chilko	Wy	New York
19	Koltan	Wasilia	18		M S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinok	Wife Lukeria Klinok Lugowsky	Wy	New York
X 20	Koselo	Daniel	28		M M	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Klinok	father Jera Klinok Koltan	Wy	Brooklyn
21	Czumak	Dmitry	23		M S	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Terwo	Wife Paulina Klinok Kosel	Wy	New York
22	Seubrat	Sergei	40		M M	f Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Gajky	father Peter Terwo Czumak	Wy	New York
23	Jaszczewska	Zofia	17		f S	Servant	yes	yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Swigek	Wife Wera Gajky Seubrat	Wy	New York
24	Itkin	Aron	24		M S	Dealer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Alexandrofsk	father Heks Swigek Gov Lomza Jaszczewska	NJ	West Orange
ADMITTED 25	Janowitz	Feije	21		M S	Tailor	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk	Mother Rifke Itkin Gomel Russ	Wy	New York
ADMITTED 26	Janowitz	Frume	19		f S	mill	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk	Brother Schlemel Janowitz	Wy	New York
ADMITTED 27	Janowitz	Rachel	16		f S	mill	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kletzk	Brother Kletzk	Wy	New York
28	Blubokin	Itzko	34		M M	Business man	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bobrinsk	Brother Kletzk	Wy	New York
29	Furman	Schlaime	29		M M	Engineer	yes	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobrusz	Wife Jaive Blubokin Bobrinsk	Wy	New York
DECEASED 30	Waseleritzky	Monsche	26		M M	Labr	no	no	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Recritza	Wife Feije Waseleritzki Dobritz Recritza	Wy	Brooklyn

26

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—3115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1913

17

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	25 No				Bro in law Antoni Poznich 25 Mott St Newark NJ
2	No	Husband	No				
3	No	Self	25 No				Sister Maryanna Nadrefa 505 Magnolia St Virginia Minn
4	No	Self	25 No				Brother Jan Ly Erie Pa
5	No	Self	25 No				339 Friend Michal Zalick c/o Andrew Kasrek 30 30 Orange Ave Newark N.J.
6	Yes	Self	25 No	Yes	1909 1911	Buffalo N.Y.	Friend Boleslaw Lametzky 444 Hamburg St Buffalo N.Y.
7	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Josef Wolodzko c/o Schaflaeber 770 Pitkin Av Bklyn N.Y.
8	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend
9	Yes	Self	25 No				Cousin August Basielk c/o Oppenheim 340 Grand St New York
10	Yes	Self	50 No				Husband Mr Kerstin 15 Main St Fallston Md
11	Yes	Mother	No				Father Fallston Md
12	Yes	Self	25 No				Cousin Waclaw Lametzky 444 Hamburg St Buffalo N.Y.
13	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Nikita Mackuzik 5903 - 15th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Mary Kosachek c/o Schmidt Assn 229 E Broadway New York
15	Yes	Self	25 No				Sister Katerina Rozakek 80 Vernon Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Telagey Lotzke c/o Levine 5903 - 15 Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Nikita Markeburz 317 East Houston St New York N.Y.
18	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Nikita Markeburz 383 Cherry St New York N.Y.
19	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend [illegible] Lelwin 5903 15th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
20	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Andrew Kovaltai c/o Central Bros 319 E Houston St N.Y.
21	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Georg Konopacky c/o Oppenheim 340 Grand St New York
22	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Jan Nehorsky 319 East Houston St New York
23	No	Sister	12 No				Uncle Stanislaw Jatke 5 Stockport St Port Orange N.J.
24	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Mose Mackin 1744 Essex St New York
25	Yes	Father	25 No				Cousin Mr. Feinberg Wolf 115 East 106th St New York
26	Yes	Father	25 No				
27	Yes	Father	25 No				
28	Yes	Brinlaw	25 No				Brinlaw Joseph Fried 179 East 109th St New York
29	Yes	Self	25 No				Friend Wm Konickyusu 5903 15th Ave Brooklyn N.J.
30	Yes	P.I.	24 No				Brinlaw Moshe Salzman 414 Vermont St Brooklyn N.J.

19 Knowing himself to be a polygamist, or coming to the United States for such purpose, or to practice polygamy, or to enter into polygamous relations while in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any other particular prepaid ticket or ticket paid for by others, or as the result of any previous solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	6	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Zakavie
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	fresh	fair	grey	none	Russia	Malcar
No	No	No	No	good	No	6		fair	fair	grey	none	Russia	Kowals
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Sowieciechow
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fresh	brown	grey	none	Russia	Krzyjirda
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Perzecca
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zakaty
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Zakaty
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Zachrowitz
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Trzeciakow
No	No	No	No	good	No	–	–				none	Russia	Trzeciakow
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Nowaky
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Klinok
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Klinok
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3½	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Klinok
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Klinok
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Klinok
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Klinok
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Klinok
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Klinok
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Veraro
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Gaiby
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Slobodky
No	No	No	No	good	No	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Russia	Swiezko
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Alexandrofsk
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kletzk
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kletzk
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Kletzk
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Bobruisk
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Dakuty
No	No	No	No	good	No	5	8	fresh	brown	brown	none	Russia	Reezitza

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter, Master, of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing herewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each [illegible] arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Irish" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 48 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of February, 19

at Leith

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1118

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8 Russians

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Romanowskaja	Sofia	27		F S	Farm Labor	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dadnof	mother Sofia Romanowskaja Dadnof. Govr. Minsk. Russia	N. J.	Gray
2	Neborsky	Wasily	31		M M	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Popotka	father Anton Neborsky Popotka. Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 3	Denisewitz	Wera	17		F S	Farm Lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Locharotzky	father Titus Denisewitz Locharatka Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	New York
4	Sidorowitz	Emelian	26		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plotniza	wife Malkina Sidorowitz Plotniza Govr. Minsk. Russia	Md	Baltimore
5	Borisewitz	Michael	25		M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Plotniza	father Onufry Borisewitz Plotniza Govr. Minsk. Russia	Md	Baltimore
6	Ordschikowsky	Iwan	25		M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Bychnowo	father Michael Ordschikowsky Bychnowo. Govr. Podol Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7	Kedowelzky	Rafael	32		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Wargotzy	wife Anna Kedowelzky Wargotzy Govr. Podol. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
8	Gutkalin	Georgy	29		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welikal	wife Stepanida Gutkalin Welikal Govr. Riasan. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	Wedowiczenko	Semen	25		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welikal	wife Anna Wedowiczenko Welikal Govr. Riasan. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	Saudralzky	Nikolai	21		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welikal	wife Helena Saudralzky Welikal Govr. Riasan. Russia	N.Y.	Suspension Bridge
11	Korenjuk	Philip	17		M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welikal	father Iwan Korenjuk Welikal Govr. Riasan. Russia	N.Y.	Tarrytown
12	Petritkoff	Nikita	18		M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welikal	father Emelian Petritkoff Welikal Govr. Riasan. Russia	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
13	Wolodsko	Ludwig	20		M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Welikal	father Wicenty Wolodsko	N.Y.	Tuckahoe
14	Maloglowetz	Grosey	33		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Jsbnik.	Jsbnik. Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15	Tanejura	Sergey	33		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Monastyrilze	wife Teodora Maloglowetz Monastyrilze Govr. Kiew. Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
ADMITTED 16	Czechonsky	Josef	28		M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Monastyrilze	wife Maura Tanejura Monastyrilze Govr. Kiew. Russia	N.Y.	Buffalo
17	Godlewsky	Marjan	35		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warkotzky	father Carl Czechonsky Warkotzky. Govr. Podol. Russia	N.Y.	New York
18	Ogiewitz	Feodor	30		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Warinotzy	wife Pauline Godlewsky Warinotzy Govr. Podol. Russia	N.Y.	New York
19	Koliada	Alexey	32		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rublia	wife Helena Ogiewitz Rublia Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20	Paschkewitz	Peter	28		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rublia	wife Eva Koliada Rublia Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21	Rancewitz	Philip	28		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rublia	wife Eva Paschkewitz Rublia Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22	Koshkin	Alexis	36		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Dobrj	wife Sofia Rancewitz Dobrj Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
23	Kaloschitz	Augustin	18		M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Nowogeorgiefsk	wife Anna Paschkewitz Nowogeorgiefsk Govr. Plock. Russia	O.	Barberton
24	Susicka	Iwan	35		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Barok	father Spalitz Kaloschitz Barok. Govr. Minsk Russia	Mass	Maynard
25	Soloweg	Trofim	24		M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Woinilowo	wife Agatha Susicka Woinilowo Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	New York
26	Lacz	Michael	32		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kobliany	father Ruben Soloweg Kobliany Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	New York
27	Skibinski	Nicolas	29		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rublia	wife Anna Lacz Rublia Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
28	Tschelo-Paschkewitz	Peter	29		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Margotzky	wife Anna Skibinski Margotzky Govr. Podol. Russia	N.Y.	Oswego
29	Tschelo-Paschkewitz	Feodor	30		M M	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rublia	brother Peter Paschkewitz Rublia Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
30	Koliada	Anton	18		M S	Farm lab	yes	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Rublia	wife Helena Paschkewitz Rublia Govr. Minsk Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
													father Iwan Koliada Sterbord Govr. Minsk. Russia	N.Y.	New York

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

If more room is needed, use sheet of same size. Number consecutively.

11—115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 8

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *3rd* February, 1913. 49

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, or has paid for same, and whether such ticket or prepayment was procured by himself or herself or by others in his or her behalf.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Ab	self	25	no			Joseph Rabinowitz Grandfather Gray. N.Y. Herkimer Co					good	no	5	3½	dark	Black	brown	none	Russia	Dadnof.
2	yes	self	25	no			Sister Susan Neborsky 317 Houston Stbn. N.Y.				X	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Popotka
3	Abo	self	25	no			Brother Abraham Kaplan 317 Houston Stbn. N.Y.				X	good	no	5	4	fair	fair	blue	none	Russia	Sochatzky
4	yes	self	25	no			cousin Efrim Kochanowitz 3048 Boston Aven. Baltimore Md.					good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Plotnitza
5	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Efrim Kochanowitz 3048 Boston Ave Baltimore Md.					good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	black	none	Russia	Plotnitza
6	yes	self	25	no			friend Jacob Weinchenkowsky 297 Newtonbrook Brooklyn					good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Byrkeem
7	yes	self	25	no			friend Jacob Kolesnikoff Box 48 St. Tuthpot N.Y.					good	no	5	4½	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Wargatzy
8	no.	self	25	no			friend Nudopatka Suspension Bridge. 901 Lewis Aven. N.Y.					good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Welikal
9	yes	self	25	no			friend Philip Kanzuk Box 485 Tuckahoe N.Y.					good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Welikal
10	yes	self	25	no			female Archip Kosenjuke Box 485 Tuckahoe. N.Y.					good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Welikal
11	yes	self	25	no			friend Archip Kosenjuke Box 485 Tuckahoe N.Y.					good	no	5	4½	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Welikal
12	yes	self	25	no			friend Jacob Wolodzko c/o Louis Shulatz 1779 Pleasin Aven. Brooklyn				X	good	no	5	5	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Welikal
13	yes	self	25	no			friend Anany Langenter 228 Loseley st. Buffalo. N.Y.					good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Sebrik
14	yes	self	25	no			friend Anany Langenter 228 Loseley st. Buffalo. N.Y.					good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Monastyrje
15	yes	self	25	no			friend Stepan Orichem c/o Mahak Bros. 319 E. Houston st. N.Y.				X	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Monastyrje
16	yes	self	25	no			friend Stepan Orichem c/o Mahak Bros. 319 E. Houston st. N.Y.				X	good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Warkoty
17	yes	self	25	no			friend Pawel Pawlkewitz c/o Kobe. 1779 Pleasin Aven. Brooklyn				X	good	no	5	6	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Warnoty.
18	yes	self	25	no			friend Pawel Pawlkewitz c/o Kobe 1779 Pleasin Aven. Brooklyn				X	good	no	6	4½	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rabbia
19	yes	self	25	no			brother Pet. Pawlkewitz c/o Kobe 1779 Pleasin Aven. Brooklyn				X	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Rabbia
20	yes	self	25	no			friend Adam Udowitz 301 Thatford Aven. Brooklyn					good	no	5	5	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Rabbia
21	yes	self	25	no			friend Imgley Kukakoff 128 National Aven. Barberton Ohio.					good	no	5	4	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Dobuz
22	yes	self	25	no			friend Jan Ranchitz Box 1137 P.O. Hongriand. Mass.					good	no	6	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Konigsergitz
23	yes	self	25	no			friend Sterne Spindlowicz 199 Lewis st. New York					good	no	5	9	dark	dark	brown	none	Russia	Barck
24	yes	self	25	no			brother in law Findag Pilgrim c/o S. Kahan. 26 Canal st. N.Y.					good	no	5	7	dark	black	brown	none	Russia	Hoinilowa
25	yes	self	25	no			friend Stefan Rezanowitz 1779 Pleasin Aven. Brooklyn N.Y.				X	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Kolliany
26	yes	self	25	no			brother in Andrey Shibrinski 104 E. Fifth st. Owego. N.Y.					good	no	5	4½	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rabbia
27	yes	self	25	no			friend Stefan Rezanowitz 1779 Pleasin Aven Brooklyn N.Y.				X	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Magyarbig
28	yes	self	25	no			friend Stefan Rezanowitz 1779 Pleasin Aven. Brooklyn N.Y.				X	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rabbia
29	yes	self	25	no			friend Theodore Denisow c/o Dedeck Bros. 319 E. Houston st. N.Y.				X	good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Rabbia
30	yes	self	25	no								good	no	5	4	dark	brown	brown	none	Russia	Hershud

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Reed, Master, of the SS Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Walter Reed

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of February, 19 1,

at Glasgow

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people). See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years), and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

...IST IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 9

50

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia Sailing therearth, (Give number, if any, of vessel, or name of railroad, or other conveyance, if employed by owners.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of Sept ... 19...

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

SALOON. CABIN STEERAGE ALL PASSENGERS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia Sailing from Liverpool 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4						10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Can Read.	Can Write.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaljuschny	Schleima	31		M	M	Business Owner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobiz	Wife Dobruselie Kaljuschny Dobiz Gub Grodno	Wy	New York
ADMITTED 2	Kaljuschny	Josel Bernstein	11		M	S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobiz	Grandmother Ruche Lipschitz Dobiz	Wy	Brooklyn
3	Frenkin	Aysik	23		M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Mother Rive Frenkin Gomel Gub Mohilew	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Frager	Bezuard	21		M	S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	father Schleime Frager Odessa	Wy	New York
5	Komisar	Chaim	25		M	S	Painter	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	father Jereel Komisar Mosyr	Wy	New York
6	Kantorow	Alter	30		M	M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bychow	Wife Freune Kantorow Bychow Gub Mohileff	N J	Jersey City
7	Broder	Ida	28		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Brother Dabid Barkon	Wy	Brooklyn
8	Broder	Kuwin S	1		M	S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Uncle Witebsk	Wy	Brooklyn
9	Broder	Leie	17		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Wy	Brooklyn
10	Katkow	Sore Freune	19		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Uncle Judel Leib Katkow Borisow	Wy	Brooklyn
11	Schullman	Pessie	38		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka	Brother Itze Brodslawsky	Conn	New Haven
12	Schullman	Rive	16		F	S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka		Conn	New Haven
13	Schullman	Schulein	11		M	S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka	uncle Peschzanka	Conn	New Haven
14	Schullman	Srul	8		M	S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka	Uncle Peschzanka	Conn	New Haven
15	Schullman	Ruchle	7		F	S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka	Russia	Conn	New Haven
16	Schullman	Schleime	4		M	S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka		Conn	New Haven
17	Margolis	Berko	33		M	M	Business Owner	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	father Hirsch Margolis	Wy	Brooklyn
18	Margolis	Kyne Deweire	33		F	M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	fairlaw Wilna	Wy	Brooklyn
19	Margolis	Peiches	8		M	S	Chil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Grfather	Wy	Brooklyn
20	Margolis	Braine	6		F	S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Grfather	Wy	Brooklyn
21	Margolis	Libe	3		F	S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Grfather	Wy	Brooklyn
22	Margolis	Abram	1	11	M	S	Chil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Grfather	Wy	Brooklyn
X 23	Czerwonabroda	Fegge	19		F	S	Dressmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Lieiboe	father Sem Czerwonsbroda Lieiboe Gub Mogeriese	Wy	New York
ADMITTED 24	Chasak	Chaim	27		M	S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witepsk	father Rofuch Chasak Witepsk Gub	Wy	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 25	Szepietzki	Wolf	22		M	S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilno	father Wissel Szepietzki Wilno	Wy	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 26	Daehis	Leib	17		M	S	Furrier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezan	Mother Rivke Daehis Berezan Gub Bes	Wy	New York
27	Milstein	Elias	22		M	S	Brushmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	father Mosse Milstein Dervusk	Wy	New York
28	Klar	Samuel	18		M	S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Holland	Edinburgh	Mother Mrs Sorah Klar Edinburgh	Ill	Chicago
29	Schaladunan	Rive	18		F	S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostok	26 Lotterya Edinburgh father Leib Schaladunan Bialostok	Wy	New York
X 30	Mekler	Alter Aron	16		M	S	dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	father Moreschko Mekler Wladimir Wolynsk Gub	Ills	Chicago

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
Immigration Service

SALOON, [illegible] COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIS[illegible]EN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kaljuschny	Schleima	31		M M	Dressmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobiz	Wife Dobrusche Kaljuschny Dobiz	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 5/1 2	Kaljuschny	Josel Bernstein	11		M S	Girl	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Dobiz	Grandmother Rusche Lipschitz Dobiz	Ny	Brooklyn
3	Frenkin	Aysik	23		M S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Gomel	Mother Rive Frenkin Gomel	Ohio	Cleveland
4	Frager	Bezuard	21		M S	Dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Odessa	Father Schleime Frager Odessa	Ny	New York
5	Komisar	Chaim	25		M S	Baker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Mosyr	Father Jereel Komesar Mosyr	Ny	New York
6	Kantorow	Alter	30		M M	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bychow	Wife Freune Kantorow Bychow	Nj	Jersey City
X 7	Broder	Ida	28		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Brother Dabid Barkow	Ny	Brooklyn
X 8	Broder	Ruwin L	1		M S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk	Uncle Witebsk	Ny	Brooklyn
X 9	Broder	Leie	17		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witebsk		Ny	Brooklyn
X 10	Katkow	Sore Frume	19		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Borisow	Uncle Judel Leib Katkow Borisow	Ny	Brooklyn
X 11	Schullman	Pessie	38		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka	Brother Itze Brodslawsky	Conn	New Haven
X 12	Schullman	Reive	16		F S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka		Conn	New Haven
X 13	Schullman	Schulein	11		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka	Uncle Peschzanka Russia	Conn	New Haven
X 14	Schullman	Srul	8		M S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka	Uncle	Conn	New Haven
X 15	Schullman	Ruchle	7		F S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka		Conn	New Haven
X 16	Schullman	Schleime	4		M S	Girl	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Peschzanka		Conn	New Haven
17	Margolis	Berko	33		M M	Barber	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Father Hirsch Margolis	Ny	Brooklyn
18	Margolis	Kyne Deverie	33		F M	Housekeep	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Fin law Wilna	Ny	Brooklyn
19	Margolis	Peiches	8		M S	Nil	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Grfather	Ny	Brooklyn
20	Margolis	Braine	6		F S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Grfather	Ny	Brooklyn
21	Margolis	Libe	3		F S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Grfather	Ny	Brooklyn
22	Margolis	Abram	11		M S	Nil	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wilna	Grfather	Ny	Brooklyn
X 23	Czerwonabroda	Fegge	19		F S	Dressmaker	No	No	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Liedloe	Father Sem Czerwonsbroda Liedloe	Ny	New York
ADMITTED 5/1 24	Chacak	Chaim	27		M S	Mason	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Witepsk	Father Bofush Chacak Witepsk	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5/1 25	Dzepretzki	Wolf	22		M S	Tailor	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wirroj	Mother Rivke Dachis Wirroj	Ny	Brooklyn
ADMITTED 5/1 26	Dachis	Leib	17		M S	Furrier	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Berezan	Berezan Sub Beo	Ny	New York
27	Milstein	Elias	22		M S	Brushmaker	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Sweden	Stockholm	Mother Mrs Sorah Klar Zerinsk	Ny	New York
28	Klar	Samuel	18		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Germany	Hebrew	Scotland	Edinburgh	26 Lotergn Edinburgh	Ills	Chicago
X 29	Schaladuman	Rive	18		F S	Tailoress	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Bialostok	Father Leib Schaladuman Bialostok	Ny	New York
30	Mekler	Alter Aron	16		M S	dealer	Yes	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wladimir	Father Morschko Mekler Wladimir Wolynsk Gub	Ills	Chicago

28

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1913

51

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
													25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity; and if so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. / Where?												
1	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Joseph Stern 115 Division St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark black brown	None	Russia	Dobiz
2	Yes	P. P. Mother	No			Mother Mrs Bernstein 650 Hopkins St Brooklyn		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark dark	None	Russia	Dobiz
3	Yes	Self	25	No		friend A. Shapiro 3931 Orange St Cleveland O.		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Gomel
4	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 1911. Pittsburg	Cousin Isaak Schenk Monroson St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Odessa
5	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Hillel Friedman 643 Concord Ave New York		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark black brown	None	Russia	Mozyr
6	No	Self	25	No		friend Jacob Person 219-221 Jersey City NJ		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark black brown	None	Russia	Bychow
7	Yes	Husband	2½	No		Husband B. Broder		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark black brow	None	Russia	Witebsk
8	Yes	father	—	No		father 536 Flushing Ave		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	None	Russia	Witebsk
9	Yes	Brother	—	No		Brother Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Witebsk
10	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin J. Lelewe 344 E 4th St Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark black brown	None	Russia	Borisow
11	Yes	Self	7	No		Husband. Alex L. Schultman		No	No	No	Good	No	6	4½	dark black brown	None	Russia	Perchzanka
12	Yes	Mother	—	No		father Jos Brodsley		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown brown	None	Russia	Perchzanka
13	Yes	Mother	—	No		father 29 Stevens St		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark black brown	None	Russia	Perchzanka
14	Yes	Mother	—	No		father New Haven Conn		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark black brown	None	Russia	Perchzanka
15	Yes	Mother	—	No		father		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark black brown	None	Russia	Perchzanka
16	Yes	Mother	—	No		father		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	dark black brown	None	Russia	Perchzanka
17	Yes	Self	100	No		Brother-in-law Leo Shapiro		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark black brown	None	Russia	Wilno
18	Yes	Husband	—	No		Brother 120-122 Walnut		No	No	No	Good	No	5	3½	dark dark brown	None	Russia	Wilno
19	Yes	father	—	No		Uncle St Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Wilno
20	Yes	father	—	No		Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Wilno
21	Yes	father	—	No		Uncle		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Wilno
22	Yes	father	—	No				No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair dark brown	None	Russia	Wilno
23	Yes	Cousin	no	No		Cousin Sam Leighter 199 Forsyth St New York		No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair fair brown	None	Russia	Wilno
24	Yes	Cousin	3	No		Cousin Member Cazak 246 Seegel St Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fresh Black brown	None	Russia	Liedloe
25	Yes	Brother	50	No		Brother Abram Klepitzke 105 E Fall Pl Brooklyn NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Witepsk
26	Yes	Brother	no	No		Brother Celik Dzekis Co A		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair brown grey	None	Russia	Slonim
27	Yes	Self	25	No		Bernbaum 9 East 8th St New York NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair black grey	None	Russia	Berezaw
28	Yes	Self	25	No		friend Bro Zepol 32 Henry St New York NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair light blue	None	Russia	Dirinsk
29	Yes	Self	25	No		Cousin Sam Kessler 1346-14th St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fresh brown brown	None	Germany	Hamburg
30	Yes	Brother	25	No		Brother Phil Schaffel 89 Madison St New York NY		No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark black grey	None	Russia	Bialestok
						Brother Louis Briliant 1510 W Harrison St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	dark black brown	None	Russia	Wladimir

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of February, 1913,

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd. (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes (can read and write), No (can neither read nor write), or Yes (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, as Canadian, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 10

PORT OF ARRIVAL.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Canerovia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four (State whether master, surgeon, sailing therewith, or employed by owners, thereof, as the case may be.) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____ 19 .

at _____

Saml Alexander M.D.

_____
Immigration Officer.

52

II—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

II—55

10

Austro Poles

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
1	Urban	Franciszek	52		M M	Labr	No	No	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ryglice	Wife Anuela Urban	Ills	Chicago
2	Pater	Andrzej	21		M S	11-2 Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Ryglice	Step father Andrej Nowak Ryglice	Ills	Chicago
3	Mrozowski	Stanislaw	22		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Galicia	Chojnik	Mother Maryanna Mrozowska Chojnik	Ills	Chicago
4	Leitz	Michel	28		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria Bohemia	Polish	Galicia	Nieznarow	Mother Feije Leitz Nieznarow	Ills	Chicago
5	Mejdrych	Anton	27		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Austria	Ruthenian	Austria	Radante	Wife Aloisia Mejdrych Rad Lutz	N.J.	Newark
6	Pyhlka	Frank	22		M S	Locksmith	Yes	Yes	Austria	Bohemian	Austria	Turzyska	Brother Josef Pyhlka Turzyska	Pa.	Olyphant
7	Cora	Antoni	17		M S	Labr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Hasselbach	Father Martin Cora 13 Bezirk Kinzigasse Wien	Ills	Chicago
8	Cora	Josef	33		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Jablonka	Wife Johanna Jablonska Cora	Ills	Chicago
9	Gorzak	Karolina	18		F S	11-14 1683 24/67 Servant	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Jablonka	Father Jacob Gorzak Jablonska	Ills	Chicago
10	Sekodan	Andrzej	32		M M	Labr	Yes	Yes	Hungary	Slovak	Austria	Jablonka	Wife Maryan Sekodan Jablonka	Ills	Chicago
11	Misiasek	Rozalia	26		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ilyasne	Uncle Martin Szelagot Ilyasne	Ills	Chicago
12	Misiasek	Tadeusz		6	M S	Inf	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Ilyasne	Grandmother Waromiez Szelagot	Mass	Ludlow
13	Jamrozik	Marya	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Father Jan Jamrozik Lubien	Mass	Ludlow
14	Wydra	Wiktorya	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Father Josef Wydra Lubien	Ny	Buffalo
15	Goma	Zofia	27		F M	Housekeeper	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Masika	Husband Franciska Mala Masika	Ills	Chicago
16	Goma	Anna	4		F S	Inf	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Masika	Father Josef Goma Masika	Ills	Chicago
17	Dziadkewicz	Katarzyna	21		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Grandfather Mother Wiktorya Dziadkowicz Lubien	Ills	Chicago
18	Kudlacz	Maryanna	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Father Szczepan Kudlacz Lubien	Ills	Chicago
19	Szczepanice	Anna	18		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Mother Marya Szczepanice Lubien	Ills	Chicago
20	Kapacz	Anna	22		F S	11-3 5 23-5 18-44 Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Father Piotr Kapacz Lubien	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 21	Fialek	Barbara	28		F M	Housekeeper 11-31 298 10-34	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Father Sebastyan Fialek Lubien	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 22	Fialek	Franciszek	10		M S	11-31 548-404-10-29 41 Inf	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Grfather Lubien	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 23	Fialek	Stefania	4		F S	Inf	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Grfather	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 24	Fialek	Johanna	1	6	F S	Inf	No	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Father	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 25	Brzezicka	Anna	10		F S	11-233 857 12-8-11 Inf	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Tzezynk	Grandmother M. Brzezicka	Ills	Chicago
26	Lekxander	Anna	22		F S	Servant	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Father Franc Szczepanek Lekxander	Ills	Chicago
27	Fiolek	Wiktorya	19		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kasina	Father Antoni Fiolek Lubien	Ills	Chicago
28	Kapacz	Karolina	17		F S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lubien	Mother Magdalena Kapacz Kazmu	Ills	Chicago
ADMITTED 29	Kalcar	Wojciech	34		M M	Labr	Yes	No	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zmigrod	Wife Magdalena Kolcar Lubien	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 30	Karamon	Maryanna	11		F S	Inf	Yes	Yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zmigrod	Aunt Zmigrod	Pa	Plymouth
														Pa.	Plymouth

29

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 10

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1913

53

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid certificate, ticket, or agency, or in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Son in law	$ Yes	1906 1908	Chicago Ills	Son 842 W 18th St Chicago Ills	Bronislaw Urban	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	Gray	None	Austria	Rypliccia
2	Yes	Self	25	No		Sister Marya Fator 752 Butler St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Radeon
3	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Alexander Mrokowski 210 Herbert Johnston St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Nieratkow
4	No	Sister	20	No		Brother Law Herman Mueller 288 Springfield Ave Chicago Ills		No	Yes	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	dark	brown	None	Austria	Radautz
5	Yes	Self	22	No		Friend Kol Theofil St. Obuchowitsch Box 1498 Olyphant Pa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	black	grey	None	Austria	Zoltabee
6	Yes	Sister	24	No		Sister Anna Wodelkoi 3040 Springfield Ave Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	black	grey	None	Austria	Hapezia
7	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Clayton Sonp 4834 Paulina St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Jablonka
8	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1907 1907	Brother Joseph Gonzak 2006 Loomis St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Jablonka
9	Yes	Self	25	No		Brother Jonas Kraf 4503 Leffler St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Jablonka
10	Yes	Self	25	Yes	1906 10 Chicago Ills	Husband Karol Gusiasek Box 1083 Fellow Mass		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Hyzia
11	Yes	Self	30	No				No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Pelica
12	Yes	Mother	—	No		Uncle Frank Jas 96 Allapion Ave Black Rock Buffalo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Austria	Pelica
13	Yes	Self	28	No		Brother Jan Wydra 4526 Dickson St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Lubien
14	Yes	Self	25	No		Husband Jan Cornej 1515 Cherrinda St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	9	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Lubien
15	Yes	Self	44	No		Cousin Urban Lapus 1533 Chicago Ave Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Katdeen
16	Yes	Mother	—	No		Aunt Zofia Lajkowna 610 North Paulina St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Austria	Lubien
17	Yes	Self	22	No		Uncle Michal Fiolek 1530 W Ohio St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Lubien
18	Yes	Self	22	No		Cousin		No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Lubien
19	Yes	Self	32	No		Husband Michal Fiolek 1530 W Ohio St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Lubien
20	Yes	Self	20	No		Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Lubien
21	Yes	Self	72	Yes	1905 1911 Chicago Ills	Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Lubien
22	Yes	Mother	—	—		Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Austria	Tzeczynk.
23	Yes	Mother	—	yes born Chicago 21		Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	Austria	Tzeczynk.
24	Yes	Mother	—	yes born Chicago 21		Stepfather Josef Wojcik 1653 W Huron St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
25	Yes	Stepfather	30			Cousin Zuzanna Warzolek 4545 Justyn St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	blue	None	U.S.A.	Chicago Ills
26	Yes	Self	32	No		Cousin Jan Cornej 1515 Cherrinda St Chicago Ills		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Tzczynk
27	Yes	Self	32	No		Brother Jan Dryjgala 1418 10th St St Louis Mo		No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	8	fair	brown	brown	None	Austria	Lubien
28	Yes	Self	16	No		Cousin Antoni Karamon Box 1044 Plymouth Pa.		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Austria	Karinda
29	Yes	Self	20	Yes	1906 1910 Chicago Ills	Father		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brown	grey	None	Austria	Lubien
30	Yes	Uncle	18	no.				No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	fair	fair	grey.	None	Austria	Zingrod

THIS SHEET IS ---

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H Baxter Master, of the SS Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ~~swear~~ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an assisted, or under contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that no person or persons, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is untrue and true in every respect.

Master

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] under 1 year of age.

[illegible] should be either M (male) or F (female).

The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), [illegible]

The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately [illegible] of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel [illegible] and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible] *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] either for himself or others.

[illegible] a farm for the man who operates it.

[illegible] this distinction on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] and registry clerks during the personal exam-

Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or

Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] of races on back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] in said list.

[illegible] to the distinction between race and nationality, and [illegible] inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] does not necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] German, or Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] Kingdom, or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following lists of races should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*). The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever known in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

[illegible] AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the SS Cameronia, sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

54

Sam[l] Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of February, 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1118

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 300 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

11 11 Polish Austrian

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Cameronia* sailing from *Glasgow*, *25th January*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Szwiec	Stanislaw	28		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	wife Rosalia Szwiec Wola Rade. Galician. Austr.	Ohio	Bridgeport
2	Czarny	Jan	27		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	wife Honorata Czarny Wola Rade. Galician. Austr.	Ohio	Bridgeport
3	Skrzyla	Wojciech	38		M M	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Lysa Gora	wife Magda Skrzyata. Lysa Gora. Galician Austr	N.J.	Trenton
4	Palcar	Jan	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zuzigrod	father Marcin Palcar Zuzigrod Galicia. Austria	Conn	Collinsville
ADMITTED 5	Karamon	Jozef	15		M S	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zuzigrod	grandmother Zofia Karamon Zuzigrod Galicia	Austria	Pa. Plymouth
6	Pruchniewska	Zofia	30		F Wd	Housewife	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamien	brother Henry Grec Marsh Kamien Galicia	Austria	Conn Thompsonville
7	Kostka	Walenty	32		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamien	wife Zofia Kostka Kamien Galicia	Austria	Conn Hartford
ADMITTED 8	Bzdun	Walenty	30		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Kamien	wife Urszula Bzdun Kamien Galicia	Austria	N.J. Patterson
9	Biedron	Ludwick	18		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Jastrzlce	father Jan Biedron Jastrzlcie Galicia	Austria	Ind. Indiana Harbor
10	Czado	Aniela	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Degbroski	father Michal Czado Degbroski Galicia	Austria	Mass Fall River
11	Szadvarec	Agnieszka	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	father Jan Szadvarec. Wola. Galicia	Austria	Mass Fall River
12	Cybunt	Aniela	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Wola	mother Zofia Cybunt Wola Galicia	Austria	Mass Fall River
13	Wos	Katarzyna	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Biesna	father Pawel Wos Biesna Galicia	Austria	Pa Sturgeon
14	Kwiatek	Ludwika	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Brusnik	father Jan Kwialek Brusnik. Galicia.	Austria	Pa Cherry Valley
15	Sadkiewicz	Marya	20		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Berdychow	mother Ludwika Sadkiewicz Berdychow. Galicia.	Austria	Pa Cherry Valley
16	Sadkiewicz	Zofia	18		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Berdychow	mother Do. Do.		Pa Cherry Valley
17	Stotzlosa	Brigitta	18		F S	Domestic	yes	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Talkowa	sister Jadwiga Stotzlosa Talkowa Galicia	Austria	Pa Racon
18	Madowicz	Wladyslaw	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szymbark	father Wojciech Madowicz Szymbark Galicia	Austria	N.H. Manchester
19	Madowicz	Michael	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szymbark	Do. Do.		N.H. Manchester
20	Trybus	Franciszek	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Szymbark	father Wojc. Trybus Szymbark. Galicia.	Austria	Mass Ludlow
21	Rembisz	Bronislawa	20		F S	Domestic	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorno	father Lukasz Rembisz. Gorno p. Lokotowka Rkp. Rolbuszowa. Galicia.	Austria	N.J. Passaic
22	Bogun	Agnieszka	17		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorno	father Marcin Bogun Gorno		N.J. Passaic
23	Mach	Jan	34		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Pohal	Do. Do. Do.		N.J. Passaic
24	Szczebiewski	Alojzy	28		M M	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Zolynia	wife Maiga Mach. Biedaszow Zolynia Lancut. Galicia. Austria.		N.Y. Auburn
25	Wrobel	Ignacy	37		M M	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rakszawa	wife Aniela Szczebiewska Zolynia. Lancut. Galicia. Austria		N.Y. Auburn
26	Tokarz	Stanislaw	12		M S	none	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Rakszawa	wife Anna Wrobel. Rakszawa Jancut. Galicia. Austria.		N.Y. Auburn
27	Dec	Kazimierz	41		M M	Labourer	no	no	Austria	Polish	U.S.A.	Chicopee. Mass	uncle Ludwik Tokarz. Rakszawa p.w. Lancut. Austria. Galicia.		N.Y. Auburn
28	Kania	Pawel	17		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Polish	Austria	Gorno	father Fracyszek Dec Gorno.		Mass Chicopee
29	Ektert	Anton	18		M S	Painter	yes	yes	Austria	Magyar	Germany	Dresden	father Jakob Kania Gorno p. Lokotow. Rkp. Rolbuszowa. Galicia. Austria		Mass Chicopee
30	Obiotka	Janos	19		M S	Labourer	yes	yes	Austria	Slovack	Austria	Jablonka	father Andrew Ektert Hensert. Hungary.		N.J. Newark
													father Janos Obiotka Jablonka. Hungary		Ill. Chicago

30

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1913.

55

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	self	40	no	–	–	cousin Franciszek Czarny Box 326. Bridgeport. Ohio.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	black	brown	none	Austria.
2	yes	self	20	no	–	–	brother Franz Czarny Box 326. Bridgeport. Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	black	brown	none	Galicia Austria. Wola
3	yes	self	40	yes	1908 1910	Mich. Detroit	cousin Katarzyna Klimorath 124 Green str. Trenton N.J	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria. Wola.
4	yes	self	40	no	–	–	brother in law Jozef M. Wisniecz Collinsville. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia Austria Lysa Gora
5	yes	father	5	no	–	–	father Antoni Karasinen Box 1044. Plymouth. Eng.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Jurigrod
6	yes	self	24	no	–	–	cousin Anna Radomska Box 453 Thompsonville. Conn.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Jurigrod.
7	yes	self	18	yes	1906 1910	Mass Chicago	brother Lukasz Kostka 7 Ellery str. Hartford Conn	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Kamien
8	yes	self	28	no	–	–	brother in law Sebastian Blad 34th str. Spring. Patterson. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Kamien
9	yes	self	25	no	–	–	brother in law Tomasz Wrotnicki 3530 Parish Avenue. Indianapolis	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Kamien
10	yes	self	20	no	–	–	cousin Marya Szadowicz 441 Montaup str. Fall River. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Owiezka
11	yes	self	22	no	–	–	sister Marya Szadowicz 441 Montaup str. Fall River. Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Zagbrzeby.
12	yes	self	20	no	–	–	cousin Marya Szadowicz 441 Montaup str. Fall River Mass	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia Austria Wola
13	yes	self	20	yes	1908 1911	Pa Sturgeon	brother Jan Bor Box 56 Sturgeon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Wola
14	Pittsburgh	self	30	no	–	–	aunt Zofia Szczerba Box 41 Cherry Valley. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Biesna
ALIEN 15	Pittsburgh	self	35	yes	1909 1911	Pa Carnegie	brother Jan Szatkiewicz Box 41 Cherry Valley Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Brusnik
16	Pittsburgh	self	25	no	–	–	do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Brusnik.
17	Pittsburgh	self	20	no	–	–	brother in law Jozef Mirosław Racon. Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Brusnick
18	yes	self	15	no	–	–	uncle Jozef Lasnicki 30 Chair str. Manchester. N.H.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brown	blue	none	Galicia Austria Talkowa
19	yes	self	15	no	–	–	do. do.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Lyzmback
20	yes	self	15	no	–	–	sister Katarzyna Trybus Box 552. Ludlow. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	brown	none	Galicia Austria Lyzmback
21	yes	self	25	no	–	–	brother in law Marcel Sargenski 116 Passaic Jody str. Passaic N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Lyzmback
22	yes	self	25	no	–	–	cousin Domicela Budzyn 116 Passaic Jody str. Passaic NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	fair	light brown	brown	none	Galicia Austria Gorno
23	yes	self	19	yes	1905 1912	Auburn N.Y.	brother Franciszek Maska 58 Perrine str. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Gorno
24	yes	self	25	yes	1905 1912	Auburn N.Y.	brother Franciszek Swierkowski 45th Perrine str. Auburn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	grey	none	Galicia Austria Biedrzejow
ALIEN 25	yes	self	25	yes	1908 1912	Auburn N.Y.	brother Wojciech Wrobel 45 Perrine str. Auburn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	dark	brown	brown	none	Galicia Austria Rakszawa
26	yes	self	25	no	–	–	father Antoni Tokarz 61 Cottage str. Auburn. N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	brown	grey	none	Galicia Austria Rakszawa
to Chicago Junction ALIEN 27	yes	self	50	yes	1903 1912	Mass Chicago	wife Tekla Tal 17 West str. Chicago. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	–	–	fair.	brown	grey.	none	Galicia Austria Rakszawa
28	yes	self	25	no	–	–	friend Franciszek Bak. 41 R.R. Row str. Chicago. Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	brown	none	Galicia Austria Gorno
29	yes	self	23	no	–	–	sister Anna Ekkert 15 Abraham str. Newark. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light brown		none	Galicia Austria Gorno
30	yes	mother	24	no	–	–	sister Cecilia Obrotka 1618 Paloyna str. Chicago. Ill.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	[illegible]	grey	[illegible]	Hungary Hermant
								no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Hungary Jattenka

116 11

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Walter Baxter master of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. // in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of February, 1913,

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination). Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

"Mr Alexander" "(16)"

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Samuel Alexander, Surgeon of the S.S. Cameronia, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have had Twenty four years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practise as such by and under the authority of Glasgow University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

56

Saml Alexander M.D.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of February 1913

at Newfoundland

Feb 3/1913

Immigration Officer.

Actual
31 In Belt
328 Tot
30 Cl
15 Tn
56

Revised
312 In Belt
323 Tot

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

12

Hungarians
Russ Hebrews

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Prepared by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Cameronia sailing from Glasgow 25th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED															
ST 1	Pastra	Filip	42		M M	Labr	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Slovak	Hungary	Lufnica	Wife Rozalia Pastra	Pa	Phoenixville
2	Porkolab	Czela	27		M M	Labr	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Barlahida	Wife Agnes Porkolab	Ohio	Barberton
3	Szabo	Janos	17		M S	Labr	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Barlahida	Friend Barlahida	Ohio	Barberton
4	Novak	Pal	19		M S	Labr	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Barlahida	father Michaly Novak Barlahida	Ohio	Barberton
5	Zsida	Karoly	31		M M	Labr	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Barlahida	Wife Anyna Zsida Barlahida	Ohio	Barberton
6	Voras	Marton	1		M S	Labr	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Barlahida	father Marton Voras Barlahida	Ohio	Barberton
7	Kari	Istvan	27		M M	Labr	Ye	Ye	Hungary	Hungarian	Hungary	Barlahida	Wife Julca Kari Barlahida	Ohio	Barberton
8	~~Smolyko~~	~~Anna~~	~~2~~	~~6~~	~~M S~~	~~Housekeep~~			~~Austria~~						
9	~~Smolyko~~	~~Franz~~	~~4~~	~~6~~	~~M S~~	~~Lab~~			~~Austria~~						
10	~~Smolyko~~	~~Peter~~	~~3~~	~~11~~	~~M S~~	~~Lab~~			~~Austria~~						
11	~~Smolyko~~	~~Andrezy~~	~~7~~	~~M~~	~~S~~				~~Austria~~						
ADMITTED ST 12	Uferewicz	Franciszek	28	M	M. Shoemaker				Austria	Pole	Austria	Monastarzyska	mother Marya Uferewicz	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED ST 13	Rojowska	Antonina	18		F S	Domestic			Austria	Pole	Austria	Glen maly	Father Josef Rojowski Monastarzyska	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED ST 14	Rojowski	Wawrzyniec	16		M S	nil			Austria	Pole	Austria	Glen maly	Brother Antoni Rojowski Glen maly	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED ST 15	Gmida	Zofia	17		F S	nil	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria	Glen maly	father Mateusz Gmida Glen maly	N.J.	Newark
16	Wilontek	Jan	28		M M	Joiner	Ye	Ye	Russia	Polish	Russia	Glen maly	Wife Victoria Wilontek Glen maly	N.J.	Newark
17	Mistrowski	Josef	20		M S	Farm Lab	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Dubnicki	father Ludwig Mistrowski Dubnicki	Ind	Indianapolis
X 18	Malinowska	Helena	18		M S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Russia	Polish	Russia	Lezbei	father Tomaz Malinowski Lezbei	N.J.	Jersey City
19												Skempski	Skempski	N.J.	Jersey City
20															
ADMITTED ST 21	Gutman	Abram	16		M S	Shoemaker	Ye	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Novodwor	Mother Rachel Gutman Novodwor		
ADMITTED ST 22	Reuter	Abram Shia	37		M M	Shoemaker			Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Rapschow	wife Chaje M. Reuter Rapschow, Russia	NY	New York
23	Biernax	Suzanna	22		F S	Domestic	yes	yes	Austria	Pole	Austria	Kritowie	father Kazimiere Biernax Kritowie	Iowa	Sioux City
24	Nanik	Maryanna	28		F M	Housekeep	no	no	Austria	Pole	Austria	Kritowie	Brother Antoni Nizinik Kritowie	N.J.	Newark
25	Solnerzik	Semen	23		M S	Labr	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Jabirzeja	father Adam Solnerzyk Jabirzeja	Mass	Northbridge
26	Keraitis	Maryanna	40		F M	Housekeep	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Naumadis	Father Anton Schelaitis	N.J.	Gray
27	Keraitis	Petronella	11		F S	nil	no	no	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Naumadis	Grandfather naumadie	Ind	Tolleston
28	Meringer	Anton	31		M M	Photograph	yes	yes	Russia	Pole	Russia	Leticzew	father Jeronim Meringer	Ind	Tolleston
29	Meringer	Marta	21		F M	Housekeep	yes	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Leticzew	Father in Law. Leticzew	N.J.	Passaic
30														N.J.	Passaic

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 12

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *3rd* February, 1913

57

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether allen paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. / Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?													
1	yes	Self	38	yes	1907	Phoenixville Pa.	Brother in Law Lewezyn Litiak 176 R.R. St Phoenixville Pa.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	none	Hungary	Lipecice
2	yes	Self	24	no	no		friend Barkovics Gyorgy Box 219 Barberton Ohio	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fresh brown brown	none	Hungary	Barkalieda
3	yes	Father	12	no	no			no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fresh brown brown	none	Hungry	Barkalieda
4	yes	Self	6	no			friend Nemety Janos Barberton Ohio Box 219	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark brown grey	none	Hungary	Barkalieda
5	yes	Self	14	yes	no		friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown brown	none	Hungary	Barkalieda
6	yes	Self	6	no			friend Szabo Gergely Box 219	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown brown	none	Hungary	Barkalieda
7	yes	Self	18	yes	1912	Cleveland Ohio	friend	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fresh brown brown	none	Hungary	Barkalieda
8								no	no	no	no	good	no				none		
9								no	no	no	no	good	no				none		
10								no	no	no	no	good	no				none		
11								no	no	no	no	good	no				none		
12	yes	wife	no	no			wife Julia Ufrjewicz c/o Boriseuicz 114. E. 74 str. New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4.	fair brown grey	Scarce on left shin	Austria	Monastarzec
13	no	sister	16	no			Brother in Law Jan Holaga 470. Market St. Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	fresh fair brown	none	Austria	Glenmaly
14	no	father	13	no			Father. Jan Rojowski. Sister. Maryanna Emida 470 Market Newark N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	6.	fresh black brown	none	Austria	Glenmaly
15	no	Sister	19	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	4.	10.	fresh fair grey	none	Austria	Glenmaly
16	yes	Brother	20	no			Brother Antoni Wilonlek 621 Eddy St Indianapolis Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Dubnicki
17	no	Cousin	50	no			Cousin Adam Jendrzeyowski 72 Canal St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Lipnikaw
18	no	Uncle	7	no			Uncle Jan Faderekowski 13 Abbot St Jersey City NJ	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair brown grey	none	Russia	Skempski
19																			
20																			
21	yes	father	52	no			father Argo Gutman 115 Esser St New York	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3.	fair brown brown	none	Russia	Nowodworo
22	yes	Brother in law	20	no			Brother in Law Saul Shain 612½ Bluff str. Jersey City, N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	fair black grey	none	Russia	Kedin
23	no	Brother	10.	no			Brother. Karol Biernat 117. Albert Av. Newark. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	fresh black grey	none	Austria	Kritowie
24	yes	Self	16	no			Husband. Marcin Nirnisz Box 305. North Bridge Mass.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	dark brown grey	none	Austria	Kritowie
25	no	Self	25	no			Brother in Law. Alex. Zuliakewicz Herkimer Co. Gray N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	9.	fresh black brown	none	Russia	Isbiseza.
26	yes	Husband	25	yes			Husband. Jozef Mejszt 15. Main str. Tolleston Ind.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	3.	fresh fair blue	none	Russia	Nausadis
27	yes	Father	—	no			Friend. Daniel Kidon 150. Second str. Passaic. N.J.	no	no	no	no	good	no	—	—	fair fair blue	none	Russia	Nausadis
28	no	Self	45.	yes	1909 1912.	Visit Milwaukee		no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	5.	fresh brown grey	none	Russia	Leticzew
29	no	Husband	—	no				no	no	no	no	good	no	5.	4.	fresh brown brown	none	Russia	Chmielnik
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Baxter Master of the S.S. Cameronia, from Glasgow, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Baxter
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of February, 19 2,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The years of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible] those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Whether married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as [illegible] the occupation or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, [illegible]

Laborers, farmers and *farm laborers*, regardless of the [illegible] be himself or others.

[illegible] the man who operates it.

[illegible] on the manifests, and corrections [illegible] registry clerks during the personal exam-

[illegible] subdivided and the entries therein [illegible] No. (can neither read nor write), or

[illegible] returned to mean the country of which [illegible]

[illegible] back of this manifest. The entry in [illegible] said list.

[illegible] between race and nationality, and [illegible] registry clerks in this regard. For [illegible] necessarily mean "French" by race or [illegible] does not necessarily mean "France" [illegible] Hebrew by race might properly come [illegible] country by nationality. In this con- [illegible] especially observed.

[illegible]

[illegible] people (not Negroes)

[illegible]

[illegible] of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

[illegible]

[illegible] people of Central and South America of Spanish [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] races, whether coming from Cuba or other [illegible] South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with [illegible] should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

M&C S. S. CAMERONIA Anchor Sheet #1 — arrived Feb 3 1913 — , 191 , M., , from — No. 58

Index No.		NAME.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
23f	1	Renton & Stewart, Eric 2d Cab	6	9/10	2	LPC	2:00 English																			
24f		Snowball, Margaret																								1 1 8
34f	2	Forrest, Margaret 2d Cab	1	1	1	LPC	2:00 Detwiler							3/3 143 Dan 340												
53f	3	McKenzie, Isabella 2d Cab	5	15	1	LPC Cert	2:00 English	4/3 143 Dan						3/3- welk 235-												
18m	4	Ryberg, Brov Erik	5	1/2	2	LPC Und 16 Sec 11	2:25 Smith	4/3 1 gr						3/7 145- for 1120												2 2 2
3f		Ryberg, Ema																								8 6 8
18f	5	Rojeska, Antonina	12	13/15	3	LPC	2:15 Healy	3/4 12 C			4/4 30 1145			3/5- 69 gr 3												3 3 3
16m		do Wawrszenic																								
17f		Ginda, Sofia																								
28m	6	~~Ufrjosz~~, ~~Wawciszek~~ Ufoyfiwicz Franciszek	12	12	1	LPC	2:05 Healy	4/4 14 C						4/4 30 1145 4 20												
16m	7	Gutman, Abram	12	21	1	LPC	2:20 Healy							3/4 189 Clk 2												1 1 1
22m	8	Szepietzki, Wolf	9	25	1	LPC	2:30 Newburn	4 4 77 hm						3/11 153 M. 1040												1 1
30m	9	Bezdun, Walenty	11	8	1	LPC	2:20 Fitzgld							3/5- 39 C 1055-												3 2 3
17f	10	Denisewitz, Wera	8	3	1	LPC	2:25 Dyckes							3/4 486 Lw 1155-												1 1
27m	11	Chasak, Chaim	9	24	1	LPC	2:26 Newburn							3/4 20 C. 1010												1 1
29f	12	Fialek, Barbara	10	21/25	5	LPC Und 16	2:25 Donovan	2/4 146 hl						3/5- 39 C 1045-												3 2 3
10m		chd Francisek												2/6 135- for 142												1 5 1 5
4f		Stefania																								
1f		Johana																								
10f		Brzezicka, Anna																								
65m	13	Janowitz, Mordock 2d Cab	6	24/25	2	LPC ~~Cert~~	2:00 English							3/4 182 hl. 1030												2 - 2
64f		Marche																								
18m	14	Kotiak, Anton	8	30	1	LPC	2:35 Dyckes							3/4 156 hl 1030												1 - 1
17m	15	Dachis, Leib	9	28	1	LPC	2:50 Newburn	2/4 155- hl						3/4 64 gold 140												1 1 1
37m	16	Reuter, Abram Sha Walinsky	12	22	1	LPC Asst Alien	2:40 Healy							3/4 161 Paw 205												1 1 1
11m	17	Kaljaschny, Josel	9	2	1	LPC	2:00 Newburn	3/4 98 hm						3/5- 50 C 1055												3 2 3
34m	18	Palcar, Wojciech	10	29/30	2	LPC Und 16	2:45 Donovan	2/3 11 gr 2/6 35- clk 1/4 157 hm 1140																		8 8 8
11f		Karamon, Maryana																								
5	19	Karamon, Josef	11	5	1	LPC	2:30 Fitzgerald	2/3 11 gr 2/6 35- clk 1/4 157 hm 1140																		4 4 4
26f	20	Romanowskaja, Sofie	8	1	1	LPC	2:50 Dyckes							3/4 25 C 1035-												1 - 1

Cameronia #3

11—18b

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 59

S. S. CAMERONIA Sheet #2 arrived Feb 3 1913, 191, M., from

Index No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
21f	21	Janowitz, Feige	7	25/27	3	LPC	3:00 Zamosh											2/4 15-2m 1030								3 3
19f		Frume																								
16f		Rochel																								
5m	22	Urban, Franciszek	10	1		LPC Pd Cert	3:00 Donovan	2/ 3/14 jr 8107 cr 8						2/ 3/19 116 mcg 3												1 1 1
12m	23	Pastra, Filip	12	1	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:00 Healy							2/ 3 149 Dow 410												
19f	24	McDonald, Katie	50	3-10	2	LPC Pd Cert	3:00 Piaggio							2/ 3 141 Dow 33												
6m		father Arthur																								
20m	25	~~Zulewski~~, Jan Lewlinski	6	27	1	LPC Pd Cert	3:00 Bauer																			4 4 1
26m	26	Waselewitzky, Moische	7	30	1	LPC Cert	3:10 Zamosh																			1 1 1
8m	27	Czechowski Josef	8	16	1		Dyckes							2/ 1 16 C 953												1 1

40

N. Y. Form 39
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—1618

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

60

S. S. CAMERONIA (Anchor Line) arrived February 3, 1912, 19, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Wagner, Seth & sister	2	27/8		2	Ic Father	2:15 Pass'd on, to Harrison, Dr. Bridgeport Ct.	G	3	3			
2	Bonczwal, Andrej & brother	6	15/9		2	" brother	to Stan 18 Ward St. Jersey City N J	10	11	10:30	2		2
3	Rankin, Margaret	2	1		1	" aunt	Solvina, 9 Van Courtlandt Av. Yonkers N.Y.	G	3	3	—	—	—
4	Pierzak, Ma & son	6	7/6		2	" tel #	Mrs Jan 360 [illegible] Ave Chicago Ill	J	3	1:00	1	1	1
5	Potts, Jennie	51	7		1	" aunt	Sub Canal Bro & 3rd St. Harrison N.J.	J	3	3	—	—	—
6	Czerwonabroda, Feige	9	22		1	" uncle	Geo Sam. Lewis Av. 199 Jamaica N.Y.C.	J	3	3:00	—	—	—
7	Kerr, Patrick	52	5		1	" aunt	Geo Barnes, 1010 Park Av, N.Y.C.	G	3	3:	—	—	—
8	Schalachman, Live	9	29		1	" uncle	Geo Lewis, 89 Madison Av. N.Y.C.	G	3	3	—	—	—
9	Allen, Martha	52	4		1	" uncle	Aunt Mrs Ely, 339 E 38 St. N.Y.C.	J	3	3:	—	—	—
10	Lynch, Norah	51	23		1	" aunt	Cor Bora Gelroy, 330 W 36 St. N.Y.C.	J	3	3:00	—	—	—
11	Chilko, Jacob	7	17		1	" friends	50 Vasel Skabo, 79 Chrystie St. N.Y.C.	G	—	11:00	—	—	—
12	Early, Catherine	52	2		—	" sister	Mrs Mary E 163 E 78 St. N.Y.C.	J	3	3:00	—	—	—
13	Murray, Richard	51	—		1	" brother	Mrs Charles 95 23 Lyman Ave.	G	3	3	—	—	—
14	Kosacick, Stefanida	7	15		1	" sister	Mr Kosacick 20 Vermont Av. Chicago Ill	G	11	10:00	1	—	1
15	Weborsky, Vasily	3	2		1	" brother	Mrs Dora [illegible] N.Y.C.	J	4	10:00	1	—	1
16	Egan, Katie	51	—		1	" friend	Mr Thomas 39 W. 131 St. N.Y.C.	J	3	2:00	—	—	—
17	Donnelly, Eliz & ch	3	12/3	1	6	" husband	Knowlton 15 St. Chicago Ill	G	3	3	—	—	—
18	Lowiseziok, Vekla	7	14		1	" friend	1st Ward Ave	J	3	11:00	—	—	—
19	Matkow, Lore F	9	10		1	" cousin	Geo Chain 344 St. N.Y.	G	4	10:35	1	—	1
20	Wallace, Nellie O.	9	11		1	" friend	Emma Geo. Avenue, 9 Ohio Ave,	G	3	3	—	—	—
21	Broder, Ida, ch & s-i-l	9	7/9	1	2	" husband	Aunt Ida, 336 Clarkson Av. Brklyn.	G	11	10:00	2	—	2
22	Byrne, Math & 7 ch.	51	9/15		8	" husband	Aunt Nelly, 736 Gates Av. Brklyn.	J	3	3	—	—	—
23	Schulman, Bessie & 4 ch	9	11/6		6	" call- New Haven.	Mrs Aaron, 208 Wash Av. New Haven Ct.	G	11	11:00	6	—	6
24	Kaponen, Anna	5	24		1	" sister	Mrs Ida Rapelee, 935 140 St. Brklyn.	G	3	3:00	—	—	—
25	Malinowska, Helena	12	18		1	" uncle	Anna Kuchaja Fredelewska, 79 Canal St.	G	11	10:30	1	—	1
26	Palcar, Jan	11	4		1	" late	Mrs L Jos. Malichowoj, Collinsville Ct.	G	11	9:13	1	—	1
27	Sezko, Eugenia	7	15		1	" friend	Care Pelagia Setzko, 1903 15 Av. Brklyn.	G	11	11	1	—	1
28	Setzko, Elena	7	16		1	" sister	Mrs Pelagia, 1903 15 Av. Brklyn	G	11	11	1	—	1
29	Sinkewitz, Adam	7	9		1	" cousin	Care Gabriel, 340 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	G	11	10:45	1	—	1
30	Kriger, Josefa	6	14		1	" child in Hosp'tl	Mrs Josefa, 312 Main St, Aurora Ill,	B.	8	11:00	5	4	5

CAMERONIA FEB 13

N. Y. Form 60
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

D—1910

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

61

S. S. Cameronia arrived , 19 , M., , from

No.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
						3:15							
31	Czumak, Dimitry	7	21		1	20 friend	[illegible]	B.	4	10[illegible]	2	2	2
32	Kosciol, Daniel	7	20		1	" friend	[illegible]	B.	4	10[illegible]	1	—	1
33	Peukrat, Sergei	7	22		1	" friend	[illegible]	B.	4	12[illegible]	1	1	1
34													
35													
36													
37													
38													
39													
40													
41													
42													
43													
44													
45													
46													
47													
48													
49													
50													
51													
52													
53													
54													
55													
56													
7													
58													
59													
60													

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, G. A. Mudesley, Surgeon of the in the employ of the owners thereof, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 32 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Laws of
Jamaica, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

G. A. Mudesley M.D. M.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this day of 19
at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

62

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

5-10 S. S. Mandeville sailing from Port Antonio Jamaica 5-9, June 28th, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Merick	George A	19	11	M	Student	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	U.S.A.	Jamaica			Mass.	Stoneham
2	Ford	Ella	44	5	F	Teacher	Yes	Yes	British West Indies	U.S.A.	Medford, Mass.		Ambrose Ford 81 Elizabeth	Jam.	Mass. Medford
3															NON IMM.
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

32

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

63

Arriving at Port of New York, Feb 3, 19[illegible]

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self																Wales	
ALIEN 2	Yes	Self	75	Yes	5 yrs.	Boston Mass. Medford Mass.	Mrs H. Kilburn Grove St. West Medford	No	No	No	Yes	Good	No	5	3	Fair Brown	Brown. None	Jamaica	Black River St. Elizabeth
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, W. L. Peterson, of the S/S Mandeville, from Port Antonio Ja., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I ~~have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,~~ one in number, and that from ~~the report of said surgeon and from~~ my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. L. Peterson
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of July, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NO. 1

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible]: [illegible] solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each alien speaks and the language they speak. Thus each [illegible] and shall have regard to the classification made by countries of emigration. The number [illegible] to be entered in the space at the top of the list.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moorish.
Canadian-French.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dane.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
European.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 7

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. "Montserrat" sailing from Veracruz, 27 January 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination* (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Santa Colonia	Serapio	43		M S	Agriculto	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico			N.Y.	New York
2	Rovira	Joaquin	29		M S	merchant	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana			"	"
3	Miret	Ricardo	30		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
4	Caragol	Luis	30		M S	"	"	"	English	English	"			"	"
5	Rodriguez	Carlos	31		M S	"	"	"	Cuban	Spanish	"		my wife at Calle 17 No. 11 Marianao Habana.	"	"
6	Sanchez	Tomas	35		M S	Military	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"		"	"	"
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there.
† If not known will be found on back of this sheet.

31 1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NO. ____ List 1.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

65

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 February, 1913

11—1115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether she paid his own passage, or whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	by himself	no	—	—		no
2	"	"	"	yes	4	—	—	"
3	"	"	"	100	"	yes	N. York	"
4	"	"	"	100	"	yes	8	"	my father in Brooklyn Prospect Place - 777
5	"	"	"	100	"	no	—	—	my cousin Eduardo Cabrera 244 West 14th St. N.Y.
6	"	"	"	200	"	yes	N. York	no
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

19 Eye-sight defective, so that he cannot read ordinary print at a distance of 20 inches, but can read it at a distance of 14 inches.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether able to read.	22 Whether in possession of a ticket.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	good	gray	gray	no	Spain	Biscay
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	Chestnut	"	"	Barcelona
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	black	"	Cuba	Manzanillo
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Prov. Pontevedra	
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	Cuba	[illegible]
"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	gray	dark	"	Spain	[illegible]

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, , of the , from , do solemnly swear, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon [illegible] thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the [illegible] Lists or Manifest Sheets, , in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own [illegible], I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or [illegible] likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous [illegible] is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or [illegible] involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an [illegible] in pursuance of any prior contract or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute or a [illegible] coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that [illegible] according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 .

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

No. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible] do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

5 1 7 14
2 2 16 —

[illegible]

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible]	Korean.
[illegible]	Lithuanian.
[illegible]	Magyar.
[illegible]	Mexican.
[illegible]	Montenegrin.
[illegible]	Moorish.
[illegible]	Pacific Islander.
[illegible]	Polish.
[illegible]	Portuguese.
[illegible]	Roumanian.
[illegible]	Russian.
[illegible]	Ruthenian (Russniak).
[illegible]	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede).
[illegible]	Scotch.
[illegible]	Servian.
[illegible]	Slovak.
[illegible]	Slavonian.
[illegible]	Spanish.
[illegible]	Spanish-American.
[illegible]	Syrian.
[illegible]	Turkish.
[illegible]	Welsh.
[illegible]	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST CLASS PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Veracruz, 21 January 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Pedro	Cadena													
2	Aparicio	Benigno	9												
3	Matias	Guadalupe	35												
4	[illegible]	Ferrera	45												
5	Segura	Emilio	31												
6	[illegible]	Felix	39												
7	Cervantes	Guadalupe	29												
8	Herrera	Guadalupe	31												
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	33												
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	21												
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	44												
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	41												
13	Ramiro	[illegible]	36												
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	31												
15	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year will be the last permanent residence to be given, regardless of length of actual residence elsewhere.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NO. ....

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3 February, 1913

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
														25	26	27		28		29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether at expense of himself, herself, or friends; whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf and dumb.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	by myself	$ —	—			in transit															
2	"	"	50 $	—			"															
3	"	"	40 $	—			"															
4	"	"	"	—			"															
5	"	"	"	—			"															
6	"	"	"	—			"															
7	"	"	"	—			"															
8	"	"	"	—			"															
9	"	"	100 $	—			"															
10	"	"	30 $	—			"															
11	"	"	100 $	—			"															
12	"	"	100 $	—			"															
13	"	"	20 $	—			"															
14	"	"	50 $	yes	1	1912	"															
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

THIS SHEET IS ... QUANTITY

NO. .....

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, ... of the ..... from ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ..... , 19 .

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Joaquin Moreno, Surgeon of the S/S. Montserrat, G. Transatlantica, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets numbered one to two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Joaquin Moreno

Sworn to before me this 10 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

Pass Leave

68

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. *Montserrat* sailing from *Veracruz*, *2d January*, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Gutierrez	Alfonso	28		M S	painter	yes	yes	Mexican	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	in transit	Spain	Cadiz
2	Aceres	Maria	61		F W	wife	"	"	English	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	Lopez	Juan	21		M S	student	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	Cordova	"	"	"
4	Arrillaga	Castor	23		"	merchant	"	"	French	French	"	Mexico	"	"	"
5	Encina	Joaquin	35		"	religious	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"	"
6	Barragaño	Jacinto	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Moreno	Emilio	30		"	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Sanchez	Antonio	33		"	merchant	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havana	"	"	"
9	Berdasco	Segundo	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Vera	Jose	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Valdes	Jose Angel	19		"	religious	"	"	Cuban	Spanish-American	"	"	"	"	"
12	Valdes	Fernando	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Trascastro	Jose	59		"	ship merchant	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	"	"	"	"	Barcelona
~~14~~	~~Gomez~~	~~Francisco~~	~~54~~	~~37~~	~~"~~	~~wife~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~
15	Sanchez	Jose	39		M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Navarro	Isabel	37		F	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Merino	Vicente	20		M S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

35

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *3 February*, 1913. 69

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Over 16 years of age, and whether able to read or not.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN 1	yes	by self	60	no			in transit													
2	"	"	50	"			"													
3	"	"	100	"			"													
4	"	"	30	"			"													
5	"	"	50	"			"													
6	"	"	50	"			"													
7	"	"	30	"			"													
8	"	"	50	"			"													
9	"	"	50	"			"													
10	"	"	60	"			"													
11	"	"	30	"			"													
12	"	"	20	"			"													
T ALIEN 13	"	"	50	"			"													
14	"	"					"													
T ALIEN 15	"	"	100	"			"													
T ALIEN 16	"	"		"			"													
T ALIEN 17	"	"	50	"			"													
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the Sd. Montserrat, from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P Palmer

Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19 1 ...

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894 97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

(2)

70

I, Joaquin Muñoz, Surgeon of the S/S. Montserrat, C. Trasatlantico do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twelve years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Facultad Medicina of Cadiz, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is "sailing therewith" or "employed by ..... for the case may be.)

Joaquin Muñoz

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

at .....

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 550 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Montserrat sailing from Veracruz, 27 January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Fumes.	Arturo	36		M S	merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Cuba	Habana	wife & children in Habana	N.J.	New York
2	Fumes	Manuel	30		M S	artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother - N.Y.	"	"
			10										Father in Habana.		
3													Brother - N.Y.		
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

36

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New-York, 3 February, 1913

71

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by other person, or by corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Free in person, or unknown, or [illegible] known, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	by me	60 $	no	—	—	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	good	grey	grey	no	Canaria	Tenerife
2	"	for my father	"	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	—	—	"	"	"
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Strike out Master, First or Second Officer.), of the S/S "Montserrat", from Barcelona, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

P. Ysamat
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of June, 19 13

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

II—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married) S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Gott, Surgeon of the S.S. "Francis" Employed by Owners, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The Royal College of Surgeons of England & the Roy: Coll: Physicians, London and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Gott MB. BS. MRCS. LRCP.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which each person comes (not the language they speak). The original stock to be used shall be the basis of the classification irrespective of language. The method for use is to be mainly a matter of determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Hayk).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Illegible

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST [illegible]
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1/1 S. S. FRANCIS, sailing from 5th Para, 22nd Jan, 1913.

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.			Calling or Occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intending permanent residence)	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or Town.		State.	City or Town.
1	Sutherland	James.	25	2	M S.	Steward	Yes	Yes	English	English	England	Good	49 Papbart Rd.	Eghem nr Thames	
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

No. 1

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, Feby , 1913.

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or expectation of employment of any kind whatever, or in consequence of any representations made to induce such immigration, passage, or residence in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Book	$	No			Wife Christopher Book 2 St Lay Line	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Fair	Blue	—	England Liverpool
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Form 630

No.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, Commanding Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Francis, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Columns 1 to 3.—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years and months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4.—The entry in column 4 should be either M (married) or S (single).

Column 5. Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, such as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmer* and *farm laborer*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

Farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7. Able to read and write.—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), or No (No can neither read nor write, or Yes, No can read but not write).

Column 8. Nationality.—Columns 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. Race or people.—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the valley of the River Po [illegible] Piedmont, Lombardia, Venetia, and Liguria, and [illegible] provinces of Parma, Modena, Massa, Carrara, Lucca, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campagna, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 10. Last permanent residence.—An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intent and purpose to make it his home shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of time it may have been occupied. The entries in column 10 should show the [illegible] last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States, last country of [illegible] residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. Whether having ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, wife, brother, or other relatives; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 15 should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 16 should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place (as, 1901-07, Philadelphia).

Column 17. Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1115

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 71

S. S. ..... sailing from Matanzas, 1st Sept., 1913. Arriving at Port of New York Sept, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Sullivan	James.	42	10	M	Widower		Citizen by Naturalization	1 East 104th St. N. York
2	Harwell	Walter	24	6	M	S	June 26th 1889		Tucson - Arizona
3	Simonds	Otis Franklin	30	9	M	S	Oct 9th 1882		82 Exchange - Portland Me.
4	Hess.	Albert E.	44	9	M	M	Jan 4th 1869		Williams Court - N.Y.
5	Eaton	Charles	34	3	M	M	Oct 8th 1879		Emanuel - Adams County Colorado
6	Caswell	Ruth D.	30	10	M	S	Mch 10th 1883		1826 - 43rd St. Brooklyn
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Henry Gott, Surgeon of the S.S. "Francis", employed by owners ....., do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The College of Surgeons of England, & the Roy: Coll: of Physicians London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Henry Gott MB. BS. MRCS. LRCP.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913.

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (Black).	Korean.
American.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—115

Form 3883 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Francis sailing from St Para, 22 Jany, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Nakamura	Shunkesuke	30		M	S	Servant	Yes	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Brazil	Tapudelina	E. Kichiji Yamamura Porto Velho Casa adjunta Calle Criollo	Maine	Portland
2	Tinnadi	Mahmad	30		M	S	Laundry Man	Yes	Yes	Syrian	Syrian	"	Para		Michigan	Saro
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

76

Arriving at Port of New York., Feby, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Have in prison, or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, state.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Friend Portland Maine	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	DK	DK	DK	Scars	Japan	Kagosaki
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	Brothers Ralf Hamidi Care Michigan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	DK	DK	None	Syria	Araby.
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S/S Tamaui, from Para, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W R Whayman
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Feby, 1913,

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, not city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NO.

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, John McGuire M.D. , Surgeon of the S.S."PANAMA" Sailing Thereunto (or whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise may be.) , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of State of New York , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John McGuire M.D.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Feb. , 19 13

at Ellis Island

Immigration Officer.

Feb 5-13

115 6

115

Detained 3 1/2 — 5 6

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

mms

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ____

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

U.S.S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama., January 28th.1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Modin.	Miss Emmy	30		F S	Tourist	Y	Y	Sweden	Scandanavian.	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother. H Modin Balboa C.Z.Panama.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
2	Vaucher.	Jules A.	54		M M	Merchant	Y	Y	Switzerland	Swiss	Panama	Colon			
3	Dillon.	Thomas	34		M S	Bridgeman	Y	Y	Ireland	Irish	USA	Harrison N.J.	Edw't Murray. Cousin Irvington N.J.	London & Paris	In Tran
4													N.J. Harrison		
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NO. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 15

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York , February 3rd. 1913 , 19 78

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	3 mo	Brooklyn	Brotherin law. M C Oriberg 111-32nd St Brooklyn N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	10	Lt	Br	Lt		
Transit 2	No	Self	Y	Y	10 yrs	Bklyn	1st Papers. 1 yr on C.Z.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	7	Lt	Lt	Lt		Sweden Stockholm
3	No	Self	Y	Y	Since 1900	New York	Friend George Kuy Hahnville N.Y.	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	6	Lt	Lt	Lt		Switzerland, Fleurier
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NO.

Master or Commanding Officer or First or Second Officer.

I, Benjamin Corning, S. S. "P A N A M A" from Cristobal C.Z.Panama.

swear

Six (6)

Master.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ...

at ...

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ____

Number 11

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama., Jany 28th.1913 19, Arriving at Port of New York February 3rd.1913, 19 79

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Burke.	Miss Helen M.	26		F	S	Clinton Iowa.		328 So Taylor Ave Oak Park Ill.
2	Byrnes.	Robert	45		M	M		Chicago Ill. Circuit Ct. Oct 1900	923 Eggle Ave Chicago Ill.
3	Blaisdell.	James	35		M	S	Parker Pa. 1877		27 High St Bradford Pa.
4	Barnes.	Mrs Alberta V.	60		F	M	Malara Ohio. Dec 30 1852		Washington D.C.
5	Brown.	William T.	46		M	M	Pickens S.C.Nov 23rd.1866		3719 Locuts St Phila Pa.
6	Brown.	Mrs Mary	34		F	M	Syracuse N.Y.Sept 23rd.1876		"
7	Carroll.	Michael J.	30		M	M	Naugatuck Conn. 1882		Beacon Falls Conn.
8	Carroll.	Mrs Michael J.	25		F	M	Seymour N.H. 1887		"
9	Cromwell.	Charlotte	33		F	S	Scranton Pa. Dec 26th.1879		Mineola N.Y.
10	Clarke.	Ernest W.	44		M	M	Syracuse N.Y. May 1st.1868		Pleasantville N.Y.
11	Conner.	Mrs E.F.	41		F	M	Bordentown N.J.May 20th.1871		557 E-State St Trenton N.J.
12	Conner.	Miss Mildred	18		F	S	Bordentown N.J.		"
13	Dillon.	Thomas F.	34		M	S		Troy N.Y.Oct 21st.1900	Harrison N.J.
14	Demmy.	John L.	33		M	M	Lancaster Co Pa.		1202 Walnut St Harrisburg Pa.
15	Davis.	R.S.	24		M	S	Califon N.J.Aug 24th.1888		Califon N.J.
16	Devine.	Dr Edward T.	45		M	M	Union Iowa May 6th.1867		105 East 22nd St New York City
17	Duncan.	Robert H.	45		M	S	Helena Ark Mch 19th.		Forest Depot Bedford Co Va.
18	Duckworth.	J.I.	49		M	S	Acton Ind. Dec 27th.1864		409 North St Logansport Ind.
19	Douglass.	Miss Mary L.	42		F	S	Bowdoinham Me. May 5th.1870		100 Ashland St Malden Mass.
20	Engelke.	Harry N.	48		M	M	New York City Nov 29th.1864		116 N.C.Ave S.E.Wash D.C.
21	Hayes.	Dr Charles G.	31		M	S	Montoursville Pa. March 24th.1882		Montoursville Pa.
22	Humphrey.	Walter B.	50		M	S	Barbston Me.		Schnectady N.Y.
23	Hart.	Marion	36		M	M	Jersey Shore Pa. June 25th.1876		Jersey Shore Pa.
24	Hart.	Mrs Marion	30		F	M	Jersey Shore Pa. Oct 19th.1882		"
25	Hanff.	William B.	33		M	M	Newbern N.C. May 14th.1879		Newbern N.C.
26	Hollin.	Alexander	41		M	M	Hempstead L.I.N.Y.Feby 14th.1872		449 King St Charleston S.C.
27	Howard.	George E.	35		M	M		Dist Court of New York Jany 26th.1909	c/o Capt Smith, Standard Oil Co.
28	Joan.	Paul P.J.	27		M	S		Father a citizen before age of 21	Kingston Mass.
29	Kett.	David	37		M	M		Common Law. Aug 1st 1903 Washtenaw Co. Mich. Court of Record	Detroit Mich.
30	Kett.	Mrs David	23		F	M			

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

B

11—6712

NO. .....

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

80

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama., Jany 28th.1913 19 ..., Arriving at Port of New York February 3rd.1913 , 19.....

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Kett.	David Jr.	3		M	S	Canada Ont	Father a citizen U.S.	
2	Kett.	Balmont	2		M	S	"	" "	
3	Kemper.	Miss Hulda G.	11		F	S	New York N.Y.Dec 27th.1902		Arlington Mass.
4	King.	Benjamin B. Jr.	21		M	S	Buffalo N.Y.		105 Smith St Buffalo N.Y.
5	Licklider.	Templin R.	35		M	M	Sheperdston W Va. 10/25/1878		Norfolk Va.
6	Little.	Charles C.	39		M	M	Union Bridge Md. June 6th.1873		820 E Prseton St Baltimore Md.
7	Little.	Mrs Addie L.	39		F	M	Union Bridge Md. Jany 8th.1874		"
8	Little.	C Norman	16		M	S	Union Bridge Md. Oct 3rd.1896		"
9	Lee.	Mrs Harry A.	45		F	M	Hornell N.Y.Jany 9th.1868		Des Moines Iowa .
10	Mayott.	Joseph E.	41		M	M	Worcester Mass. Dec 31st.		South Cairo,Greene Co. N.Y.
11	Miller.	Leopold	25		M	S	New York City. April 14th.1888		New York N.Y.
12	Miller.	Fletcher	19		M	S	Brooklyn N.Y.July 18th.1893		526 McDonough St.Brooklyn N.Y.
13	McCormick.	Miss E.H.	29		F	S		Father naturalized before age of 21	444 Warren St. Roxbury Mass.
14	Mitchell.	Earle C.	33		M	M	Fargo S.D. 1879		Spokane Wash.
15	Mitchell.	Mrs Earle C.	25		F	M	Chicago Ill. Feb 6th.1887		"
16	Rook.	Mrs Martha	30		F	M		Husband a citizen of U.S.	461 Willis Ave New York City.
17	Rook.	Albert C.	14		M	S	Colon R.P.		
18	Rounds.	William J.	57		M	M	Boston Mass. June 24th.1855		Cambridge Mass.
19	Stumm.	Charles A.	33		M	M	Fayette Co. Pa. 1879		Smithfield Pa.
20	Seabury.	George T.	33		M	M	Newport R.I.April 13th.1880		13 Lake St,White Plains N.Y.
21	Speer.	Hon Peter M.	50		M	M	Oil City Pa. Dec 29th.1862		Washington D.C.
22	Speer.	Mrs P.M.	47		F	M	Oil City Pa.		"
23	Winchester.	Philip H.	36		M	M	Portland Me. Feby 14th.1876		Watertown N.Y.
24	Winchester.	Mrs Anna H.	34		F	M	Watertown N.Y.June 3rd.1878		"
25	Winchester.	Robert H.	6		M	S	Watertown N.Y.Feby 21st.1906		"
26	Wright.	William H.	31		M	M	Washington D.C.Oct 21st.1881		Wicomico Md.
27	Winsor.	Frank E.	42		M	M	Johnston R.I.Nov 16th.1870		White Plains N.Y.
28	Ziller.	Frederick C.	24		M	S	Attica N.Y.		Attica N.Y.
29	And four (4) from San Francisco Ex "San Jose" from San Francisco Dec 24th.1912.								
30									

28

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Number 6

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama., Jany 28th.1913 19, Arriving at Port of New York February 3rd.1913, 19 13

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Long.	Col Charles G.	43		M	M	Weymouth Mass. Dec 14th.1869		Marine Barracks Wash D.C.
2	Reid.	Maj.George C.	36		M	M	Lorin Col Ohio Dec 9th.1866		" " Phila Pa.
3	Underwood.	Capt. Robert C.	35		M	S	Gastonia N.C.7/23/1877		" " Phila Pa.
4	Sanderson.	Capt. Charles R.	30		M	M	Washington D.C. June 25th.1882		" " Phila Pa.
5	Powers.	Lt William C.	28		M	M	Quincy Ill.		" " Phila Pa.
6	Davis.	Lt.Russell H.	29		M	S	St Peter Minn. July 21st.1883		" " Phila Pa.
7	Smith.	Dr Harry L.	31		M	S	Chester Pa. Nov 2nd.1883		Chester Pa.
8	Rudolph.	Robert H. (Paymaster)	27		M	S	Milwaukee Wis Sept 18th.1885		Hdqrts U.S.M.C. Wash D.C.
9	Anderson.	Leonard J. (Private)	25		M	S	Jamestown N.Y.Feb 17th.1887		Marine Barracks Brooklyn N.Y.
10	Anderson.	Hagan	28		M	S		Richmond N.Y.County Court July 1884	Washington D.C.
11	Berger.	Aloysius E.	23		M	S	Locudgap Pa. Oct 22nd.1889		Phila Pa.
12	Bradley.	Alfonso A.	21		M	S	Fargo N.D.Sept 11th.1891		Boston Mass.
13	Brooks.	George C.	23		M	S	Rochester N.Y. May 15th.1889		Boston Mass.
14	Bowen.	Dwight. L.	30		M	S	Los Angeles Cal. June 1st.1882		Phila Pa.
15	Buckley.	William A.	30		M	S	Boston Mass. June 29th.1882		Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Bourne.	Joseph J.	23		M	S	Chicago Ill. Oct 1st.1888		Wash D.C.
17	Clouse.	Roy J.	26		M	S	Elder Sullivan Co. N.Y.Feb 29th.1884		Brooklyn N.Y.
18	Colohan.	Michael	37		M	S		P.O.Bldg Phila Pa. Oct 27th.1875	Phila Pa.
19	Cosselman.	Louis	23		M	S	Lyons N.Y.April 4th.1889		Phila Pa.
20	Cataldo.	George	23		M	S	Brownville Pa. Sept 8th.1889		Brooklyn N.Y.
21	Clark.	Frederick A.	30		M	M	Jacksonville. Fla April 3rd.1882		Jacksonville Fla
23	Downs.	Max	23		M	S	Buffalo N.Y.Aug 11th 1889		New York
23	Fisher.	John L.	25		M	S	Pittsburg Pa. March 13th.1887		Phila Pa.
24	Gooding.	Clinton R.	24		M	S	La Grange Ind. Nov 13th.1888		La Grange Ind.
25	Gormelly.	Charles F.	22		M	S	New Berlin Ill. Nov 25th.1891		Boston Mass.
26	Howard.	Thomas	27		M	S		Buffalo N.Y.County Court Dec 17th.1885	Phila Pa.
27	Hellberg.	August C.	24		M	S		Chicago Ill. County Court June 11th.1910	Wash D.C.
28	Hill.	William F.	19		M	S	Louisiana Mo. Dec 17th.1893		Chicago Ill.
29	Kline.	Cahrles T.	23		M	S	Winchester Va. Nov 18th.1887		Wash D.C.
30	Litzow.	Paul	24		M	S	Moltke Township Mich Oct 24th.1888		Brooklyn N.Y.

30

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 696
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

D

11—1712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number D 82

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama. Jany 28th.1913 Arriving at Port of New York February 3rd.1913 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lortscher.	Charles J.	23		M	S	Ware Mass May 17th.1889		Marine Barracks Boston Mass.
2	Logan.	Frank	28		M	S	Los Angeles Cal. July 25th.1885		Wash D.C.
3	Myers.	Norman B.	24		M	S	Elder Sullivan Co. N.Y.Jan 4th.1889		Brooklyn N.Y.
4	McClure.	Clarence N.	36		M	[illegible]	Marietta Ohio. march 13th.1877		New York
5	Mann.	Henry W.	23		M	S	Woonsocket R.I.July 23rd.1889		Boston Mass.
6	Mizer.	Edward M.	27		M	S	New York City March 2nd.1885		Boston Mass.
7	Mund.	Edwin J.	21		M	S	Chicago Ill. May 31st.1892		Boston Mass.
8	McCreary.	Robert J.	29		M	S	Cohoes N.Y.May 5th.1884		Phila Pa.
9	Newman.	Wlater P.	28		M	S	Homer N.Y.March 5th.1884		Wash D.C.
10	Palma.	Lester	24		M	S	New York City May 2nd.1888		Brooklyn N.Y.
11	Pilling.	Frank	24		M	S	Stockbridge Wis May 24th.1889		Boston Mass.
12	Powell.	George R.	23		M	S	Ogden Utah Feby 7th.1889		Boston Mass.
13	Ross.	Harry J.	24		M	S	Minneapolis Minn Oct 26th.1882		Brooklyn N.Y.
14	Riley.	Miles A.	33		M	S	North Braddock Pa. Jany 14th.1880		Phila Pa.
15	Roessler.	Thomas J.	19		M	S	Jefferson Wis Oct 13th.1894		Brooklyn N.Y.
16	Sturges.	Benjamin	23		M	S	Oklohoma City Okla Dec 18th.1889		Brooklyn N.Y.
17	Shaffer.	Charles G.	27		M	S	Harlow Sta Pa. July 6th.1886		Phila Pa.
18	Shea.	John	51		M	S		Boston Mass. 1909	Boston Mass.
19	Schmidt.	William A.	28		M	S	Buffalo N.Y. Oct 9th.1884		Wash D.C.
20	Shaar.	William E.	28		M	S	Coney Island N.Y.Oct 4th.1883		Wash D.C.
21	Thomas.	Isaac J.	23		M	S	Topeka Kans. Sept 4th.1887		Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Thayer.	Homer A.	22		M	S	Hammondsport N.Y.April 19th.1889		Phila Pa.
23	Ubel.	Charles	38		M	S		U.S.Court Providence R.I.Feby 1896	Phila Pa.
24	Whalen.	Beal M.	25		M	S	Frederick Md. March 25th.1887		Phila Pa.
25	Walter.	Joseph P.	21		M	S	Chicago Ill. Dec 12th.1893		Wash D.C.
26	White.	Raymond E.	27		M	S	Meyersdale Pa. Dec 24th.1885		Wash D.C.
27	Wilson.	Elmer W.	21		M	S	Saginaw Mich May 29th.1891		Brooklyn N.Y.
28	Young.	William M.	25		M	S	Philadelphia Pa. Sept 23rd.1889		Phila Pa.
29									
30									

28

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—1712

Form 598 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number F

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

83

S. S. "PANAMA" sailing from Cristobal C.Z.Panama, Jany 28th.1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York February 3rd.1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Herbert.	John	40		M	M		Supreme Court New York City Oct 22nd.1892.	105 Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn.
2	Meyer.	Max	40		M	S		County Court, Jersey City 1905	Hoboken N.J.
3	McCullough.	Daniel A.	28		M	M	Wilkesbarre Pa. March 17th.1884		504 Eden St Jersey Shore Pa.
4	Popp.	Storly	22		M	S	Pittsburg Pa.		265 Woodland Ave Cleveland Ohio.
5	Smith.	Louis	32		M	M	Keokuk Iowa. June 5th.1880		177 Pacific St, Paterson N.J.
6	Winter.	Frank X.	34		M	M	Buffalo N.Y.Aug 22nd.1878		131 Zenner St Buffalo N.Y.
7	And two (2) from San Francisco ex "San Jose" from San Francisco Dec 24th.1912.								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

6C

Edward Fleming 2/3/13

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

NO. .....

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William T. Caldwell Surgeon of the S.S. Bermudian Sailing Toronto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical school of Harvard, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

William T. Caldwell

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

7

84

7663-13

RT 2 13 141 15, - 2

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification incependent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO. ____

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. 46 BERMUDIAN sailing from 5-11 Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 1 - 1913, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (State intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Grant	Duncan	33		M	Banker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Montreal	508 Guy St	Montreal	P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
2	Hazelgrove	Albert	28		M		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada		52 Cadieux St E	Detroit	Mich	Ont.	Windsor
3	Grenier	Louis	54		M		yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	Canada	Lawrenceville	Lawrenceville	P.Q.	P.Q.	P.Q.	Lawrenceville
4	Buel	Peter J	64		M	Notary	yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	Canada	St Charles de Bellechasse	St Charles de Bellechasse	P.Q.	P.Q.	P.Q.	St Charles de Bellechasse
5	Buel	Joseph	54		M		yes	yes	Gt Britain	French	Canada					P.Q.	Montmagny
6	Morrow	Alfred D.	30		M	Broker	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	205 Carlton St	Toronto	Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
7	Morrow	Mary	29		F		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada	Toronto	205 Carlton St	Toronto	Ont.	Ont.	Toronto
8	Forbes	Christina	50		F		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English		Montreal	807 Sherbrooke St	Montreal	P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal
9	Ewing	Isabella	47		F		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English			12 Waldorf Apartments	Westmount	P.Q.	P.Q.	Westmount
10	Ewing	[illegible]	17		F		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English			12 Waldorf Apartments	Westmount	P.Q.	P.Q.	Westmount
11	Steele	John W	16		M		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada			Sas.	Kennedy	Sas.	Kennedy
12	Steele	Edward	14		M		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada			Sas.	Kennedy	Sas.	Kennedy
13	Steele	[illegible]	[illegible]		F		yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada			Sas.	[illegible]	Sas.	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Baptist	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Canada			Sas.	[illegible]	Sas.	[illegible]
15	Powell	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	Salvation Army	yes	yes	Gt Britain	[illegible]	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	Sas.	[illegible]	Sas.	[illegible]
16																	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								Canada	Maid	First [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Gray	Reginald	47	7	M	Retired	yes	yes	Gt Britain	English	Bermuda		Riverside Drive	Binghamton	N.Y.	N.Y.	Binghamton
19													Pago	Bermuda		Bermuda	Lon
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1913

21

16

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

NO. ____

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 8 - 1913 , 19

85

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes: Year or period of years.	17 If Yes: Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in possession of ticket to final destination.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	self	over	yes	1913	Ky	500 Guy St Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brown	blue		
2	no	self	over	yes	1913	Ky	82 Sd ave. Ottawa													
3	yes	Self	over	yes	1913	Ky	Lauriersville P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	roan			
4	yes	self	over	yes	1913	Ky	St Charles of Beauharnois P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	black	blue	none	
5	yes	self	over	yes	1913	Ky	Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	black		none	
6	no	self	over	yes	1913	Ky	208 Balmoral Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue	none	
7	no	self	over	yes	1913	Ky	208 Balmoral Ave Toronto Ont	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	blue		
8	yes	self	over	yes	1912	Ky	807 St Hunter st Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	blue		
9	yes	self	over	yes	1912	Ky	12 Waldorf Apartments Westmount P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	brown	blue	none	
10	yes	Mother	over	yes			12 Waldorf Apartments Westmount P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	Light	blue		
11	yes	self	over	yes	1909	Chicago	Kennedy Sas., Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	blue		
12	yes	self	over	yes		Boston	Kennedy Sas. Canada.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	[redacted]			
13	yes	Father	over	yes			Kennedy Sas. Canada	no	no	no	no	good	no		—	fair	Light	blue		
14	no	self	over	yes	1912		218 Dunlop st Barrie Ont.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2½	fair	brown	brown		
15	no	self	over	yes			3838 Fairfield Montreal P.Q.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	brown			
16	no	self	over	yes	1912	Ky		no	no	no	no	good	no							
17	no	self	over	yes	1912	Ky	7 Riverside Drive Bridgetown N.S.	no	no	no	no	good	no							
18	No	Mother	—	yes	aug 1912	Ky	Armadale N.S.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	fair	Brown	brown	None	Canada Bermuda	Nagle
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

MANIFEST

No. 1

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master of the S.S. Bermudian from Bermuda do solemnly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing List(s) or Manifest Sheet(s) [redacted], and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said List(s) or Manifest(s) concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McK[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1915.
at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 1 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be entered in years and months, the latter appearing only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 2 (Sex).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 3 (Married or single).—The entry in column 6 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 4 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 7 should state specifically what trade or occupation each person has followed for the past year or since childhood, if under 1 year of age, as, for example, farmer, engineer, statuary, engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc. Terms which are not simply descriptive of occupation, as laborer, farmer, or other indefinite designations, should not be used.

A distinction should be made between *former* and *future* occupation, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

Laborer is a person who performs coarse work, either for himself or others.

Farmer is a person who works on a farm, or the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens.

Column 5 (Can read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided, and the entries therein should be either Yes (Yes can read and write), No (No can neither read nor write), or Yes, No (can read but not write).

Column 6 (Nationality).—Column 8 is to be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 7 (Race or people).—See list given on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and answers should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuban (not Negroes).

SOUTH AMERICAN.

"South American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

NEGRO ("BLACK").

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 8 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town,* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 9 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 10 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 11 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 12 (By whose cash passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 13 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 14 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 15 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 16 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11-1915

Form 618
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 1

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 1 - 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York FEB - 1913, 19

86

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Goebel.	Gertrude	35		f	m	Malden Ky.		101 a. Belmont Ave. Jersey City.
2	Trench	Chas J	32		m	s	New York City.		51 Fulton st. Ky. City
3	Boss.	Edward A.	32		m	s	New York City.		1351 Washington Ave Ky. City
4	Boss.	Christine A.	55		f	m	New York City.		1351 Washington Ave. Ky. City
5	Bolgue	Mae	24		f	s	New York City.		65 Central Park W Ky. City
6	Moorehouse	[illegible]	33		m	[illegible]	Boston [illegible]		174 Glen St Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Classen	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		224 Gates Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Welch	[illegible]	51		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		255 Brown St Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Buchanan	Edward	42		[illegible]	[illegible]	Chicago Ill		145 Midland Ave Montclair N.J.
10	Buchanan	Edith	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	Brooklyn [illegible]		145 Midland Ave Montclair N.J.
11	Duffy.	Sydney	19		[illegible]	s	New York City		203 West 70 st Ky City
12	Johnson	Edwin	44		m	m	1865	Morganville Ind.	Wheeling W. Va.
13	Johnson	Grace Vale	25		f	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Wheeling W. Va
14	Harris.	Harold A.	24		m	m	1888	Rushville Ind.	Majestic Hotel Philadelphia
15	Harris.	Alice J	22		f	m	1890	Philadelphia Pa.	Majestic Hotel Philadelphia
16	Morrison	Della	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	Goss	Gertrude	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	Goss.	Virginia	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	Froelich	Charles	36		m	m	[illegible]	[illegible]	532 East 2 Brooklyn Ky
20	Froelich	Jennie Mc	24		f	m	[illegible]	Brooklyn	532 East 2 Brooklyn Ky
21	Johnston	William	47		m	m	[illegible]	Pittsburg Pa	1010 Union st Brooklyn N.Y.
22	Johnston	Clara	34		f	m	1874	Pittsburg	1010 North Penclair St Pittsburg Pa
23	Dwight	Emma	35		f	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Jenkins	Margaret	48		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore Md	2578 North Charles St Baltimore Md
25	O'Neill	Bessie	40		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore Md	2931 North Charles St Baltimore Md
26	Dwight	Wilbur	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Baltimore Md	2931 North Charles St Baltimore Md
27	Sunkles.	Clinton B.	42		m	m	1870	New York City.	2518 North Charles St Baltimore Md
28	Sunkles.	Susan	35		f	m	[illegible]	New York City	Ridgewood Ky.
29	Clark.	Daniel S.	54		m	m	1858	Naturalized in 1900. by White Plains Ky	Ridgewood Ky.
30	Clark.	Lillian	45		f	m	1867	Husband. Naturalized	New Rochelle. Ky.
									New Rochelle. Ky.

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 1

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

87

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 1 - 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 3 - 1913, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Kramer	Jared S.	50		m	m	Allentown Pa.		821 Jackson st Allentown Pa.
2	Kramer	Jennie E.	51		f	m	Lynnport Pa.		821 Jackson st. Allentown Pa.
3	Peters	Ambrose S.	49		m	m	Lehigh city Pa.		42 N 12th st. Allentown Pa
4	Peters	Selena			f	m	Bucks city Pa.		42 N 12th st Allentown Pa
5	Garlick	Caroline	55		f	s	Fairfield Conn		474 State st Bridgeport Conn.
6	Blank	Cecilia	40		f	m	New York City		425 Eighland Ave Mount Vernon N.Y.
7	Osterander	Mary E.	36		f	s	New York City		Gardiner N.Y.
8	Hanks	Harry M.	37		m	m	San Francisco Cal.		636 W 137th st N.Y. City.
9	Hanks	Helen	37		f	m	Saratoga N.Y.		636 W 137th st N.Y. City.
10	Hanks	Harry M.	5		m	s	New Haven Conn		636 W 137th st N.Y. City.
~~11~~	~~Hart~~	~~Ruby~~	~~37~~		~~f~~	~~m~~	~~S. 1874~~	~~Boston Mass~~	~~1495 W 40th st N.Y. City~~
12	Foster	Lilian M.	40		f	s	1872		West Hartford Mass.
13	Foster	Belle	32		f	s			West Hartford Mass.
14	Brankinship	Edward L.	31		m	s			Marion Mass.
15	Smith	Lawrence K.	52		m	m	1860		Madison Ind.
16	Smith	Nellie	47		f	m	1864		Madison Ind.
17	Kirkman	Lewis A.	35		m	m	1874		10 Anoka Place Lynn Mass.
18	Kirkman	Isabel	35		f	m	1874		10 Anoka Place Lynn Mass.
19	Bacon	Mary	49		f	m	1863		475 W 159th st N.Y. City.
20	Bacon	John A.	23		m	s	1889		475 W 159th st N.Y. City.
21	Fisch	Frank	24		m	s			116 Rainier st Jefferson Wis
22	Heffernan	Matthew	31		m	m			7255 E. 50th st Chicago Ill.
23	Hansen	Hans	51		m	m	1861		3081 Pulaski st Brooklyn N.Y.
24	Russell	Elmer	24		m	s	1889		159 Pulaski st Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Rodgers	Herman	38		m	m	1874		
26	Rogers	Alzina	36		f	m	1876		
27	Grossman	Louis	36		m	m	1876		
28	Harris	Asa	41		m	m	1871		
29	Garlick	Geo. B.	15		m	s	1897		
30	Fanning	Wm O.	31		m	m			

Husband citizen

Naturalized in 1896 by Kings county Court 13 Brooklyn N.Y.

Naturalized in Feb 1910 by Supreme Court N.Y. City.
Naturalized in 1894 by Supreme Court New York City

Bridgeport Conn.
Hartford Conn

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ____

Number 4

11—4712

88

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 1 - 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 3 - 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dauenhauer	Emil	37		m	m	1875	Naturalized by Hatton Fishes. in 1884. Ct. Allegheny City Court Pittsburg Pa	18 Arlington Ave. Pittsburg Pa
2	Snyder	Addie	35		f	s	1877		136 Railroad Ave White Plains Ky.
3	Kistmann	Fred.	24		m	m	1888	Sallville Va	104 Napier Ave Richmond Hill L.I.
4	Kistmann	Jessie	22		f	m	1890	married F. Kistmann U.S. Citizen	104 Napier Ave Richmond Hill L.I.
5	Hodgdon	Andrew	21		m	s	1891	Dedham Mass.	Maple Place Dedham Mass.
6	Gill	Theodore F.	28		m	m	1884	Washington D.C.	Hammond Court Washington D.C.
7	Gill	Julia	20		f	m	1892	Washington D.C.	Hammond Court Washington D.C.
8	Pawlos	Alfred	36		m	m	1876	Freeport L.I.	Aiken Sask. Can.
9	Pawlos	Helen	34		f	m	1878	New York City	Aiken Sask. Can.
10	Hunter	Agnes	57		f	m	1855	Pleasant Hills Ky.	Aikin Sask. Can.
11	~~Shepherd~~	~~S. Edward~~	34		m	m	1881	~~Grand Rapids Mich~~	~~529 St Hedges ave Grand Rapids~~ Mich.
12	Chadbourn	Wm H.	47		m	m	1865	Nashville Tenn.	Hotel Aberdeen Ky. City.
13	Chadbourn	Philip H.	23		m	s	1889	Boston Mass.	Gen. Delivery Boston Mass.
14	Hood	Robt H.	55		m	m	1857	Naturalized in 1885 by Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia	1716 North Franklin St Philadelphia
15	Hood	Sarah A.	58		f	m	1854	Husband Citizen Naturalized in 1880 by Probate County Court	1716 North Franklin St Philadelphia
16	Turner	Joshua	58		m	m		Husband Citizen	235 W Seymour St Germantown Pa.
17	Turner	Anna	60		f	m			235 W Seymour St Germantown Pa.
18	Moore	Edward L.	32		m	m	1881	Cleveland Ohio	1345 Cove Ave. Lakewood Cleveland
19	Moore	Grace H.	29		f	m	1883	Cleveland	1345 Cove Ave. Lakewood Cleveland
20	Grundy	Carrie C.	45		f	m	1864		Wilmington Del.
21	Currie	Thomas R.	44		m	s	1868	Naturalized in 1893 by Court of Common Pleas Philadelphia Pa. Naturalized in 1902 by Circuit Court Philadelphia Pa.	113 E. Cumberland St Philadelphia
22	Emanuel	Joseph	44		m	m	1868	Naturalized in 1891 by Court of Common Pleas. Philadelphia Pa.	136 E. Huntingdon St Philadelphia
23	Moore	Frederick	50		m	m	1862		2436 E Front St. Philadelphia Pa.
24	Hagen	Wm A.	39		m	m	1873	Red Bank Ky.	35th St Ky. City.
25	Ahnelt	Wm P.	46		m	m	1867	Naturalized by Superior Court of Ky. City on June 21st 1894	222 W 39th St Ky. City.
26	Lewin	Lew	55		m	m	1858	New York city.	Maiden Lane N.Y. City
27	Hay	Rose L.	32		f	s	1880	Father George Hay Naturalized in 1879 by Circuit Court Baltimore Md.	Westside L.I.
28	Hay	Ruth A.	26		f	s	1886	Brooklyn Ky.	Oakland Ky.
29	Heine	Antonietta	38		f	s	1875	Brooklyn Ky.	929 Lorry Ave Brooklyn
30	Cohen	Frank L	46		m			New York Cty.	929 Lorry Ave Brooklyn

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 1 - 1913, 19..., Arriving at Port of New York FEB 3 - 1913, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Cagill	Samuel C	39		m			Naturalized in 1912. by Eastern District Court of Philadelphia Pa.	711 S 6th st Philad. Pa.
2	Landay	Isaac	30		m	S.	1882	Naturalized in 1906 by Southern district Court of N.Y. City.	602 W. 161st st. N.Y. City.
3	Fox	Benjamin	50		m	m	1862	New York City.	45 W 9 st. N.Y. City.
4	Turner	Wm.	34		m	m	1879.	New York City.	371 6 ave Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
5	Turner	Caroline	37		f	m	1876.	New York City.	370 6 ave Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
6	Cauley	Irene	25		f	s	1887	New York City.	505 Putnam ave Brooklyn N.Y.
7	MacKenzie	Catherine	32		f	m	1880	New York City.	5731 Broadway. N.Y. City.
8	MacKenzie	Robert	9		m	s	1903	New York City.	5735 Broadway. N.Y. City.
9	Cleaver	Chester R.	28		m	m	1884.	Newark N.J.	744 Broadst Newark N.J.
10	Cleaver	Mildred	25		f	m	1887	Newark N.J.	744 Broad st Newark N.J.
11	Powers	John R.	33		m	m	1879.	Revere Mass.	266 Crescent ave Revere Mass.
12	Allen	Henry E.	45		m	m	1867	Boston Mass.	155 Bradstreet ave. Revere Mass.
13	Jacobs	Maurice	24		m	m	1889	Boston Mass.	27 School st. Boston Mass.
14	Jacobs	Anna D.	23		f	m	1894.	Husband born in Boston Mass.	27 School st. Boston mass.
15	Beard	Vernon D.	42		m	m	1870	Shasty Ohio.	Mount Vernon N.Y.
16	Shaw	Wm H.	73		m	m	1839	Monmouth Maine.	Haverhill Mass.
17	Shaw	Ralph H.	52		m	m	1860	Philadelphia Pa.	Lowell Mass.
18	Shaw	Mary C	52		f	m	1860	Lowell Mass.	Lowell Mass.
19	Benton	Benj	27		m	s	1884.	Boston Mass.	1525 - Ninth st both W. Boston Mass.
20	Talbert	Geo. W	27		m	s.	1884	Boston Mass	311 - Decatur st. Boston Mass
21	Braley	Joseph	23		m	s.	1889.	Washington D.C.	641 Morris st Washington D.C.
22	Thornton	Geo. F.	22		m	s	1891.	Washington D.C.	415 6th St. SW Washington
23	Price	Sarah R.	56		f	m	1858.	Baltimore Md.	1229 Calvert St. Baltimore Md.
24	Dickinson	Mary E.	35		f	s.	1877	Staunton Va.	34 West. Lindale st Baltimore Md.
25	Kuhn	Philetta	35		m	m	1858	Buffalo N.Y.	147 Parker ave. Buffalo N.Y.
26	Kuhn	Regina L.	35		f	m	1878	Buffalo N.Y.	247 Parker ave Buffalo N.Y.
27	Kuhn	Philetta L.	7	6	m	s	1905	Buffalo N.Y.	247 Parker Ave. Buffalo N.Y.
28	Schiebel	Henry G.	39		m	m	1874	Buffalo N.Y.	31 Mariner st. Buffalo N.Y.
29	Schiebel	Celestine	39		f	m	1874	Buffalo N.Y.	31 Mariner st. Buffalo N.Y.
30	Goebel	Louis	29		m	m	1883	Jersey City N.J.	1014 Belmont ave Jersey City N.J.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 616
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ____

Number 41

II—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 60

S. S. BERMUDIAN sailing from Hamilton Bermuda, FEB 1 - 1913, 19___, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 1 - 1913, 19___.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Maurice	Albert	33		M	M	February 4		February 4
2	~~Smith~~	~~Frank~~	~~24~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Albany Ky.~~		~~Albany Ky.~~
3	Pratt	Anna L	19		F	S	New York City		304 Lark st Albany Ky.
4	Addison	Geo	56		M	M	Albany Ky.		304 Lark st Albany Ky.
5	Boesche	J Frederick	29		M	M	1883		
6	Boesche	Emma	30		F	M	1882		
7	Gaynes	Daniel	50		M	M	Albany Ky.		
8	Luhrs	Christian	62		M	M	1850		
9	Cushing	Jennie	60		F	M	1852	Naturalized 1878 County Court Kings Co NY.	60 Cushing ave Brooklyn
10							Nashville Tenn		Clarendon Hotel 1914
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

8

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

II—4712

Form 630
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. [illegible]

Number 1 91

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 1 Feb, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York 3 Feby, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Beardsley	Charles E	34 [illegible] m	m		1878 Woodbury Conn	Father Daniel S Dark Naturalized Citizen	Waterbury Conn
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	f				New Rochelle Ny.
3	Davis	Mary E	44 [illegible]	f		1865 Boston Mass		Box 10 R.F.D. 2 Bridgeton NJ
4	Bryce	James C	32 [illegible]	m		1881 New York City		50 Freemant st Bloomfield NJ
5	Bryce	Jeannette	28 [illegible]	m		4 Rutherford NJ		50 Freemant st Bloomfield NJ
6	Dean	Earl	19 [illegible]	m		3. 1894 Binghamton Ny		7 Riverside Drive Binghamton Ny
7	Kilmer	Willis J.	40 [illegible]	m		m 1873 Brooklyn Ny		7 Riverside Drive Binghamton Ny
8	Kilmer	Esther	32 [illegible]	f		m 1881 Binghamton Ny.		7 Riverside Drive Binghamton Ny
9	Hard	[illegible]	41 [illegible]	m		m 1873 Binghamton Ny		7 Riverside Drive Binghamton Ny
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

9C

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, William McCaldwell, Surgeon of the U.S. Battleship Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Forty five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Harvard
Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Wm McCaldwell MD

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

1

92

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Bermudian sailing from Hamilton Bermuda 1 July 1913

1	2			3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.		Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		M	Engineer	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	[illegible]	Bermuda	Hamilton	Hamilton Bermuda	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

53

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York *3rd July*, 1913

93

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Read in spoken or alien tongue, or both, to each alien for care and treatment of him, as required by statute.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	no	self	$25	Yes	1913	N.Y.	to Raymond friend Summer Street Stamford Conn					Good	no	5	10	black	black	blk		Barbados Bridgetown
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. W. McKenzie, Master of the S. S. Bermudian, from Bermuda, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, ~~or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof~~, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~.....~~ in ~~number~~, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. W. McKenzie
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feby, 19[illegible],
at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 5 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NO. _____

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, T. C. F. Koopman, Surgeon of the U.S. _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the University of Pennsylvania (Medical), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

51—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. _____

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

4-8 S. S. [illegible] sailing from 6-17 [illegible], [illegible] 22 19[illegible]

11—1115

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	[illegible]		23	4	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]		9	4	m s	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuban	Spanish	Cuba	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

[illegible] permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. [illegible]

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

NO. _____

List

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____ , 19 _____

11—1115

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.								
													25	26	27		28	29			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Read in French or a language or dialect. Can he read?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.		
				Yes or No.	If Yes. Year or period of years. Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes Himself	yes	no			to East 109th Street, New York															
2	yes Himself	yes	no			to East 109th Street, New York															
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NO. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____,

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 15 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 16 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 17 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NO.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon employed by the Government or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be,) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had four years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. _____

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Prins der Nederlanden sailing from _____, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Cloyds	Homer J	25	6	M S	Civil Engineer	yes	yes	American	White	St Marc	C. C. Co.	St Marc	Ny	Newyork
2	Mesan	Thomas T	40	x	M	Foreman	yes	yes	American	White	St Marc	C C. Co.	St Marc.	Ny	Brooklyn
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* Write the name of the country in which alien has his permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence there in.
† Here insert whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or other race. See last page of this sheet.

II—1115

NO. _____

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19

97

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No. / If Yes — Year or period of years. / Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether a prostitute, or coming for an immoral purpose.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	yes	C.C. Co	yes	yes 1911	U S A.	Mrs a Cloud. 1018 E main St Knoxville Tenn	No	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	fair	Brown Blue	none	U S a. Knoxville Tenn
2	yes	C.C. Co.	yes	yes 1912	Home.	774 Union St Brooklyn N.Y.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	2	fair	Gray Brown	none	Brooklyn U.S.A. Brooklyn U.S.A.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NO. ____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Master (Master, First or Second Officer), of the duty S/S Prins der Nederlanden, from Amsterdam, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ——— in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Leendert Visbroek.
Master (Master, First or Second) Officer.

Sworn to before me this ——— day of ———, 19 ;

at ———

———
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 4 (Age).—The return of age in column 4 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the manner of its entry shown, as follows:

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arriving.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein (Yes or No) show Yes—Yes (can read and write). No—No (can neither read nor write). If Yes (only), can read but not write.

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, nor similarly "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible] (State whether Surgeon "acting therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

(1)

98

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Kinsale Head Lambton sailing from Port au Prince, January 2nd, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
ADMITTED 1	Talamas	Salomon	23		M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	West Indies	Mr Talamas 91 Rue de Mer Port au Prince		New York	
ADMITTED 2	Talamas	Wadia	21		M		No	No		Syrian	"	"		"	
ADMITTED 3	Talamas	Emile	18		M		Yes	Yes		Syrian	"	"		"	
ADMITTED 4	Talamas	Salim	16		M		Yes	Yes		Syrian	"	"		"	
ADMITTED 5	Talamas	Salomon	6		M		No	No		Syrian	"	"		"	
ADMITTED 6	Talamas	Emile	3		M		No	No		Syrian	"	"		"	
ADMITTED 7	Talamas	Regina	4		F		No	No		Syrian	"	"		"	
ADMITTED 8	Talamas	Wadia	5		F		No	No		Syrian	"	"		"	

NON IMM.

NON IMM.

9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30

56

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 5th, 1913

99

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Polygamist, or believing in or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieving in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawfulness or propriety of assaulting or killing any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the doing of any of the acts specified in paragraphs one, two, three, or four of section three of this act, or who is a member of or affiliates with any society, association, or body of persons teaching or advocating such doctrines or practices, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, propriety, or expediency of the unlawful destruction of property?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
ALIEN 1	no	Himself	yes	yes	1896	New York	Jew											
2	no	Husband	yes	yes	1903	—"—	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	dark	dark	blue		Russia	Poltaw
3	no	father	yes	yes	1903	—"—	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	dark	dark	blue		—"—	—"—
4	no	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	6	dark	brown	blue		—"—	—"—
5	no	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	4	0	dark	brown	blue		Russia	Petaw
6	no	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	3	5	dark	dark	blue		—"—	—"—
7	no	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	3	4	dark	dark	blue		—"—	—"—
ALIEN 8	no	"	no				no	no	no	no	good	none	3	0	dark	brown	blue		—"—	—"—
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 19[illegible],
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 100

S. S. Prins der Nederlande | Royal Dutch (via Rotterdam) arrived Feb. 3, 1913, M., from (None)

No.	Sex	Name	Manifest: Group No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dep.—Excl. Dist.	Dep.—Excl. Port	Dep.—Excl. Soc'y.	Rehearings. Dist.	Rehearings. Port	Rehearings. Soc'y.	Admitted. Dist.	Admitted. Port	Admitted. Soc'y.	Admitted. Third	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported: Date.	Deported: Ship.	Head. Cents.	Head. Dollars.	Head. Extra.
34 m	1	Talamás Salomon	1	1/8	II cabin 1 P.C. - 2 Rm -	Henry													3/3 47 Jas. 1st				—	8 —
27 f		" Mitadel			"	"																		
10 f		" Emilia			"	"																		
4 f		" Maria			"	"																		
		" Juliasme			"	"																		
		" Rose			"	"																		
		" Regina			"	"																		
7 m		" Joseph			"	"																		

[illegible] 33

— 8 —

NO. 73

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1, in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

101

Dr. H. van Reuken Stin

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

Armenian (Turkish).	Ivonian.
Assyrian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Moravian.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Reussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

1—116

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO. 75

Found

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from New York to Port au Prince Haiti 9 January 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Williams	Rita	18	f	m	s	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Negro	U.S.A.				
2	Bauer	Joseph	41	m	m	miner	yes	yes	U.S.A.	Negro	U.S.A.				
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*A person [illegible] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.

†[illegible] back of this sheet.

11 1115

Trip.

NO. 7 5

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York 3. Februar, 1913.

102

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, state which.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind after arrival in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																			
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NO. 7 3

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Master of the [illegible] from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19 ,
at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

CUBAN.

Electors in Cuba are required to state the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba and Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

Note.

[illegible] The entry in column 15 should show definitely [illegible] whether [illegible] or other relative or friend [illegible]

[illegible] The entry in column 16 should show definitely the exact amount of money [illegible] which he actually has in his possession at the time of landing.

[illegible] If [illegible] United States, and if so, how long and where. The entry in column 17 should show whether or not [illegible] United States before, and if so, the cause, time, and place of such [illegible] as 1894-97, Philadelphia.

[illegible] The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join [illegible] friend; and if so, what [illegible] or friend, with the name and complete address.

Note.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

NO. [illegible]

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible], that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

D. K. Van Blanken Surg.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" as used herein means what is by the mark from which it derives opinion and the race name they speak. Thus a nation may contain several races, each of which has a distinct racial stock or blood, and the basis of the classification is not identical with that of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in ascertaining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

[illegible] (Arabic).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Canadian.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

...SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO. ...

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westernland sailing from Rio Colombia 25th January 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Murphy														
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

10

* A ... intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto.
† Entered races will be found on back of this sheet.

21 1115

No. _____

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, *3 February*, 1913

104

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether paid by the immigrant himself, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming under a contract, or agreement, parol or special, to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Complexion.	Color of—	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?								Feet. Inches.		Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

NO.

WESTERWALD

105

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible]; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration [illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moor.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hungarian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO. ____

List III

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Westerwald sailing from Port au Prince, 30th January, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.				Able to				*Last Permanent Residence.				
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Burckhardt	Wilhelm	41		M	M	Farmer	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Hohl	Mrs. Wilhelmine Burckhardt	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
2	Salamé	Georges	30		M	S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Beyrout	Mr. Joseph Salamé	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
3	Herrmann	Edmund	41		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Belgium	German	Belgium	Verviers	Mrs. Edmund Herrmann	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
4	— " —	Josephine	32		F	M	—	Yes	Yes	Belgium	German	Belgium	Verviers	Mrs. Edmund Herrmann	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
5	Mathieu	Léonie	9		F	S	—	—	—	Belgium	German	Belgium	Verviers	Mrs. Edmund Herrmann	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
6		Eric	6		M	S	—	—	—	Belgium	German	Belgium	Verviers	Mrs. Edmund Herrmann	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
7		Alexandre	5		M	S	—	—	—	Belgium	German	Belgium	Verviers	Mrs. Edmund Herrmann	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
8		Lucien	4		M	S	—	—	—	Belgium	German	Belgium	Verviers	Mrs. Edmund Herrmann	Pennsylvania	Pittsburg
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

U. S. A. Citizen

39

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11–1115

NO.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List III

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, 3rd February, 1913

106

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether deaf-mute, or a person who cannot read, or a cripple, or otherwise disabled (and if so, explain fully).	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid certificate, or in any manner assisted by others.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?							Feet.	Inches.	Complexion. Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	no	Self	$6	yes	1903	Newyork	Sowinne & ... Strasbourg Alsace No 94 96 Rue de Strasbourg	no	no	no	good	"	5	5	fair fair				
2	no	"	$6																
3	no	"	"	yes	last 1912	Newyork	Salomie B. the... No 235 Rue royale Brussels	no	no	no	"	"	5	5	fair fair brown				Belgium
4	no	husband	"	"	"	"							5	1	fair blond				
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NO. _____

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____ (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist, or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__,

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

[illegible] Each page of [illegible] column 3 should be [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E O Kuhr, Surgeon of the S.S. Esperanza, Sailing thereunto (Name of steamer Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by, as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

107

E O Kuhr M.D.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ... Feb ... 19 12

at ...

Immigration Officer.

11-1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

NO. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

A 39 S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz, January 23, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Frennesen	Torston R	28		M S	Engineer	yes	yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	Mexico	Mexico	Residence Hotel Berry	Mexico City	Sweden Halmstad
2	Gil	Antonio S	29		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Residence 1 Broadway	New York	New York
3	Rouchaud	André	19		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	France	French	Mexico	Mexico	Residence 5a Palma 31	Mexico City	New York	New York
4	Campbell	Henry M	17		M S	Secretary	yes	yes	Eng.	English	Mexico	Mexico	Residence 8a Naranjo 251	Mexico City	New York	New York
5	Rendon	Eligio	27		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Residence San Cosme 144	Mexico City	France	Paris
6	Llamosa	Angela de	30		F S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Residence Ave. San Francisco 1	Mexico City	France	Paris
7	Iglesias	Guadalupe	31		F S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Residence Riviera San Cosme 29	Mexico City	France	Paris
8	López	Amelia	23		F S	none	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Residence Ave. San Francisco 1	Mexico City	France	Paris
9	~~Chavez~~	~~Enrique~~	~~24~~		~~M S~~		~~yes~~	~~yes~~							
10	Tehman	José	25		M S	Salesman	yes	yes	Germany	French	Guatemala	Guatemala	None	France	Paris
ADMITTED 11	Kassouf	Wadi Nicola	21		M S	Merchant	yes	yes		Syrian	Mexico	Mexico			New York
12	Courtney	Alice G	30		F M		yes	yes	Gt. Britain	English	U.S.	New York			New York
13	Goribar	Benito A de	50		M S	Artist	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Residence Av. de Juarez 27	Mexico City	France	Paris
14	Carrillo	Ana Maria	27		F S	None	yes	yes		Mexican		Mexico	Residence 5a Versalles 82		New York	New York
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

8-159423
1-29-39

(12)

10 17

60

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List A.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3, 1913 108

	13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
															25	26	27	28	29	
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or in a poorhouse; or a beggar; or supported by charity; or an anarchist; or a polygamist; or coming for an immoral purpose; and whether previously deported or not.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
					Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
ALIEN	1	Yes	self	yes	no	—	—	In transit to Halmstadt, Hotel Chelsea New York	Sweden	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Light	Light Blue	none	Sweden	Hallsberg
	2	Yes	self	yes	yes	1907	My		New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
	3	Yes	self	yes	yes	1906	My	Brevoort Hse 5 Ave 18 St.	N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Brown Brown	none	France	Limoges
	4	Yes	Self	12	No		—	St. Denis Hotel	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Light	Light Blue	none	England	London
ALIEN	5	No	self	yes	No	—	—	In transit to Paris, France		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
AL	6	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Paris, France		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Black Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
A	7	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Paris, France		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Dark	Black Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
	8	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Paris, France		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	7	Dark	Black Brown		Mexico	Mexico City
	9																					
ALIEN	10	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	My	In transit to Paris, France		No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Light	Light Brown	none	Germany	Mülhouse Alsace
	11	Yes	Self	No	No		—	M. Passony, Uncle 94 Washington St.	My Residence N.Y.	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Black Brown	none	Syria	Beirut
ALIEN	12	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	My	177 W 94 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Light	Brown Blue		Canada	Hamilton Ont.
ALIEN	13	No	Self	yes	Yes	1900	My	In transit to Paris	France	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	10	Dar.	Cor. Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
	14	Yes	Self	Yes	No	—	—	friend Dr. Luis Sanchez 529 - W 179 St.	New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Dark	Brown Brown	none	Mexico	Mexico City
	15																					
	16																					
	17																					
	18																					
	19																					
	20																					
	21																					
	22																					
	23																					
	24																					
	25																					
	26																					
	27																					
	28																					
	29																					
	30																					

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the S/S Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence (one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

NO.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E O Kuhn, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, Salvage Steamer, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

109

E O Kuhn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb. 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 890
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

B S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Progreso, January 25, 1913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Luis	Morell	Barcelona	42	M.	M. Merchant	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Mexico	Merida	Residence 417 - 65 St. Merida Yuc	France	Paris
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List B

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3, 1913

110

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or [illegible] for an asylum or hospital for the insane, or [illegible] supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, assurance, or [illegible] to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	In transit to Paris, France	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dark	Brown	Brown	None	Spain	Solle
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

11—1178

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or [illegible], the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes. Yes (can read and write), No. No (can neither read nor write), or Yes. No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1178

No.

THIS SHEET

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E O Kuhr, Surgeon of the S. Esperanza, Sailing thereto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by company thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, and
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

111

E O Kuhr MD

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan. 1913

at NY

Immigration Officer.

11—3113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 430
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

No.

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.
SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

C S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from 6-9 HAVANA, January 28, 1913

1 No. on List.	2 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	3 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	4 Sex.	5 Married or Single.	6 Calling or Occupation.	7 Able to— Read.	Write.	8 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	9 †Race or People.	10 *Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	11 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	12 Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Rabelo	Manuel Jr	23		M	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	F. Rabelo / mother	N.J.	New York
2	Mulholland	Carrie	50		F	M	House	yes	yes	England	British	Canada	Toronto	#16-10th St. Vedado		
3	Hoffman	Pablo	37		M	S	Clerk	yes	yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Chihuahua	Hotel Plaza - Havana	Canada	Toronto
4														Hotel Inglaterra - Havana	N.Y.	New York
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

62

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

No. ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List No. 6 C.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3, 1913

112

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Can read (whether alien can read some language or dialect)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1912	N. Y.	Imperial Hotel - N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	dark	black	black	None	Cuba Havana
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N. Y.	In transit to Canada	No	No	No	No	Good	No.	5	3	fair	brown	brown	None	Canada Toronto
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N. Y.	Waldorf Astoria Hotel - N. Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	light	blue	None	Germany Berlin
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, R Curtis Master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Curtis Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 20.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

No.

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kuhr, Surgeon of the S. S. Esperanza, Sailing thereto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kuhr

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 19__

at ____

____

Immigration Officer.

13—1718

113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Jan 3/

Form 340
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 2

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Nassau N. P. January 30th 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Armbrons	Rhoda	40		S	housewife	yes	yes	English	English	Bahamas	Wilson City, Abaco.	Husband Wilson City, Abaco, Bahamas	NY	NY city
2	Armstrong	Mary	61		S	housewife	yes	yes	English	English	Bahamas	Wilson City	Residence Wilson City, Abaco, Bahamas	England	London
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

63

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

NO. 2

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 11

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3, 1913

114

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	N.Y. City	Home 551 W 171st st NY City					no	no	5	5	dark	black	gray	none	England Ripsendale
2	yes	Self	yes	yes	1913	NY City	In transit to London, England					no	no	5	6	dark	gray	brown	none	" " Blanceville
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				

NO.

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible] Martin, of the S/S Espuanza, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Martin Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1119

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. ____

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Estonia sailing from Fiume, January 30th, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York ____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Richardson	Age	37	1/2	M	M	Glasgow Scot		
2	Patterson	Richard	5	11	M	S			
3	Hudson	Theodore	27	7	M	S	Jan 21 85 Brooklyn NY		171 Linden ave Brkyn. NY
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

3 C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

NO. ____

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3 S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, January 28, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 1, 1913

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stillman	Alfred	63		M	M	N Y City 1850		University Club San Francisco, Cal
2	Sullivan	Mary	26		F	M	Elizabeth, N J Oct 3/86		Elizabeth, N J
3	Morales	Pedro Sr	35		M	M		Father an American Citizen	Manhattan Hotel N Y City
4	Morales	Martha	30		F	M	Chicago, Ill 1883		Manhattan Hotel N Y City
5	Cressey	Josiah P	42		M	M	Salem, Mass 1871		Boston Mass
6	Booth	Philip	37		M	M		City Hall January City 1903	355 Broadway, N Y City
7	West	Edward M	37		M	M	Philadelphia, Pa 1876		35 Claremont Ave N Y City
8	Barkwell	Berry	31		M	M	N Y City, 1882 Aug. 11		Tarrytown, N Y
9	Mann	Lethe D	30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9C

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 9

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 117

S. S. [illegible] sailing from Progreso, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nelson	William	68		M	M	Oct 17/44. Calhoun Co. Mich.		640 No 32 St. Philadelphia Dept Agriculture Washington
2	Collins	Guy	40		M	S	Aug 9/72 Watertown Ny.		
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2 C

116

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 600
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—6712

NO. ____

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

115

S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz, 1/ ..., 19..., Arriving at Port of New York ..., 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Jonson	May E	29		F	S	Dec 21/93. Brooklyn NY		4617 - 5th Ave Brooklyn NY
2	Babcock	Hoyt W	31		M	S	~~July 24/78~~ Nelson, Va		359 Broadway NY
3	~~Berbon~~	Paul	42		M	M			
4	Ordway	Carroll	22		M	S	Aug 8/90 [illegible] Ohio		[illegible]
5	Roberts	Walter B	32		M	S	~~Nov 3/78~~ [illegible] and Ohio		108 [illegible]
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E O Kuhn, Surgeon of the S Esperanza, Puling thimurth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear: that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "sailing thereto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)

119

E O Kuhn MD

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 19 12

at Ans. [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

E S. S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz January 23, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Jewett	Fred	31		M S	Tunnel Foreman	yes	yes	England	English	US.	New York	none		My New York
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

68

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1116

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3, 1913

120

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.				
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?									25	26	27	28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or kept at public expense, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years. Where?												
ALIEN																	
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1912 NY	J. Maguire 315 W. 26 St New York	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	9	Light Brown Brown	none	England Marske
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Curtis Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S.S. Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 19 13 J. Curtis Master Officer.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E Okuh, Surgeon of the S. Esperanza, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seven (7) years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E Okuh

Sworn to before me this 1st day of May, 1907

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

3

121

11—1115

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

F S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from 69 HAVANA, January 28, 1903

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	*Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Garces VL 154/537	Gaudencio	30	0	M S	Cook	yes	yes	Spain ~~Spanish~~	Cuba	Havana		J. Mayorale friend Carcel 17- Havana	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
2	Behar	Moises	52	0	M M	Merchant	yes	yes	~~Turkey~~ ~~Syria~~	Cuba	Havana		39 San Ygnacio St. Havana	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
3	Groesen	William O	46	0	M M	Horse dealer	yes	yes	~~England~~ ~~U.S.~~	Cuba	Camaguey		Camaguey Cuba Cuban friend & Meyer cousin	Belgium	Antwerp
4	Meyer	Raul	22	0	M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Cuba	~~Cuban~~	Cuba	Havana	Carlos III 259- Havana	N.Y.	N.Y. New York
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

69

* Instead of showing occupation of tourists and aliens in transit, state in column 6 whether they are "tourists" or "in transit."
† "Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, *February 3*, 190*3*

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
													25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or took charity? (Specify which.)	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. / Color of— Hair. / Color of— Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?												
1	Yes	Self	Yes	yes	1902	N. Y.	Friend Ramon Tasseas 49 E. 22nd St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair brown	brown	None	Spain	Barcelona
2	yes	Self	Yes	yes	1900	N. Y.	98 Canal St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair grey	brown	None	Egypt	Port Said
3	Yes	Self	No	yes	1901	N. Y.	In transit to Belgium friend Saturnino Valdez	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair black	grey	None	Ireland	Tuam
4	Yes	Self	No	yes	1902	N. Y.	110 W 64 St N.Y. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Wm Curtis Master, (Strike out whether Master, First or Second Officer.) of the S.S. Esperanza, from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of [illegible], 190[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—111

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Aliens intending to pass through and out of the United States should be recorded under head of occupation as "in transit;" those coming only for a temporary sojourn in the United States, but not intending to pass through in transit, should be classed as "tourists" under head of occupation.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

11—1115

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien whose appearance indicates an admixture of Negro blood should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—The entries in column 10 should show the *country and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of final destination, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

Form 507 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 45

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from HAVANA, January 27, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York Feb 3, 1913

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 123
1	Rogers	John Jr	69		M	M	June 17/46 Bridgeport Conn		Balt Md Soldiers Home
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 C

70

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Kuhn, Surgeon of the S/S Esperanza, Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 & 0 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Kuhn

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Feb. 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

124

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

Form 3883 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

G S.S. Esperanza sailing from Veracruz January 23, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Kassouf	Jose	22	5m	S	Merchant	yes	yes	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico City		NY	New York
2	Govain	Kamel	45	5m	S	none	no	no	Turkey	Syrian	Mexico	Mexico City	Residence Calle Soledad 12 Mexico City	Conn	Ansonia
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

OMITTED

(2) Nebuchan Paso

2 V. 1 Mot

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List G.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

125

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3, 1913.

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
														25	26	27		28	29
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years.	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	No	Self	$20	No	—	—	M. Kassouf Uncle 92 Washington St. NY	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	11	Dark	Dark	Brown	[illegible]	Syria	Beirut
2	no	Self	$20	no	—	—	Son Joseph Jacobs 287 Main St. Ansonia, Conn	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	8	Dark	Grey	Brown	[illegible]	Syria	Beirut
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, J. Cuitis Master, of the S. Esperanza, from Vera Cruz, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Curtis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 19 13

at

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E O Kuhr, Surgeon of the S S Espanaza, Saalungtheuuth, do
(State whether Surgeon "employed thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets One in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

E O Kuhr MD

126

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan. 1912

at

Immigration Officer.

71—2715

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—2715

Form 340 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

H S. S. Esperanza sailing from Vera Cruz Progreso, January 25, 1913

11—1118

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Moguel	Juan Pablo	28		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Merida	Residence 371 56th St Merida Yuc	My New York	R.
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

12

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List H

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3, 1903

127

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.							
														25	26	27		28	29		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other persons, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$50.	Yes	1913	NY	204 Manhattan Ave	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Brown	Brown	none	Mexico	Merida
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, K Curtis, Master, of the S/S Esperanza, from Progreso, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K Curtis
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Kuhr, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether "employed on" or "employed by" vessels named, as the case may be.)

123

E. O. Kuhr

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb. 1913

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 140 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

I. S. S. ESPERANZA sailing from 6-7 HAVANA, January 21, 1913

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Palacios	Mario P	21		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	370 San Lazaro St. Havana	~~N.J.~~ New York	~~N.J.~~
2	Reyfonte	Ceferino	17		M S	Waiter	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	370 San Lazaro St. Havana	~~N.J.~~ New York	~~N.J.~~
3	Moreno	Miguel A	24		M S	Clerk	yes	yes	Cuba	Cuban	Cuba	Havana	San Miguel 40 Havana E. Davis-Pier	N.J. New York	R
4	De Pace	Leon	42		M M	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	~~Cuba~~ Cuba	Havana	San Miguel 108 Havana	U.S. Ct. St. Manchester	R
5	Di Pace	Genaro	18		M S	Merchant	yes	yes	Italy	Italian	~~Cuba~~ Cuba	Havana		Ct. St. Manchester	R
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

3 Cab 5 7 2 1

13

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List F

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, February 3, 1913

129

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by means of any prepaid ticket or by the payment of any part of the passage of another, or under contract or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$35.	No		No	188 South St. N.J. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Spain	Lugo
2	yes	Self	$35.	No		No	188 South St. N.J. City	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	dark brown	brown	None	Spain	Lugo
3	yes	Self	$30	Cuba Dec 1912		N.J.	Jose Moreno 132-34th St. West N.Y. ~~188 South St. N.J. City~~	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	dark brown	brown	None	Cuba	Havana
4	yes	Self	$30	No		No	Mrs Frank Teague 9 School St Manchester	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Naples
5	yes	Self	$30	No		No		No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	dark brown	brown	None	Italy	Naples
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

11–1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 13 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination). The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid). The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where). The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11–1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. O. Kuhn, Surgeon of the S/S Espenanger, Sailing thereunto, (Note whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Columbia University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. O. Kuhn M.D.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

11—1715

Received
9, but
10 Tot

3 Cert.
2 Manif.
1 Sl.
2 Tn.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1715

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Nassau, January 30, 1913

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Ricardo	Rebecca	28	7	S	Nurse	yes	yes	G. Britain	African	U.S.	Washington DC	father Jeremiah Ricardo Nassau N.P.	DC	Washington
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†"Race or People" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List J.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of New York, February 3, 1913

131

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?										25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period last past.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion. Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
ALIEN 1	Yes	self	Yes	1913	N.Y.	5611 Connecticut Ave. Washington D.C.	residence	No	No	No	No	Good	no	5	6	Black Black Brown	none	Bahamas	Nassau N.P.
2																			
3																			
4																			
5																			
6																			
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, H. Curtis, Master, of the S.S. Esperanza, from Nassau, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Curtis
Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at Nassau

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in list on back of this manifest.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Form 430 b
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

132

11—4712

S. S. "Esperanza" sailing from Nassau, June 30, 1913, Arriving at Port of New York July 3rd, 1913.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Darling	Theodore	16		M	S	Sept 24 06 Port Jefferson NY		Port Jefferson. NY.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

(1) Michelson

15

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

MEDIANIA Ward Sheet #1 — arrived Boby 3 1913, 191, M., from Nome

No.	Name	Manifest: Group	Manifest: No.	Manifest: No. Persons	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry: Dec.—Excl. Date	Dec.—Excl. Page	Dec.—Excl. Seq'y	Reh'rings. Date	Reh'rings. Page	Reh'rings. Seq'y	Appeals. Date	Appeals. Page	Appeals. Seq'y	Appeals. Final	Departmental and Executive Orders: Date	Record No.	Origin	Deported: Date	Deported: Num.	Means: Officers	Means: Railroads	Means: Ships	Means: Others
21m	1 Kassouf, Wadi Nicola 1 Cabin	A	11	1	LPC	11:30 Sulliva							2/3	49	JQS	152								1	
20f	2 Ricardo, Loretto 2d Cabin	J	1	1	LPC	11:30 do							2/3	67	Lew	"									
43m	3 Gosain, ~~Zerrek~~ Sarah 2d Cab	G	2	1	LPC	11:30 do	2/3	37	JQS				2/5	47	C.-10	40						2	2	2	7
																									2

Form 619
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 134

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19....., Arriving at Port of New York ....., 19.....

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Wm. Newman	Jacq. A.	21	5	M	S	~~New York City~~ [illegible]	1880	no.	54 E 34th St.	N. York City
2	Mrs Charles	Nona	32	1	F	S	Canada N.Y. Jul. 4th	1876	"	54 E. 34th St.	N. York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Grenville Victor, Surgeon of the U. S. Immigrant Station, Ellis Island, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, and that the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of [illegible], 1913, at Ellis Island

Grenville Victor
Surgeon

Immigration Officer.

Feb 3 - 13

11-1115

(2)

135

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVRE , 19

11—1115

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. State.	City or Town.
1	Mr. Boucher	Antoine	37	m	m	Com. Traveller	yes		France	French	France	Paris	Wife Mrs Antoine Boucher 51 Rue Vienne Paris	Mexico City	Mexico
2	Mr. de Bernioles	Maurice	37	m	s	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Creusot	Father Mr Pierre de Bernioles Rue Magenta Creusot	New York City	
3	Mr. Chaberz	Jean	27	m	m		"	"	"	"	"	Paris	Wife Mrs Chaberz Louise 53 Av. de la Republique Paris		
4	Br. de Champs	Guillaume Emile	42	m	s	Priest	"	"	"	"	"		Father M. de Champs 2nd Rue Boudon Dijon France	"	"
5	Mr. Gaillard	Pierre	63	m	m	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	"		Lausanne Mme Perren Mere 9 Rue Corpel Paris		
6	Mr. Heinz	Auguste	25	m	s	Chemist	"	Switzerland		Switzerland	Switzerland		Father Mr August Heinz Av. Gall Switzerland	"	"
7	Mr. Karge	Emile	40	m	s	Mason	"	France		France	Paris		Family Karge 170 Rue de Charonne Paris	Cal	San Francisco
8	Br. Lestage	Joseph	45	m	s	Priest	"	"	"	Switzerland	Geneva		Father Mr Lestage Paul 93 Av. St Orbans Paris	Canada	Montreal St Hyacinthe
9	Mr. Lassau	Jules	43	m	m	Civil Engineer	"		"	France	Versailles		Wife Mrs Marie Lassau 79bis Bd. Renard Versailles Seine et Oise	New York City	
10	Mr. Koch	Edward	58	m	m	Manager		Germany	German	Switzerland	New York City		Wife Mrs Madeleine Marte 30 Rue St Victore Paris	"	"
11	Mr. Marte	Ignacio	47	m	m	Commercial Clerk		France	French	France	Paris		Brother miss Jugnano 7 Place du Caldaire Paris	Canada	Montreal
12	Br. Schmid	Charles	39	m	s	Priest	"	Canada	"	Canada	Quebec Province		Mother Mrs Meinael Ebbanstrasse 127 Berlin Germany	Ill.	Chicago.
13	Mr. Steindel	Albin	19	m	s	Steward	"	Germany	German	Switzerland	Chicago		Father Mr Ernest Lavalley 7 Rue de Moncey Paris	New York City	
14	Mr. Lavalley	Jean Pierre	23	m	s	Mechanic	"	France	French	France	Paris		Wife Mrs V. Fillier Maison Renaud Creusot France		
15	Mr. Fillier	Louis	37	m	m	Civil Engineer	"	"	"	"	Creusot		Mother in law Grigorian Maria Nazarian Turkey		
16	Mr. Thougassian	Mihran	30	m	m	Merchant	"	Turkey	Armenian	Greek	Constantinople				
17	Mrs. Lalo	Perjini	15	f	m	Scholar	"	"	"	Turkey	Kavatchiac				
18															
19	(Total at Center seventeen (17))														
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute a permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SALOON OR FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List ____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 19 136

SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27		28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ... paid by himself, ... other person, or by ... corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.			Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	Place of Birth. City or Town.
				Yes or No.	If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?														
1	no	Self	$200	yes	last visit N York	In transit to business Mexico City	no	no	no		Good	no	5	0	Fair	Chestnut	none	France	Paris
2	"	"	$ 00	no	no no	Belmont Hotel New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Blue	"	"	Creuse.
3	"	"	$50	yes	last visit N York	Belmont Hotel New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Green	"	"	Aubenas
4	"	"	$80	no	no no	Brother Sophier 120 W. 24th St. New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Brown Gray	"	"	Paris
5	"	"	$70	yes	visit N. York	Belmont Hotel New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Grey Black	"	"	Creuset
6	"	"	$100	yes	1910-12 N York	Going Home 102d Lincoln ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"		"	"	6	0	"	Chestnut	"	"	Marseilles Fal.
7	no	"	$300	no	no no	Fairmont Hotel San Francisco Cal.	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	Brown	"	"	France Paris
8	"	"	$80	"	" "	Parsonage & Dame 66 Rue Notre Dame Montreal Canada	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Black	"	"	"Vers pays" Charente
9	yes	"	$100	yes	visit Providence	Belmont Hotel New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	Chestnut	"	"	"
10	"	"	$80	"	1903-12 N. York	Going home 32 E 31st. n New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Dk.	"	"	Germany Berlin.
11	"	"	$100	"	visit N York	Friend Mr Daniel Downs 131 E 61st St. New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	"	France Paris
12			$			Going Home Grote str. Duke Gate Halle Saxthal	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Aarau
13	"	"	$90	yes	1908-12 Chicago	Going home 1325 Buchwood ave Chicago Ill.	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Slow Grey	"	"	Germany Saarbruck
14	"	"	$80	no	no no	Ritz Carlton Hotel New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	France Paris
15	"	"	$100	"	" "	Belmont Hotel New York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	Grey	"	"	[illegible] France
16	"	"	$200	yes	1908-12 N York	Cousin H. Shougassian 309 Columbus ave N York City	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	Black Brown	"	"	Dudley Eng.
17	"	"		no	no no	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Karadeniz
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Form 430 A

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jersen Seguok 2nd Offr. of the [illegible] from HAVRE do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 1912

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Address.—The return page in columns [illegible] is expected to contain the name and address of the friend sending for the alien coming under the head.

Sex.—Use the letter "M" for male, "F" for female.

Married or single.—The entry in column 5 should be either "M" for married person, "S" for single, "Wd" for widow or widower, or "D" for divorced.

Calling or occupation.—The entry in column 6 should describe accurately what each alien being over 14 years of age has been following as a means of support, whether professional, skilled, or unskilled labor, or without occupation. Such occupations as engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, engine engineer, mine engineer, etc., should be entered simply as engineer; polisher, as metal polisher, wood polisher, etc.; laborer, simply as laborer. Persons of no occupation, including women and children, should be returned as "none."

A description should be made of each person, proper and true answers regarding the respective matters therein, as follows:

Name.—Enter the name of each person who cooperates in any way, either as principal or otherwise, in the importation of any alien.

Residence.—Enter the name of each person who works or is famed in the team which cooperates in any way, either as principal or otherwise, in the importation of any alien. Such persons should make this distinction on their manifests and correspondence. Inspectors will not accept, in investigations or registry cases during the personal examination of aliens, the records of registry clerks.

Age.—Column 4 is provided and the entries therein should be made as follows: Write the number of years (Yes, Yes) if can read (or write), Yes, No if can neither read nor write, or if cannot be ascertained.

Race or people.—Column 8 is intended to mean the country of which each alien claims to be a native.

Color of eyes, complexion, etc.—Entries on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 will be made as clear given in subject.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and the latter, should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For example, a person born in Ireland, of Irish parentage, is a native of Ireland, but not necessarily means "French" by race or people. A native of Germany, but not necessarily means "German" by race or people. An alien born in Ireland, Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly enter the United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

CENTRAL AMERICAN.

"Central American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

EAST INDIAN.

The people of all countries in the basin of the River Ganges (eastern Bengal, Assam, contiguous portions of Burma and Hyderabad, and their descendants residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect. The Italian languages

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the line of the River Po, and compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venice, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Nearest relative or friend in country whence he came.—At least a residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided [illegible] with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the country of last or former permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11. Name and complete address of such relative or friend.—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12. Final destination.—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 13. If either has a ticket to such final destination.—The entry in column 13 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 14. By whom was passage paid.—The entry in column 14 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16. Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-97, Philadelphia.

Column 18. Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

13—III.

Form 499 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

11—6713

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVRE, JAN 25 1913, 19, Arriving at Port of New York FEB 3 1913, 19

137

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bandy	Lewis	20	7	m s	Newark Co N.J. June 21st 1892	no	71 Fairview Av. Newark N.J.
2								
3						Closed at Number One (1)		
4								
5						H E Briers. Inspector		
6								
7						1C		
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

78

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—6713

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Gieuble Victor, Surgeon of the [illegible] sailing Gieuble, do
(State whether "surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty
of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

138

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec. 1912 Surgeon,
at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

Form 500.E
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, JAN 25 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Abdoo	George	33		m m	Farmer Comm. Laborer	yes		Turkey	Syrian	France	Paris	Wife Mrs. Abdoo. Bro. Rappo Paris	Maine	Monia
2	Arrani	Cesar	31		m m	Laborer	"		Dalmatia	Dalmatian	U.S.A.	Portland	Brother Giorgio Arrani Cittavecchia	Ore.	Astoria.
3	Agapito	Santander	33		m m	farm laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Redondo	Wife Mrs. Agapito, Redondo Spain	Cal.	Los Angeles City
4	Blanchard	Louis	20		f s	Maid	"		France	French	France	Plouha	Mother Mrs Blanchard Plouha France	New York	G
5	Cebret	Abel	23		m s	Labourer	"		"	"	"	Ris les Bains	Family Cebret Hotel de la Cloche du Chat Ris les bains	N.J.	Weehawken
6	Battotic	Josca	16		f s	housework	"		Dalmatia	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Rumotten	Mother Benedetta Battotic Rumotten Dalmatia	Ore	Astoria
7	Blanco	Mariano	28		m m	farm laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	Wife Mrs. Blanco Bilbao Spain	Idaho	Boise City
8	Begino	Manuel	19		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Saragoza	Mother maria Begino Saragoza Spain	Cal	Bakersfield.
9	Brooks	Samuel	41		m m	Trader	Austria		Austria	Hebrew	"	"	Family Brooks Nov. Silez Austria	N.Y	Newyork
10	Caraccioli	Antonia	22		f s	housework	"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Toscana	Father Caraccioli Girami Toscana Italy	New York	G
11	Casagranda	Carlo	41		m m	laborer	"		Austria	"	Austria	Trentino	Family Casagranda Exchino Austria	Ill	Leuzstown
12	Cipolat	Felice	27		m m	"	"		Italy	"	Italy	Arzano	Mother Lugia Cipolat Arzano Italy	Pa	Statesburg
13	—do—	Domenica	15		f m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	Moth in law — —	"	"
14	—do—	Luisa	2		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand Mother —"—	"	"
15	Cesaratto	Erasmo	10		m s	Mason	yes		"	"	Italy	Valdobbiadene	Father Antonio Cesaratto Vivaro Italy	"	"
16	—do—	Ella	23		f m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	—"— —"—	"	"
17	Mosovic	Pero	42		m m	farm laborer	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Mocra	Wife Jele Mosovic Mocra Austria	Cal	Eureka
18	Endrici	Battista	25		m s	laborer	"		"	Italian No	U.S.A.	Leurstown	Uncle Corenzi Romedo Don Brentino Austria	Ill	Leurstown
19	Gautier	Marie	37		f m	Domestic	"		France	French	France	Paris	Friend negro 12 Rue Lemercier Paris	New York	G
20	Gazzini	Francesco	25		m s	Laborer	"		Austria	Italian No.	Austria	Brentino	Brother Cando de Gazzini Brentino Austria	Ca	Stone Corp
21	Ciric	Anna	35		f s	housework	"		"	Croatian	"	Mocra	Father Jo Ciric Mocra Austria	Cal	Eureka
22	Goicoechea	Jose Angel	40		m m	Carpenter	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Lequeitio	Wife Mrs Goicoechea Lequeitio Spain	Idaho	Boise City
23	Herault	Jean	69		m s	laborer	"		France	French	France	St Laurent	Brother Justin Herault St Christophe France	Can	Montreal Province
24	Horvath	Istvan	29		m m	"	"		Austria	Magyar	U.S.A.	Steelton	Brother Jean Horvath Cserkeld Austria	Ill	Chicago.
25	—do—	Ilona	28		f m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	—"—	"	"
26	Ibarreche	Francesca	25		f s	"	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Abmunabaya	Father M. Eclastico Ibarreche Abdunabaya	Cal	Stockton.
27	Kalinowski	Sigmond	33		m m	Baker	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Wife Josefa Kalinowski Warschau Russia	N.Y	Brooklyn.
28	Lang	Eugenie	25		f m	housework	"		Germany	German	Germany	Strassburg	Mother nme Schmidt Lang Strasburg Germany	Can	Montreal
29	Lawson	Ivor	33		m m	Geologist	"		England	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	Salt Lake City	Tourist Paris	Utah	Salt Lake.
30	Mazedier	Louis	25		m s	Cook	"		France	French	France	Perigueux	Brother Gustave Mazedier Guengnon France	New York	G

79

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

List 1

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK FEB 3 1913 *, 19* 139

13	14	15	16	17		18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906.					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whose passage paid? (Whether also having in his own possession any money, and how much? Whether in any employment, and if so, what and where?)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States?	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	25 Height. Feet.	Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of Identification.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												
1						In transit for Canada												
2						Going Home. 222 E 39th St. Astoria Oregon							5	3	Fair	Light		
3						Broth. inlaw Romalia Garcia 1867 Idaho St. Boise City Idaho							5	9		Chestnut		none
4						Going to the home of friends 253 E. 114th St. New York City							5	8		Fair		
5						Cousin Jacques Arm 403 Spring St. W Hoboken N.J.							5	7				
6						Friend Cerecha Aviani 228 23rd St. Astoria Oregon							5	4				
7						Cousin Jakela Tomea P.O. Bx Bliss Boise City Idaho							5	5				
8						Uncle Andrei Zinda Moriega Hotel Bakersfield Cal.							5	4		Chestnut		
9						Going home Unique Newark							5	9		Grey Grey		
10						Betrothed Meches Guiseppe 333 W. 38th St. New York City							5	3		Chestnut		
11						Friend. Victor Cori Bot 48 Courtstown Illinois							4	11				
12						Friend Jean Danelon Bot 21 Stakesburg Raleigh W Va							5	5				
13						——							5	5				
14		father				——							—	—				
15						Friend Jean Danelon Bot 21 Stakesburg Raleigh C. W. Va.							5	4				
16						——							5	5				
17						Friend Nick Spirula P.O. Box 192 Truckee Cal							5	7		Brown		
18						Friend Victor Cori Bot 48 Courtstown Ill.							5	2		Black.		
19						Husband Albert Gaucher 210 W. 43rd St. New York City							5	11		Grey		
20						Friend Cesare Zinini Care Bridge Camp Cal.							5	5		Chest.		
21						Friend Nick Spirula P.O. Bx 192 Truckee Cal.							5	7				
22						Brother Clemente Goicoechea Prog. St. 1107 Boise City Idaho							5	6		fair		
23						Friend Mr. Richard 391 ca Gauchelière St. Montreal Canada							5	10		Grey Chest		
24	no					Brother inlaw Cabar Juan 358-60 E. 31st St. Chicago Ill.							5	7		Brown		
25						——							5	3				
26						Brother Domingo Echarren 548 Hyde St. Stockton Cal.							5	4		Chestnut		
27						Brother inlaw Boleslaw Michaurej 183 Norman Av. Brooklyn N.Y.							5	9		Brown Blue		
28						Husband Edouard Cuq 171 Amherst St. Montreal Canada.							5	6		fair Chestnut		
29						Going Home 561 So. 7th St. Salt Lake City							5	7				
30						Friend Mr. Bugneon 205 W. 29th Ste. N York Cy							5	8		Black		

1																	Spain	Bezouth.
2																	Dalmatia	Cittavecchia
3																	Spain	Redondo.
4																	France	Piouha.
5																		Chamberry
6																	Dalmatia	Primaster
7																	Spain	Vallodolid.
8																		Saragosa
9																		Vichinee
10																	Italy	Jercana.
11																	Austria	Brentino.
12																	Italy	Civiano
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		Civiano
18																		
19																	Dalmatia	Micevia
20																	Austria	Don. Brentino
21																	France	Craon
22																	Austria	Mori. Brentino
23																	Dalmatia	Micevia.
24																	Spain	Seneuito.
25																	France	Cuyt.
26																	Austria	Corfield.
27																		
28																	Spain	Abaunabaja.
29																	Russia	Hanveles.
30																	Germany	Frankstain
																	Sweden	
																	France	Guengnon.

H. E. Brenden, Inspector

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ordon Auguste 2nd Lieut, of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Ordon
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov., 1913

at N. Y. N. E. Boat No.

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Gouble Victor, Surgeon of the ..... Salvage Steamer ..... do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medecine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(3)

110

Sworn to before me this 3 day of June, 1913

at Quebec

Immigration Officer.

11—1113

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

2

Form 500 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVRE, JAN 25 1911, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
									22-13528	5/2/45					
1	Matkovic	Anta	23		f s	S. housewife	yes		Austria	Dalmatian	Dalmatia	Cittavecchia	Mother Jeliava Matkovic Cittavecchia austria	Col	Marshall.
2	Maupomé	François	35		m m	farm labor	"		France	French	France	Nitot	Wife Anais Maupomé Nitot France	New York	City.
3	Olszenska	Wiadwiga	64		f W	housework	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Friend Simon Jasinski Warschau Russia	N.Y.	Brooklyn
4	Pajaga	Ilija	36		m s	miner	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Babinaruska	Brother Pajaga Ilija Babinaruska austria	Pa	Carbondale
5	Precado	Esposito	24		m s	farm laborer	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Pamplona	Father Mr Miguel Precado Pamplona Spain	Cal	Fresno.
6	Pardillo	Ignacio	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Olinedillo	Father Raymond Pardillo Olinedillo Spain	Cal	Bakersfield.
7	Schuckelé	Rene	29		m m	Chauffeur	"		Germany	German	Germany	Strasburg	Mother Mrs Schuckelé Strasburg Germany	Conn	Meriden
8	Sante	Bernardi	38		m m	Trader	"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	Chicago	Mother Catherine Bernardi Sc Anna Calago Italy	Ill	Chicago
9	Mersjane	Ivan	30		m m	laborer	"		Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Dolrinje	Wife Angela Mersjane Dolrinje Austria	Wis	Steboygan
10	Mersjane	Michael	25		m s	"	"		"	"	"	Carnice	Father Jonez Mersjane Dolrinji Austria	"	"
11	Corri	Maria	19		f s	dressmaker	"		Italy	Italian No	Italy	S Anna Calgo	Father Corri Giuseppe S Anna Calago Italy	Ill	Chicago.
12	Colusso	Fiore	27		m s	laborer	"		"	"	"	Vivaro	Father Angelo Colusso Vivaro Italy	Wis	Stanberg
13	Curchi	François	22		f s	Peasant	"		"	"	France	Paris	Family Curchi Rue Nicolet 18 Boreme —	New York	City.
14	Ender Blaeus	Cintica	30		f s	housekeeper	"		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Grabije	Mother Cuca Ender Blaeus Grabje Austria	Cal	Sacramento.
15	Comicic	Comina	23		f s	"	"		"	"	"	"	Father Andrea Comicic Grabji —	"	"
16	Vitetta	Marius	22		m s	Mason	"		France	French	France	Hyeres	Mother Mme Vitetta Hyeres France	Cal	Pasadena
17	Jilicic	Margarita	25		f s	housework	"		Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Nbostka	Father Francesco Jilicic Vlastka Austria	"	S. Francisco.
18	Zubkov	Berta	24		f m	Cantor	"		Germany	German	France	Paris	Home 36 Rue des 3 Freres Paris	Ill	Chicago
19	—do—	Jacob	5		m s	Alone	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
20	—do—	Ida	10		f s	"	no		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
21	Jasinski	Waclaw	38		m m	Chauffeur	yes		Russia	Polish	U S A	Brooklyn	Father Simon Jasinski Warschau Russia	N.J.	Brooklyn
22	—do—	Helena	24		f m	housework	"		"	"	"	"	—do—	"	"
23	Zabala	Albino	17		m s	farm labor	"		Spain	Spanish	Spain	Machitua	Family Zabala Machitua Spain	Idaho	Boise City.
24	Zabala	Maria	17		f s	housework	"		"	"	"	Destao	Family Zabala Destao —	"	"
25	Eglinger	Jodesh	52		m m	Machinist	"		Germany	German	Germany	Brunstat	Home Eso Brunstat Germany	Canada	Meadowvale Ont
26	Favero	Pacifico	26		m s	Cook	"		Italy	Italian No	Canada	Fort George	Mother Favero Luigia Musolente Italy	Canada	Fort William Ont
27	Hozyan	Marton	18		m s	farm labor	"		Austria	Slavonian	Austria	Corfela	Mother Mara Hozyan Corfela Austria	Ill	Chicago.
28	Migorski	Alexander	40		m m	Tailor	"		Russia	Polish	Russia	Warschau	Wife Maria Migorski Warschau Russia	"	"
29															
30															

Closed at Number Twenty Eight (28)

80

31

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK FEB 3 1913 *, 19* 111

13 No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid?	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes: Years or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	Self	self	$18	no no no	Brother Gregorio Mathovz Marshall Marsa Co. California	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	none	Austria	Trbostka.
2	"	"	$34	" " "	Uncle Pierre Jeumeaux 220 W. 27th st. New York City												France	Vitry.
3	"	"	$30	no no no	Nephew Bolesław Mickiewicz 183 Norman av. Brooklyn												Russia	Plocka.
4	Self	"	$25	yes West Nevada	Young Maria 222 33rd ste. astoria Oregon					Carbondale, Pa.		5	3	(Lily Spencer)	Black		Austria	Schmarieta.
5	"	"	$30	no no no	Uncle John Asperide Efe Capitol Hotel Fresno Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Chestnut	"	Spain	Pamplona.
6	"	"	$30	" " "	Brother Marcelo Cendillo C & Box 198 Bakersfield Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	Black	"	"	Olmedillo.
7	Self	"	$50	" " "	Brothers inlaw Ida Lang Amherst st. 171 Montreal Canada Going home	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Blue	"	Germany	Strasburg.
8	"	"	$35	yes 1906 Chicago	1147 Canalee st. Chicago Ill. Cousin Frane Anzie	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brown	"	Austria	Vrbna Valago.
9	2	"	$25	no no no	409 de Neve st. Sheboygan Wis. Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Cesenca
10	"	"	$25	" " "	Bros Brothers Comi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	$35	" " "	108 Adam st. Chicago Ill. Friend Jem Dandoni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Black	"	Italy	Rama.
12	Wife	"	$25	" " "	204 2d Statesburg Raleigh Co W Va Friend Mario Jacquel	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	"	Vivaro.
13	"	"	$50	" " "	104 W. 43rd st. Hotel Berma N. York Cy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Dark Black	"	"	Florence
14	Wife	"	$25	" " "	Brother inlaw Petar Slavich 320 F. st. Sacramento Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Chestnut	"	Dalmatia	Grabje.
15	Wife	"	$25	" " "	Uncle [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
16	Wife	"	$25	" " "	Father Nikola Marinis Hotel Raymond C.O. Pasadena Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Dalmatia	Vrbe.
17	Wife	"	$25	" " "	Brother Nick Visicic 1307 20th st. S. Francisco Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Black	"	Dalmatia	Divarka
18	"	Husband	$25	" " "	Husband Tovre Jubkor 1120 Halsted st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chest Grey	"	Germany	Veranolb.
19	Wife	Father	$50	" " "	—"— Father —"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	Austria	Leinbereh.
20	"	"	—	" " "	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	France	Paris.
21	"	Self	$400	yes 1906 Brooklyn	Brother inlaw Bolesław Mickiewicz 183 Norman av. Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Brown	"	Russia	Wadzimiecz
22	"	Father	$36	" do do	—"—	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	fair Blue	"	"	Plocka
23	Wife	"	$50	yes no no	Brother Jakala former Blizer Boise City Idaho Brother —"— Jakala Gaspar	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	"	Spain	Kachulua
24	Wife	"	$25	" " "	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Chestnut	"	"	Sestro.
25	Wife	Father	$35	" " "	[illegible] Brother Favero Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Pechitzy	Matzaff
26	Self	"	$50	yes Hancock N.Y.	628 Mallard st. Fort William Ontario Brother inlaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Bassano.
27	Self	"	$25	no no no	Sebair Jan 31st st. 358 60E Chicago Brother Stanislaw Zigorski	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Brown	"	Austria	Cerfeld.
28	Self	"	$25	" " "	1064 Paulina st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Blue	"	Russia	Warschau
29																		
30					H. E. Carriden Inspector													

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ersen Auguste 2nd Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Ersen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Nov, 1913

at N.Y.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, E. Gramble Victor, Surgeon of the L A TO PAINE, sailing thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Spear that I have had Two years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Gramble Victor
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1913

at N. Y.

H. E. Emerson
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

142

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

1

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

1 S. S. LA TOURAINE sailing from HAVRE, JAN 25 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Baradi	Rosa	33		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	Italian	U.S.A.	Tyler	Father Cristofolo Baradi Comano Italy	Pa	Tyler
2	-do-	Pasquina	-	10	f s	none	no		U.S.A. born						
3	Duez	Felix	20		m m	miner			France	French	France	Mericourt	Family Duez Antoine Mericourt France	Kans	Kiamore
4	-do-	Augusta	19		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"			
5	Delplanque	Octavia	30		f m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lens	Father Wuiles Francois Lens France	"	Mulberry
6	-do-	Octavia	7		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand Father		
7	-do-	Sofia	6		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
8	-do-	Marcel	4		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
9	-do-	Marcon	2		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
10	Klipa	Emiljana	29		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jesenica	Mother Klipa Maria Jesenica Austria	Pa	Pocahaun
11	-do-	Milka	2		f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand mother		
ADMITTED 12	Lefebvre	Louise	45		f m	housewife	"		France	French	U.S.A.	Linton	Sister Mrs Gaulois 189 Rue Pascal Avion	Ind	Linton
ADMITTED 13	Lavisine	René	3		m s	none			"		Avion	France	Friend		
14	Mikalic	Mara	31		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dingvac	Mother Katza Zantone Dingvac Austria	Mich	Kalamazoo
15	-do-	Kata	1912 7.10.26	3	10 f s	none	no		"	"	"	"	Grand Mother		
16	Feugnet	Louise	43		f m	housewife	yes		France	French	France	Leirin	Father & Mother Chretien Hellenes near Leirin France	Ill	Pekin
17	Gouillard	Victor	13		m s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand father		
18	-do-	Fernand	9		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
19	Feugnet	Raymond	5		m s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
20	-do-	Raimonde	5		f s		"	"	"	"	"	"			
21	Pecchi	Francesco	33		m m	machinist	yes		Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Honesdale	Father Antonio Pecchi Arezzo Italy	Pa	Honesdale
22	-do-	Rosina	30		f m	housewife	"	"	"	"	Italy	Arezzo			
23	Paterna	Salvatore	30		m m	Baker	yes	"	"	"	U.S.A.	N. York	Mother Francesca Paterna Palerme Italy	New York	N.Y.
24	-do-	Maria	23		f m	Tailor	"	"	"	"	Italy	Palerme			
25	-do-	Domenico	8		m s	none	no	"	"	"	"	"			
26	-do-	Carmelo	8		m s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
27	Jokee	Kata	30		f m	housewife	yes		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kalnovac	Mother Dera Zioka Kalnovac Austria	Ind	Hammond
28	-do-	Luka	9		m s	none			"	"	"	"	Br. Mother		
29	Chon	Maria	19		f	Dress maker	9/10/40		Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Focsani	Mother Lola Chon Focsani Roumania	Ill	Chicago
30	-do-	Lutza	17		f s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

31

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 3 1913, *19* 143

13	14	15	16	17			18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If Yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity.	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?								Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair. Eyes.		Country.	City or Town.
1	yes	husband	$ 20	yes	1907/12	Tyler	Husband Nick Barath Box 251 Tyler Pa. Father	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	Chestnut	none	Austria	Nagy Comaro
2	"	father	—	"	long	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Tyler
3	"	self	$65	no	no	no	Brother Duez auguste Box 22 Mosher by Hammon Ind. Miniler	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Blue	"	France	Mericourt
4	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	husband	$60	"	"	"	Husband Xavier Delplanque 3 Box 104 Mulberry Kansas. father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Lens
6	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	Grey	Squinting	"	"
7	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	none	"	"
8	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Black	"	"	"
9	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	self	$60	"	"	"	Husband Petar Klipa Beaver B Box 479 Woodlawn Pa Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Brow	Chestnuts	"	Austria	Tarnica
11	"	mother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	husband	$60	yes	1903-5	Linton	Husband Lefebvre augustus Box 96 South Linton Ind. Father Jules Lavasseur	"	"	"	"	fair	"	5	5	fair	"	"	Belgium	Leraing
13	no	father	—	no	no	no	Box 96 Linton Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	France	Arrad.
14	"	self	$65	yes	1907-08	Battle	Husband Luka Mihalac 617 Mill st. Kalamazoo Mich. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	Brow	"	"	Austria	Dugavac
15	"	mother	—	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	husband	$65	"	"	"	Husband Alfred Peugnet R.F.D. Richard Mine Hapleton Ill. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	fair	Brown	Grey	France	Hallines
17	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	self	$60	yes	1906-12	Monessen	Brother Pacchi Girolamo. Monessen Pa Br. inlaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Alberro
22	"	"	—	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	$60	yes	1906-12	N. York Cy	Brother Antonino Paterna 42 E. 105th st. New York Cy Br. inlaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Brow	Black	"	"	Palerme
24	"	"	—	no	no	no	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	father	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	self	$30	yes	1905-07	Algeria	Husband Vid Latka 1128 Columbia av. Hammond Ind. Father	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	Austria	Kalinovac
28	"	mother	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	self	$60	no	no	no	Father Joseph Aron 1404 Chelsea st. Chicago Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Chest Brown	"	Roumania	Fotcani
30	"	"	—	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Jacques Auguste 2nd Lieut., of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Maisonneuve
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 19 13,
at N. Y.

H. Weber
Immigration Officer.

11—1116

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1116

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Gremble Victor, Surgeon of the U.S. TOURAINE, lying Thereunto (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be.) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Gremble Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1913

at N. Y.

H. E. Reider
Immigration Officer.

111

11—1115

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1115

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* HAVRE, [illegible], 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Lepratticco	Teodoro	18		f	s	Domestic	yes		Italy	Italian No.	Italy	Arezzo.	Father Giuseppe Agnolucci Arezzo Italy	Pa	Monessen.
2	Divak	Ilza	22		f	m	"	"		Austria	Croatian	Austria	Boporaca.	Husband Nicolo Divak Boporaca Austria	Oh.	Cleveland.
3	Cirjancic	Ana	23		f	s	"		no	"	"	"	Vojnitich.	Cousin Ana Sroka Vojnitich Austria	"	"
4	Kocjancic	Ecrieje	20		f	s	"		yes	"	Slovenian	"	Tevce	Mother Luija Kocjancic Tevce Austria	Wis	Sheboygan
5	Kammar	Ereje	22		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother Frane Kammar Tevce Austria	"	"
6	Kosta Pinore	Mariya	17		f	s	"		"	"	Croatian	"	Marcani	Mother Anna Kosta Pinore Marcani Austria	Oh.	Cleveland.
7	Cojan	Katica	18		f	s	"		"	"	"	"	Popovaca.	Father Josip Cojan Popovaca —	"	"
8	Roda	Amelia	21		f	s	"		"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Rizzano	Father Roda Giuseppe Rizzano Italy	Ala	Birmingham
9	Salaja	Maria	18		f	s	"		"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Plastic.	Mother Anica Salaja Plastic Austria	Pa	Mc Keesport
10	Kolic	Anna	11		f	s	none		no			"	Jormi Vojnitich	None Vojnitich Austria	Ohio	
11	Zladce	Kata	22		f	m	Housework		yes			"	Podrov.	Father Gjuro Zlatce Podrov Austria	Mich	Battle creek
12	Agnoloni	Italiano	27		m	m	Laborer		"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Bettolle.	Wife Lisi Agnoloni Bettole Italy	Conn	Hartford.
13	Acquistapace	Giacomo	33		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	Erina.	Wife Maria Acquistapace Erina —	Cal	Sta Barbara.
14	—do—	Giacomo	40		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Cattarina Acquistapace Erina —	"	"
15	Adamoli	Bortolo	48		m	m	mason		"	"	"	"	Eremenico	Son Adamoli Giovanni Eremenico Italy	Conn	Rockland
16	—do—	Massimo	17		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Brother — — —	"	"
17	Bebel	Josef	39		m	m	Laborer		"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Kal.	Wife Francska Anbolz Kal 42 Austria	Ill	Chicago
18	Blazevich	Michael	34		m	m	"		"	"	Croatian	"	Badljevina	Wife Blazevich Karolina Badljevina —	Oh	Lorain.
19	Batignani	Lorenzo	33		m	m	"	1-6746	"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Bettolle.	Wife Armida Batignani Bettolle Italy	Conn	Hartford
20	Bela	Demeter	15		m	s	Clerk		"	Austria	Croatian	France	Paris	21 Rue Herda Hotel Palais Royal Paris	Cal	S. Diego.
21	Buccheit	Corentz	27		m	m	Vigeron	2-72408		Germany	Prussian	Germany	Farberg	Wife Lioudey Buccheit Farburg Germany	Conn	Torrington
22	Bertarini	Pietro	22		m	s	Laborer		"	Italy	Italian No	Italy	Erino.	mother Caterina Bertarini Erino Italy	Cal	Sta Barbara
23	Barindelli	Giuseppe	25		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	"	Father Carlo Barindelli Erino —	"	"
24	Bignasca	Enrico	18		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Sonrico - Ticino	Father Pietro Bignasca Modesto Sonrico - Ticino	Cal	S. Francisco.
25	Buratti	Donatino	26		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Comano.	Father Santo Buratti Comano Austria	Ca	Jaterboro
26	Bertarini	Pietro	24		m	s	"		"	"	"	Italy	Erino	Mother Bertarini Catterina Erino Italy	Cal	Santa Barbara
27	Barindelli	Francesco	34		m	m	"		"	"	"	"	"	Wife Barindelli Domenica Erino Italy		
28	Bergamaschi	Paolo	18		m	s	"		"	"	"	"	Corsolo.	Father Paolo Bergamaschi Corsolo —	Ill	Burlington
29	Banko	Tafos	18		m	s	"		"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Ujalu.	Father Josef Banko Ujalu Austria	Pa	Bethlehem.
30	Cageao	Antonio	20		m	s	"		"	Spain	Spanish	Habana		Mother Elena Cageao Santonio Spain	Habana	

ADMITTED — 8-7467457 (505) 7-28-42

82

* An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
† List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, FEB 3 1912, *19* 115

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If Yes— Year or period of years. Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse, or hospital for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country. City or Town.
1	Yes	Self	$40	no no	Brother Andrea Agnoluccci Box 288 Monessen Pa.	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	5	Brown	Chestnut	none	Italy	Arezzo.
2	"	"	$40	" "	Sister Mary Rough 1326 E. 55th st. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Austria	Gorenica.
3	"	"	$25	" "	Uncle Guro Pavic 9515 E. 68 N.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Mercani.
4	"	"	$20	" "	Friend Frank Cizzic R.F.D 409 Sheboyan Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brown	"	"	Cosiro.
5	"	"	$25	" "	Friend. Frank Cizic R.F.D. 409 Sheboyan Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blue	"	Dobruje.
6	"	"	$26	" "	Uncle Guro Pavic 945 E. 68 N.E. Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Marcani.
7	"	"	$25	" "	Brother inlaw Frank Gruba 3504 1st roadway Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Copovaca.
8	"	"	$25	" "	Betrothed Scobetti Guiseppe Box 163 Jerminghan Ala.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Black	"	Italy	Lizzano.
9	"	"	$24	" "	Brother inlaw Marie Melichoire 633 Jerome Ave. Mac Keesport Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Brown	"	Austria	Caski.
10	"	"	$25	yes 1904 Loraw	Father Ilya Joyic 3134 E. 31st St Loraw Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	Chestnut	"	"	Vopnik
11	"	"	$25	no no no	Husband. Josip Blazec 106 D. St. Battle Creek Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	Chestnut	"	Austria	Divjevac.
12	"	"	$25	yes 1907-08 Loraw	Sister Agnolomi Pipo Winsor St. 669 Hartford Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Italy	Bettolle
13	"	"	$30	no no no	Brother inlaw John Vasci Po Box Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Erico.
14	"	"	$30	" " "	Cousin Giglienghi Guido. Po Box Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	$30	yes 1906 Rockland	Brother Adamoli Luigi 1504 62 Rockland Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Bremenico
16	"	"	$30	no no no	Uncle — — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$200	yes 1905-07 Cleveland	Brother Joseph Aubef 5417 Case ave Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brown Gray	"	Austria	Kal.
18	"	"	$30	no no no	Broth. inlaw Dubicza Janos 28 St. Pine av. Verona Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Jadljevina
19	"	"	$50	" " "	Brother inlaw Cio Agnalow C.O Box 45 Hartford Conn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Chestnut	"	Italy	Bettolle
20	"	"	$25	" " "	Friend Peter Bolnica 101 Cor. 4th St. San Diego Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Boly
21	"	"	$25	" " "	Cousin Jos Zeiser 45 Cherry St. Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	Germany	Loth.
22	"	"	$30	" " "	Brother inlaw Giovanni Massei 78 Judson P. Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Italy	Erico.
23	"	"	$30	" " "	Cousin Luca Adamoli Colle Inmed Dang Antpann St Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	$30	" " "	Uncle Pietro Bassi 1063 Grand aven S. Francisco Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Somico.
25	"	"	$40	" " "	Brother Olivo Buratti Armstrong P. Talesboro Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Austria	Godenzo.
26	"	"	$30	" " "	Cousin Maffei Guiseppe Lopez Box 184 Santa Barbara Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Erico.
27	"	"	$40	" " "	Cousin Adamoli Giovanni Box 459 Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	$30	" " "	Brother Gaetano Borgangelo 19 Bellevue av. Santa Cruz Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Corsolo.
29	"	"	$25	" " "	Uncle Kovak Jorge Mekenet St. NE Bethlehem Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Austria	Zgalo.
30	"	"	$30	yes in transit N.Y.	In transit to La Habana. Mercaderes 14.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	Spain	Sanfonia.

ANT ALIEN

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Julien Lugnek 2nd officer, of the [illegible], from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Lugnek
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb., 1913

at N. Y. [illegible]
Immigration Officer.

11—1113

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1113

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, [illegible] Tutor, Surgeon of the [illegible] Ludwig Hierzenberger, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jun, 19 3

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

116

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

3

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] sailing from HAVRE, JAN 25 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	*Last Permanent Residence. City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) City or Town.
1	Cabi	Josip	17		m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Obrijer	Father Cabi Oswald Obrijer austria	N.Y.	Kingstown
2	Cvetovich	Djuro	36		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dvor	Wife Milica Cvetovich Dvor austria	Pa	Lebanon
3	Cvetovich	Lovran	25		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Dragica Cvetovich Dvor austria	"	"
4	Cvetovich	Mijan	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Hana Cvetovich Dvor Austria	"	"
5	Cvetovich	Stojan	19		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Sara Cvetovich Dvor austria	"	"
6	Dumet	Emile	30		m	m	Miner	no	no	France	French	France	Caiome	Father Dumet Denis Rue Mgline Communtty	Ill.	Buhner Franklin
7	Duigou	Yves	65		m	m	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	Nastoar	Nephew Dugou Kaspar France	Va	Mineral
8	Demirjian	Erem	17		m	s	Blacksmith	yes	yes	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Eerian	Father Mazhar Demirjian Seryan Turkey	Wis.	Kenosha
9	Di Nolfo	Armando	22		m	s	Tailor	"	"	Italy	Italian South	Italy	S Martino	Mother De Nolfo Agata S. Martino Italy	N.Y.	New York City
10	Froelich	Joseph	24		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Gerburg	Family Elsesw Hauss Garbeny Germany	Conn	Torrington
11	Fiman	Jean	42		m	s				Switzerland	"	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother Celine Fiman Zurich Switzerland	Pa	Altoona
12	Ferrari	Francesco	28		m		Laborer	"	"	Austria	Italian North	Austria	Trentino	Friend Bonaventura Alberti Trentino Austria	Pa	Brockwayville
13	Feaoli	Vincenzo	24		m	s	"	"	"	Italy	"	Italy	Fiastra	Uncle Serguti Mario Fiastra Italy	Ohio	Cambridge
14	Farri	Giovanni	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Villa Fuzzo	Father Fary Luigi Villa Fuzzo Italy	Cal.	Jackson
15	Galasso	Achille	19		m	s	Tailor	"	"	"	Italian South	"	Arrino	Father Galasso Luigi S. Martino Italy	N.Y.	New York City
16	Guech	Adamo	21		m	s	Miner	"	"	"	Italian North	U.S.A.	Bingham	Father Antono Guech Nottago Italy	Utah	Bingham
17	Galovich	Johann	20		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Kastina	Mother Franca Galovich Kastina Austria	N.Y.	New York
18	Gomos	Como	42		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Butkovec	Wife Magga Gomos Butkovec Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
19	Gernez	Joseph	25		m	m	Miner	"	"	France	French	France	Leirin	Father Gernez Joseph 16 Rue Grenane Treym France	Ill.	Auburn
20	Gridi	Piero	18		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Lugano	Cousin Enico Bernascomi Lugano Italy	Mo	St Louis
21	Gusta	Stefan	46		m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Podosh	Wife Yela Husta Podosh Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
22	Hamboudian	Nedork	39		m	m	Grocer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Yozgat	Wife Hambourian Eussa Yozgat Turkey	Pa	Philadelphia
23	Hancich	Cesar	16		m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Dalmatian	Austria	Prozura	Mother Maria Jancic Prozura Austria	Ill	Spring Valley
24	Iacono	Antonio	54		m	W		"	"	Italy	Italian South	France	Puy St Martin	Daughter Angelina Jacous Puy St Martin France	Pa	Philadelphia
25	Iacono	Joe	20		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister —"	"	"
26	Kovac	Djuro	19		m	s	Labour	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Obrijer	Father Janos Kovac Obrijer Austria	N.Y	Kingstown
27	Komberec	Josef	27		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pakrac	Wife Komberec Milhaumic Pakrac Austria	Wis	Cudahy
28	Kalidjian	Terano	27		m	s	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Father Harountin Kalidjian Sivas Turkey	N.Y	New York
29	Korinsek	Franc	26		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Borovak	Wife Johanna Korinsek Borovak Austria	Pa	Johnstown
30	Celli	Silvio	43		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian North	U.S.A.	Birmingham	— — none — —	Ala	Birmingham

83

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1115

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1913, *19* 117

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$30	no	no	no	Friend Frank Phillips 311 Post St. Kingstown N.Y.	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria Oliger
2	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Milan Vuuic 248 - 5th Ave Lebanon, Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" Dvor
3	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Brother inlaw Milan Vuuic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	" "
4	"	"	$30	yes	1906/1908	Hazleton	Friend	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	" "
5	"	"	$25	no	no	no		"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	" "
6	"	Brother inlaw	$25	"	"	"	Son inlaw Roy Long Box 61 Brikner Franklin Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	"	France Montay aux Roses
7	no	Son	$68	yes	1907/1910	Hastings	Son Yves Dugon Box 157 Mineral Louisa County Va	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	" Kaspar
8	"	Uncle	$20	no	no	no	Uncle Krikor Demirjian 1167 Park St. Kenosha Wis	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chesnut	"	"	Turkey Terjean
9	"	Self	$23	yes	1906/1908	New York	Father Di Nollo Pasquale 106 Monroe St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	"	"	"	Italy S. Martino
10	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Friend Joseph Weber 38 Dewi St. Torrington Conn	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany Jarbuy
11	no	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Albert Truman 1120 - 12th ave Altona Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Switzerland Zunich
12	yes	"	$40	yes	1898/1905	Brockwayville	Cousin Giovanni Dellona 0 Box Brockwayville Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	Austria Trentino
13	"	"	$15	no	no	no	Brother inlaw Caccassi Sabatino 6411 2nd St. Cambridge Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	black	"	"	Italy Trastia
14	no	Brother	$12	"	"	"	Brother Jarci Efroo 11 Main St. Jackson Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	"	" Nikla Punzo
15	yes	Self	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Columba Gandenzio 1941 Blisher St. Box Co New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	chesnut	"	"	" San Martino
16	"	"	$25	yes	1908/1912	Bingham	Brother Serafino Guech Box 50 Bingham Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"	"	"	" Pellago
17	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Friend Johan Blazunovic 420 E 9th St Jakob St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	brown	grey	"	Austria Vasina
18	"	"	$25	yes	1909/1911	Andover	Friend Ivan Krizan 308 Front St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brown	"	" Bukovac
19	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Brother inlaw Bolle Adolphe Box 192 Auburn Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chesnut	"	"	France Bauvin
20	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Mother Anna Ghuti 2119 Cooper St. St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Italy Lugano
21	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Friend Jurko Glavovic 224 Center St. Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	brown	"	"	Austria Salork
22	no	"	$28	"	"	"	Cousin Istambolchian Herop 1225 S. Markoe St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chesnut	"	"	Turkey Yozgat
23	yes	"	$25	"	"	"	Father Nijepan Jaunich P.O. Box 86 Spring Valley Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	"	"	"	Austria Prozura
24	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Nephew Vincenzo Meiglla 1827 S. 11th St. Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	brown	black	"	"	Italy Casamisello
25	"	"	$10	"	"	"	Cousin " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Ericha Jahnuh 311 Post St. Kingstown N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	brown	"	"	Austria Oliger
27	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother inlaw Anton Bahinch 332 Squire Ave Cedaly Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	fair	grey	"	" Salerac
28	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Brother Kalidgian Garabed No 312 E. 27th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	chesnut	"	"	Turkey Sivas
29	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Sister Fiamusha Pellin Box 54 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Austria Borovah
30	"	"	$25	yes	1901/1912	Birmingham	Wife Roda Della Pelle P.O Box 240 Birmingham Alab	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Italy Pizzano

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Ersett Auguste 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer.), of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Page in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. Ersett
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913,

at N Y

H C Brieden
Immigration Officer.

11—7118

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*). The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in nortnern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—7118

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Gumble Victor, Surgeon of the LA TOURAINE, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Medicine of Caen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

V. Le Gumble
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec. 1913

at N.Y.

H. Brinckerhoff
Immigration Officer.

11—2113

148

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—113

Form 505 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. [illegible] *sailing from* HAVRE, JAN 25 1913, *19*

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend In country whence alien came.	Final Destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Lazic	Stefan	33		m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dvor	Wife Petra Lazic Dvor Austria	Pa.	Lebanon
2	Martinez	Julian	16		m	S	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cenuno	Father Martinez Cenuno Spain	Or.	Portland
3	Marius	Antoine	42		m	m	Miner	1[illegible]	"	France	French	France	Besseges	Wife Julia Marius Besseges France	Ohio	Yorkville
4	Markarian	Kirkor	28		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Wife Hestroui Markarian Sivas Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
5	Maglia	Arturo	21		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Como	Father Maglia Ernesto Como Italy	Cal	Santa Barbara
6	Mazzolini	Giovanni	38		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Civano	Wife Mazzolini Giuseppina Civano Italy	Pa.	Canton
ADMITTED 7	Mione	Benedetto	33		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Castelferenia	Wife Maria Mione Castelferenia Italy		Pa Pittsburg
8	Maglia	Giuseppe	35		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Como	Wife Catterina Maglia Como Italy	Cal	Santa Barbara
9	Mellera	Luigi	28		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Mellera Giacomo Como Italy	Cal	Napa
10	Mary	Emmanuel	24		m	S	Miner	"	"	France	French	France	Tallaunines	Brother Mary Joseph St Royle d'Avron Tallaunines France	Kans	Pittsburg
ADMITTED 11	Marsy	Jules	29		m	m	12-11148 5/193-	"	"	"	"	"	Vivin	Wife Marsy Jeanne Rue Jerpain Delebecque Vivin France	Ill	Maryland
ADMITTED 12	— do —	Jules	4		m	S	R-3192 none	no	no	"	"	"	"	Mother —"—	"	"
13	Mihalyne	Demeter	27		m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Magyar	Austria	Boly	Sister Mihalyne Boly Austria	Cal	San Diego
14	Martinelli	Achille	39		m	m	23-98949	yes	yes	Italian North	"	"	Pieve de Tedro	Wife Cecilia Martinelli Pieve de Tedro Austria	Penn	Readsboro
15	Maglia	Carlo	29		m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Como	Wife Maglia Elisabetta Como Italy	Cal	Santa Barbara
16	— do —	Massimo	32		m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maglia Paolina Como Italy	"	"
17	Medvesek	Franz	17		m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gor. Tebeinze	Father Medvesek Franz Gor Tebeinze Austria	Pa	Johnstown
18	Rosazzi	Fermo	17		m	S	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Como	Father Rosazzi Carlo Como Italy	Cal	Santa Barbara
19	Opic	Stefan	20		m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Badljevina	Father Opic Gjuro Badljevina Austria	N.J.	Kingston
20	Okorn	Jakob	43		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	U.S.A.	Chicago	Wife Okorn Jozefina Dowgele Austria	Ill	Chicago
21	Paluian	Yishan	27		m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Wife Sima Paluian Sivas Turkey	"	"
22	Porcu	Giuseppe	36		m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian	Italy	Cagliari	Wife Felice Marungia Porcu Cagliari Italy	Cal	Jackson
23	Porta	Stefano	23		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	Italian North	"	Corsola	Father Porta Pietro Corsola Italy	Cal	Santa Cruz
24	Podrenik	Martin	36		m	m	"	no	no	Austria	Slovenian	Austria	Gor. Sepe	Wife Maria Podrenik Gor Sepe Austria	Pa	Adamsburg
25	Popotnik	Franc	18		m	S	"	yes	yes	"	"	"	Sepe	Father Anton Popotnik Sepe Austria	Pa	Johnstown
26	Relji	Stevan	46		m	S	"	"	"	"	Croatian	"	Divol	Mother Erza Relji Divos Austria	Ohio	East Youngstown
27	Romeri	Pietro	19		m	S	"	"	"	"	Italian North	"	Mezolombardo	Father Giuseppe Romeri Mezolombardo Austria	Pa	Kilton
28	Ribic	Johan	31		m	m	"	"	"	"	Slovenian	Austria	Barovah	Wife Agnes Ribic Barovah Austria	Pa	Johnstown
29	Ruiz	Anastasio	18		m	S	21-10216	"	6/1/26	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Cenuno	Father Ruiz Cenuno Spain	Wash	North Yakima
30	Slimac	Georges	27		m	S	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Novska	Father Nicola Slimac Jovoha Austria	Pa	Petsburg

51

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1118

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1913, *19* 119

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, or if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of visit.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$35	no	no	no	Brother Meran Ayuda 127 Knut Ave 4th Lebanon Pa	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brown	grey	none	Austria	Divor
2	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Cousin Germany Mongnina Grand Hotel 86 North 9th Portland Oregon	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chesnut		"	Spain	Cenuu
3	"	"	$38	"	"	"	Family Auguste Chaigale Box 23 Yorkville Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	France	Besseges
4	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Uncle Ajshan Markarian 2168 Dr court grand av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	black	"	"	Turkey	Sivas
5	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Bertarini Giuseppe Box 60 Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	chesnut		"	Italy	Como Como
6	no	"	$25	yes 1903 1908	Canton		Brother Mazzolini Michele 33 Hart Steet Canton Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	"		"	"	Ronrola
7	"	"	$50	no	no	07 no	Father inlaw Francesco Anna T.O. Box 173 North Bay ont Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	"	Castelferena
8	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Adamoli Giovanni Box 459 Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	chesnut		"	"	Como Como
9	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Lanizza Pietro Box 78 Napa Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tunnolo
10	"	"	$125	"	"	"	Friend Oscar Greene Box 9 Radley Hillsburg Kansas	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	France	Lallammines
11	"	Brother inlaw	$25	"	"	"	Brother inlaw Herchy Jules R.7. D.#5 Mans. Sparland Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Trevu
12	12	Uncle	—	"	"	"	Uncle — —	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self.	$100	"	"	"	Family Peter Ballones 902 Cr 4th and East San Diego Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	brown	"	"	Austria	Boly.
14	"	"	$20	"	"	"	Cousin Martinelli Giovanni Box 756 Readsboro Vermont	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	fair	chesnut		"	"	Pieve de Sedro
15	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Cousin Bertarini Pietro No Box Santa Barbara Co	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Italy	Como Como
16	"	"	$50	"	"	"	Cousin Maglia Michele Box 11 Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Josef Medvesch Box 31 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brown	grey	"	Austria	Gor Jebenge.
18	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Friend Viglienghi Andrea Box 362 Santa Barbara Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	chesnut	"	Italy	Como Como
19	"	"	$30	"	"	"	Family Erziha Jakonh 34 Post St Kingston N J	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brown	"	Austria	Badljevina
ALIEN 20	"	"	$25	yes 1900 1911	Chicago		Brother Frank Okoru 1928 S Coart Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown		"	"	Shob
21	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Uncle Galoumt Fatalum 2169. 57th Grand Av Chicago Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	brown	chesnut		"	Turkey	Sivas
22	no	"	$16	"	"	"	Friend Sarey Jusa 11 Main St. Jackson Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	black	"	"	Italy	Caglium
23	yes	"	$30	"	"	"	Family Gaetano Bergamaschi 19 Bellevue Ave. Santa Cruz Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair	chesnut	grey	"	"	Cordoba
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Cousin Paul Jen Box 2 Orlansburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	"	"	Austria	Gor Sepe
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	Brother Anton Poprotnich Box 39 Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brown	"	"	Sepe
26	"	"	$29	yes 1907 1909	Jeliavou Pa		Family Lazar Kolyn Box 285 East Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Divos
27	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Cousin Giovanni Zanotelli P.O. Box 64. Kilton Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Mezolombardo
28	"	"	$23	yes 1905 1907	Johnstown		Family Mani Theruela 759 Oloman Av. Johnstown Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Barcrah.
29	"	"	$30	no	no	no	Friend Jose Elsalole 105 S. South St North Yakima Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	fair	grey	"	Spain	Zarguno
30	"	"	$05	"	"	"	Brother Pinko Illinac 118. 29 Elli St Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	chesnut	brown	"	Austria	Jovsha

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Carsten Auguste 2nd officer, of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A. M. Carsen
2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1913

at N. Y.

H. F. Sinclair
Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 3 (*Age*).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (*Sex*).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (*Married or single*).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (*Able to read and write*).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (*Race or people*).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (*Last permanent residence*).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (*Final destination*).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much*).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

Affidavit of Surgeon.

I, Le Gremble Victor, Surgeon of the La Touraine sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly Swear that I have had 1920 years' experience as a physician and Surgeon and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Le Gouvernement de France, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, are, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Le Gremble
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Feb, 1913

at New York

Immigration Officer.

Feb 3/1913

11—1113

150

1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

11—1113

Form 500 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

SALOON, CABIN, AND STEERAGE ALIENS MUST BE COMPLETELY MANIFESTED.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

Required by the regulations of the Secretary of Commerce and Labor of the United States, under Act of Congress approved February 20, 1907, to be delivered

S. S. ... sailing from HAVRE, FR, JAN 25 1913, 19

1	2		3	4	5	6	7		8	9	10		11	12	
No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or People.	*Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final Destination. *(Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or Town.
1	Sancho	Marcelino	34	m	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barios de Colina	Father and Mother Sancho Barios de Colina Spain	Wash.	North Yakima
2	Schurman	Andrija	42	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Novska	Wife Marija Schurman Austria	Pa	Pittsburg
3	Sabic	Lyubomir	46	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jogurevci	Wife Angelina Sabic Jogurevci Austria	Ohio	Akron
4	Segura	Jose	33	m	m	"	"	"	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Santa Olala	Wife Segura Santa Olala Spain	Wash.	North Yakima
5	Santoro	Felice	40	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	Italian South	U.S.A.	New-York	Wife Francesca Santoro Sousse Tunis	N.Y.	New York City
6	Segura	Jerumn	32	m	m	Laborer	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barios de Colina	Wife Segura Barios de Colina Spain	Wash.	North Yakima
7	Mijzak	Josef	35	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Jernovac	Wife Neara Mijzak Jernovac Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
8	Arabian	Antranig	30	m	m	"	"	"	Turkey	Armenian	Turkey	Sivas	Wife Almaze Arabian Sivas Turkey	Ill.	Chicago
9	Soustelle	Edouard	36	m	m	Miner	"	"	France	French	France	Besseges	Wife Adeline Soustelle Besseges France	Ohio	Yorksville
10	Tosi	Umberto	17	m	s	Butcher	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Como	Mother Jeanna Tosi Como Lugano Italy	Pa	Pittsburg
11	Vadjunec	Vurko	25	m	s	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Bukovac	Father Ivo Vadjunec Bukovac Austria	Ohio	Youngstown
12	Vuchich	Jerumn	18	m	s	"	6-35851-	3/1/35	"	"	"	Dvor	Father Milovan Vuchich Dvor Austria	Pa	Lebanon
13	Wallez	Victor	21	m	s	"	"	"	France	French	France	Roubaix	Uncle Paul Wallez 56 Rue Notre Dame Roubaix France	N.J.	Paterson
14	Yaksich	Josef	30	m	m	Laborer	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Obrjez	Wife Jula Yaksich Obrjez Austria	N.Y.	Kingstown
15	Zakocs	Sandor	25	m	s	3-63409	"	"	"	Magyar	"	Gestenyer	Mother Jemlin Terez Gestenyer Austria	Pa	Bethlehem
16	Zanini	Francesco	23	m	s	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Arfo	Father Antan Chiarino Faustino Arfo Italy	Cal	Santa Barbara
17	Zivkovich	Michael	34	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	Croatian	Austria	Dvor	Wife Ilinka Zivkovich Dvor Austria	Pa	Lebanon
18	Bussi	Serafino	38	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	Italy	Castellafiumme	Wife Catarina Mariani Castellafiumme Italy	Ont.	North Bay
19	Baroni	Pietro	34	m	m	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cemos	Wife Baroni Teresa Cemos Austria	Alta	Lethbridge
20	Carnesalli	Ettore	27	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trentino	Father Carnesalli Trevarone Trentino Austria	Canada	Montreal
21	— do —	Ferando	18	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Rachele Dalsars Cavedago Austria		
22	Dalsars	Epifanio	24	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cavedago	Wife Maria Mariani Castellafiumme Italy	Ont.	North Bay
23	Mariani	Angelo	29	m	m	"	no	no	Italy	"	Italy	Castellafiumme	Wife Luigina Martini Trentino Austria	Canada	Montreal
24	Martini	Giovanni	41	m	m	"	yes	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Trentino	Wife Ernestina Santano Avignon France		
25	Pontano	Ettore	27	m	m	"	"	"	Italy	Italian North	France	Avignon	Wife Rosa Giovanni Castellafiumme Italy	"	"
26	Ricci Giovanni	Giovanni	31	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	Italy	Castellafiumme	Wife Rosa Ricci Castellafiumme Italy	"	"
27	— do —	Ferdinando	37	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Pietro Salvatore Castellafiumme Italy	"	"
28	Salvatore	Pasquale	21	m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Family Girobella Viola Cavedago Austria	Canada	Montreal
29	Viola	Pietro	27	m	s	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Cavedago			
30															

5061/735-Portland, Me. - 2/25/36

Ricci Giovanni

Closed at Number Twenty Nine (29)

85

*An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein.
†List of races will be found on back of this sheet.

11—1113

THIS SHEET IS FOR STEERAGE PASSENGERS.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

to the United States Immigration Officer by the Commanding Officer of any vessel having such passengers on board upon arrival at a port in the United States.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, FEB 3 1913, *19*

151

13 No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If Yes— Year or period of years.	17 If Yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Persons in prison or almshouses, or public institutions of charity. (For cases and treatment of the insane, see special requirements.)	20 Whether a Polygamist.	21 Whether an Anarchist.	22 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	23 Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	24 Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25 Height. Feet.	25 Height. Inches.	26 Complexion.	27 Color of— Hair.	27 Color of— Eyes.	28 Marks of Identification.	29 Place of Birth. Country.	29 Place of Birth. City or Town.
1	yes	Self	$40	no		no	Friend Jose Chapaloy 105 S. Fouth St. North Yakima Wash	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	black	none	Spain	Barios de Luna
2	"	"	$30	"		"	Friend Yuko Hunac 48-29 Elli St. Pittsburg Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair brown	grey	"	Austria	Kapsak
3	"	"	$45	yes	1907/1910	Akron	Family Gavra Sakic B.F. Boodwell & Dopill SD Akron Ohio Brother Segura Agustin	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chesnut	"	"	Jogunevec
4	"	"	$50	"	1907/1910	North Yakima	Hotel Vasconada 105 North St. North Yakima Was Tutor Moquetta Crusenza	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black	"	Spain	Santa Olala
5	"	"	$60	"	1908/1912	New York	299 East 107th St. New York City Brother Segura Lorezzo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Italy	Palermo
6	"	"	$40	no	no	no	105 S. Fouth St. North Yakima Wash. Friend Yaguic Bolta	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	chesnut	"	Spain	Santa Olala
7	"	"	$30	"	"	"	649 Fort Federal St. Youngstown Ohio Uncle Dedl Srabian	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair brown	grey	"	Austria	Semovac
8	"	"	$40	"	"	"	5743 Grand Av. Chicago Ill Family Auguste Chauzale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	black chesnut	"	Turkey	Sivas
9	"	"	$35	"	"	"	Bft 23 Yorkville Ohio Father Tosi Pietro	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	fair	chesnut	"	France	Bessèges
10	"	"	$50	"	"	"	510 Rehame St. Pittsburg Pa Friend Ivan Kiran	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Italy	Besano
11	"	"	$25	"	"	"	308 Front St. Youngstown Ohio Brother Nikola Vucic	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brown grey	"	Austria	Bukovac
12	"	"	$30	"	"	"	318 5th ave Lebanon Pa Mother Flore Wallez	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Dvor
13	"	"	$45	yes	17 years	Paterson	118 Bond St. Paterson N.J. Brother inlaw Frank Phillips	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	chesnut blue	swimming	France	Roubaix
14	"	"	$30	no	no	no	34 Post St. Kingstown N.Y. Brother inlaw Novak Gyorgy	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	"	Austria	Steyer
15	"	"	$25	yes	1907/1910	Bethlehem	112 Mckenik St Bethlehem Pa Friend Rossi Giovanni	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	brown	"	"	"	Gestenyer
16	"	"	$25	no	no	no	Am Hom Santa Barbara Cal. Friend Stevan Kuzda	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	chesnut	"	Italy	Auso
17	"	"	$30	"	"	"	127 Front Ave St. Lebanon Pa Brother inlaw Francesco Damm	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	fair brown	grey	"	Austria	Dvor
18	no	"	$70	"	"	"	P.O. Box 173 North Bay Ontario Brother Baroni Luigi	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	brown	chesnut	"	Italy	Castellafumme
19	yes	"	$18	yes	1904/1907	Fulton Pa	C.P. 34 Lethbridge Alta Friend Luigi Pati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	"	"	Austria	Temos
20	"	"	$40	"	1904/1912	Pennsylvania	3174 Sanguinet St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	brown	"	"	"	Trentino
21	"	"	$40	no	no	no	Family Guiseppe Viola	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	fair	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	$50	"	"	"	88 Talore St. Montreal Canada Brother inlaw Giovanino di Basquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cavedago
23	no	"	$70	"	"	"	P.O. Box 173 North Bay Ontario Cousin Luigi Pati	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	brown	"	"	Italy	Castellafumme
24	yes	"	$40	yes	1906/1908	Pennsylvania	3174 Sanguinet St Montreal Canada Friend Giovanino di Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	Austria	Trentino
25	no	"	$60	"	1908/1910	Tallenport	P.O. Box 173 North Bay Ontario Cousin Bussi Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	black	"	Italy	Cernio
26	"	"	$70	no	no	no	P.O. Box 173 North Bay Ontario Cousin Bonoko Bidinone	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	chesnut	"	"	Castellaforma
27	"	"	$70	"	"	"	P.O. Box 173 North Bay Ontario Brother inlaw Bussi Adolfo	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	"	"	"
28	"	"	$70	"	"	"	P.O. Box 173 North Bay Ontario Brother Viola Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	chesnut	"	"	"
29	yes	"	$40	"	"	"	3174 Sanguinet Bolvard St. Montreal Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	black	"	Austria	Cavedago
30																				

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, Iversen Auguste 2nd officer (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the LA TOURAINE, from HAVRE, do solemnly, sincerely and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and oral examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is an idiot, or imbecile, or a feeble-minded person, or insane person, or a pauper, or is likely to become a public charge, or is afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, or is a person who has been convicted of, or who admits having committed a felony or other crime or misdemeanor involving moral turpitude, or is a polygamist or one admitting belief in the practice of polygamy, or an anarchist, or under promise or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States, or a prostitute, or a woman or girl coming to the United States for the purpose of prostitution, or for any other immoral purpose, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

I. Iversen 2nd Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec, 1913

at N. Y.

H. Iverson

Immigration Officer.

11—1115

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Column 2 (Age).—The return of age in column 3 should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4 (Sex).—The entry in column 4 should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5 (Married or single).—The entry in column 5 should be either M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6 (Calling or occupation).—The entry in column 6 should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between *farmers* and *farm laborers*, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 7 (Able to read and write).—Column 7 is subdivided and the entries therein should be either Yes—Yes (can read and write), No—No (can neither read nor write), or Yes—No (can read but not write).

Column 8 (Nationality).—Column 8 should be construed to mean the country of which immigrant is a citizen or subject.

Column 9 (Race or people).—See list of races on back of this manifest. The entry in column 9 should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing on a manifest does not necessarily mean "France" by nationality. An alien who is Irish, German, or Hebrew by race might properly come under the heading of United Kingdom or any other country by nationality. In this connection the following distinctions should be specially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba (not Negroes).

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with an admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 10 (Last permanent residence).—An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining as long as one year shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 10 should show the *country, and city or town* of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, nationality, or race.

Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad, should be recorded on manifests as United States for country of last permanent residence.

Column 11 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry in column 11 should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 12 (Final destination).—Intended future permanent residence shall be the final destination. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry in column 12 should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The entry in column 14 should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry in column 15 should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of $50; and if less, how much).—The entry in column 16 should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries in column 17 should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place; as, 1894–97, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The entry in column 18 should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 29.—The answers in these columns are subject to revision by any inspection officer in the examination of aliens.

11—1115

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. LA TOURAINE French Sheet #1 *arrived* Feb 3 1913 , 191 , . M., (word illegible) , *from* No. 152

Issue No.		NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
63m	1	Herault, Jean 2d Cab	1	23	1	IPC Pd Cert"	11:05 Snider							2/3	38	OPS 1										
30m	2	Chougassian, Mihran 2d Cab	1	16/17	2	IPC	1:15 Snider																		1	
15f		wife (?) Verjini												2/3	41	OPS 1"0									2	
11f	3	Skoric, Anna	2	10	1	Und 16	11:50 Piaggio																			
29m	4	Marsy, Jules	4	11/12	2	IPC	12:50 Cowen							2/3	162	Clk 235									1	
4m		son Jules Jr												2/3	166	Clk 245									2	
33m	5	Mione, Benedetto	4	7	1	IPC Rej by Canada	12:55 Cowen																			
45f	6	Lefebre, Louisa	1	12	1	IPC Pd Cert	1:00 O'Neill	2/3	168	Clk				2/3	12	Gr 2									1	
3f		Lajosine, Rene												2/7	153	Inv 1145									888	
25f	7	Oiryon, Jean	3	7	1	L.P.C.A. Qué	1:40 Flaherty							2/3	10	Gr 330										

17 m
856

Touraine 2/2

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. LA TOURAINE & Cie Gle Trans *arrived* February 3, 1913. , 19 , M., , *from* 153

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN		MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
							11:45							
1	Caraccioli, Antonia		1	10		1	To int hus	A Raphael Asst.	A	3	3.	—	1	—
2	Endrici, Battista	(Cab)	1	18		1	" Lewiston Ill.	St. Victor Corr, Box 18, Lewiston Ill.	A	3	15	—	1	—
3													2 2	
4														
5													2	
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

LA TOURAINE BY 3

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

4523

Feb 3-1913

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of DEC 29 1943, 194.....

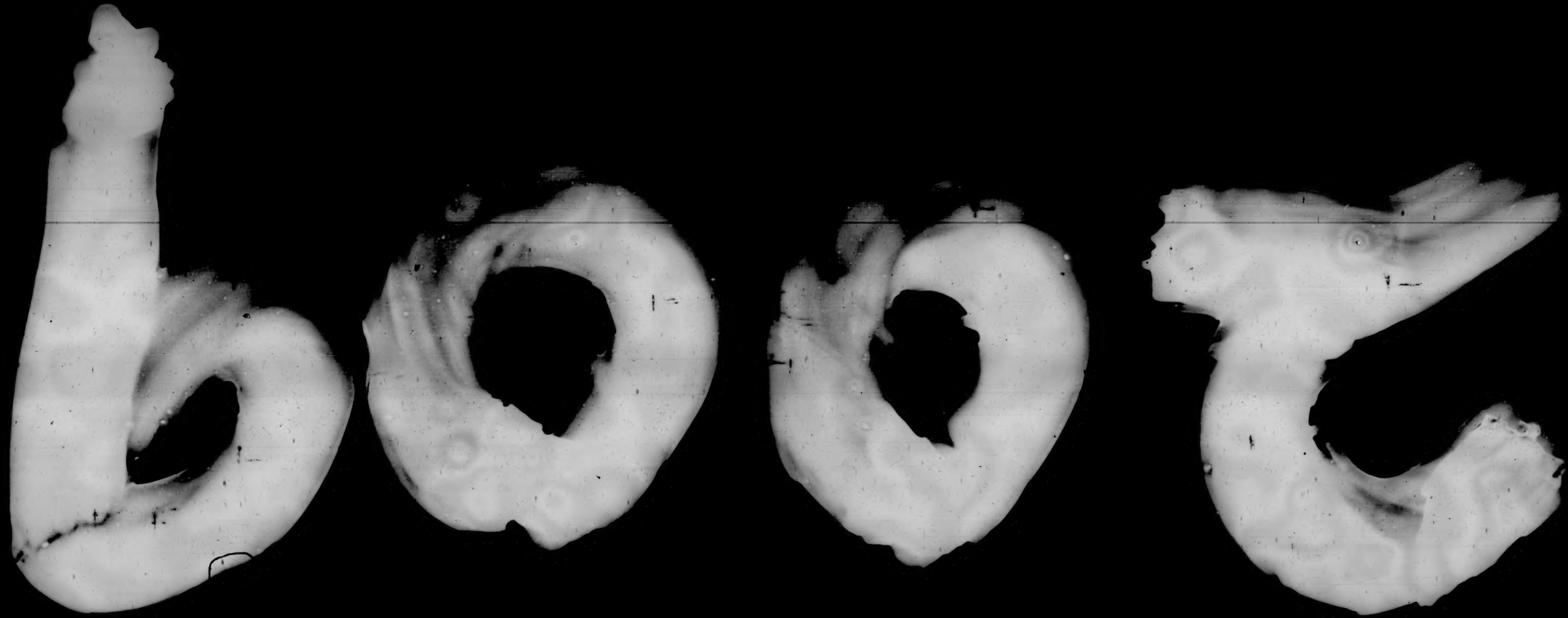
.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 29 1943
Date

.....
Camera Operator


boo